

## Government Gazette

OF THE STATE OF NEW SOUTH WALES

Number 189 Friday, 22 December 2006

Published under authority by Government Advertising

## **LEGISLATION**

## **Assents to Acts**

#### ACT OF PARLIAMENT ASSENTED TO

Legislative Assembly Office, Sydney 12 December 2006

IT is hereby notified, for general information, that Her Excellency the Governor has, in the name and on behalf of Her Majesty, this day assented to the undermentioned Act passed by the Legislative Assembly and Legislative Council of New South Wales in Parliament assembled, viz.:

Act No 128, 2006 – An Act to amend various Acts and other legislation to make further provision with respect to police powers. [Police Powers Legislation Amendment Bill].

Russell D. Grove PSM, Clerk of the Legislative Assembly



## **Proclamation**

under the

Business Names Amendment Act 2006 No 72

#### MARIE BASHIR, Governor

I, Professor Marie Bashir AC, CVO, Governor of the State of New South Wales, with the advice of the Executive Council, and in pursuance of section 2 of the *Business Names Amendment Act* 2006, do, by this my Proclamation, appoint 1 February 2007 as the day on which that Act commences.

Signed and sealed at Sydney, this 20th day of December 2006.

L.S.

By Her Excellency's Command,

DIANE BEAMER, M.P., Minister for Fair Trading

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN!

s06-510-32.p02 Page 1



under the

Children and Young Persons (Care and Protection) Amendment Act 2005 No 93

MARIE BASHIR, Governor

I, Professor Marie Bashir AC, CVO, Governor of the State of New South Wales, with the advice of the Executive Council, and in pursuance of section 2 of the *Children and Young Persons (Care and Protection) Amendment Act 2005*, do, by this my Proclamation, appoint 1 January 2007 as the day on which Schedule 1 [1] and [4]–[8] to that Act commence.

Signed and sealed at Sydney, this 20th day of December 2006.

By Her Excellency's Command,

L.S.

REBA MEAGHER, M.P., Minister for Community Services

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN!

Page 1



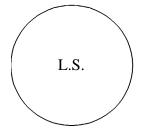
under the

Children and Young Persons (Care and Protection) Amendment Act 2006 No 60

#### MARIE BASHIR, Governor

I, Professor Marie Bashir AC, CVO, Governor of the State of New South Wales, with the advice of the Executive Council, and in pursuance of section 2 of the *Children and Young Persons (Care and Protection) Amendment Act 2006*, do, by this my Proclamation, appoint 1 January 2007 as the day on which that Act (with the exception of Schedule 1 [35]-[38]) commences. Signed and sealed at Sydney, this 20th day of December 2006.

By Her Excellency's Command,



REBA MEAGHER, M.P., Minister for Community Services GOD SAVE THE QUEEN!

s06-539-11.p01 Page 1



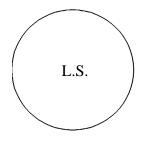
under the

Child Protection (International Measures) Act 2006 No 12

#### MARIE BASHIR, Governor

I, Professor Marie Bashir AC, CVO, Governor of the State of New South Wales, with the advice of the Executive Council, and in pursuance of section 2 of the *Child Protection (International Measures) Act 2006*, do, by this my Proclamation, appoint 1 January 2007 as the day on which that Act commences. Signed and sealed at Sydney, this 20th day of December 2006.

By Her Excellency's Command,



REBA MEAGHER, M.P., Minister for Community Services GOD SAVE THE QUEEN!

s06-540-11.p01 Page 1



under the

Children and Young Persons (Care and Protection) Miscellaneous Amendments Act 2006 No 95

#### MARIE BASHIR, Governor

I, Professor Marie Bashir AC, CVO, Governor of the State of New South Wales, with the advice of the Executive Council, and in pursuance of section 2 (1) of the *Children and Young Persons (Care and Protection) Miscellaneous Amendments Act 2006*, do, by this my Proclamation:

- (a) appoint 1 January 2007 as the day on which sections 3 and 4 of, and Schedule 1 [3] and [4], Schedule 3 [1]–[4], [7], [17] and [20]–[24] and Schedule 4.2 and 4.3 to, that Act commence, and
- (b) appoint appoint 30 March 2007 as the day on which the remainder of that Act commences.

Signed and sealed at Sydney, this 20th day of December 2006.

L.S. GOD SAVE

By Her Excellency's Command,

REBA MEAGHER, M.P., Minister for Community Services GOD SAVE THE QUEEN!

s06-552-11.p01 Page 1



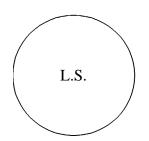
under the

Children and Young Persons (Care and Protection) Act 1998 No 157

#### MARIE BASHIR, Governor

I, Professor Marie Bashir AC, CVO, Governor of the State of New South Wales, with the advice of the Executive Council, and in pursuance of section 2 of the *Children and Young Persons (Care and Protection) Act 1998*, do, by this my Proclamation, appoint 1 January 2007 as the day on which sections 164 and 170 of that Act commence.

Signed and sealed at Sydney, this 20th day of December 2006.



By Her Excellency's Command,

REBA MEAGHER, M.P., Minister for Community Services GOD SAVE THE QUEEN!

#### **Explanatory note**

The object of this Proclamation is to commence sections 164 (Parental responsibility of Minister) and 170 (Retention of records) of the *Children and Young Persons (Care and Protection) Act 1998*.

s06-566-11.p01 Page 1

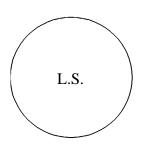


under the

Coal Mine Health and Safety Act 2002 No 129

#### MARIE BASHIR, Governor

I, Professor Marie Bashir AC, CVO, Governor of the State of New South Wales, with the advice of the Executive Council, and in pursuance of section 2 of the *Coal Mine Health and Safety Act* 2002, do, by this my Proclamation, appoint 23 December 2006 as the day on which the uncommenced provisions of that Act (except Division 4 of Part 6, Schedule 2.7, 2.8, 2.10 [1] and 2.15 and clause 15 of Schedule 3) commence. Signed and sealed at Sydney, this 20th day of December 2006.



By Her Excellency's Command,

IAN MACDONALD, M.L.C., Minister for Mineral Resources GOD SAVE THE QUEEN!

#### **Explanatory note**

The object of this Proclamation is to commence the *Coal Mine Health and Safety Act 2002*, with the exception of provisions relating to tourist and education facilities and amendments to Acts that have been repealed.

Page 1



under the

Criminal Procedure Amendment (Sexual and Other Offences) Act 2006 No 88

MARIE BASHIR, Governor

I, Professor Marie Bashir AC, CVO, Governor of the State of New South Wales, with the advice of the Executive Council, and in pursuance of section 2 of the *Criminal Procedure Amendment (Sexual and Other Offences) Act 2006*, do, by this my Proclamation, appoint 1 January 2007 as the day on which that Act commences. Signed and sealed at Sydney, this 20th day of December 2006.

By Her Excellency's Command,

L.S.

BOB DEBUS, M.P., Attorney General

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN!

s06-534-04.p01 Page 1

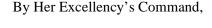


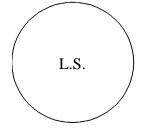
under the

Mine Health and Safety Act 2004 No 74

#### MARIE BASHIR. Governor

I, Professor Marie Bashir AC, CVO, Governor of the State of New South Wales, with the advice of the Executive Council, and in pursuance of section 2 of the *Mine Health and Safety Act 2004*, do, by this my Proclamation, appoint 22 December 2006 as the day on which sections 192 and 194 of, and Schedules 1 [2]–[4] and 3 [1]–[28], [30]–[44], [46]–[52], [54]–[64] and [66]–[69] to, that Act commence. Signed and sealed at Sydney, this 20th day of December 2006.





IAN MACDONALD, M.L.C., Minister for Mineral Resources

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN!

#### **Explanatory note**

The object of this Proclamation is to commence certain amendments made to the *Mining Act* 1992 and the *Coal Mine Health and Safety Act* 2002 by the *Mine Health and Safety Act* 2004. The uncommenced amendments to the *Mining Act* 1992 are a consequential amendment and an amendment relating to the keeping of a register of mine holdings. Several amendments to the *Coal Mine Health and Safety Act* 2002, concerning tourist and educational permits and inspection powers will remain uncommenced.

s06-508-11.p01 Page 1



under the

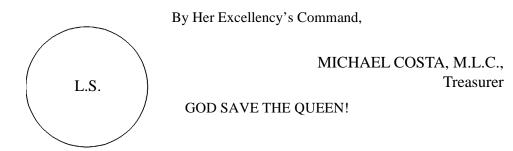
Public Finance and Audit Act 1983

#### MARIE BASHIR, Governor

I, Professor Marie Bashir AC, CVO, Governor of the State of New South Wales, with the advice of the Executive Council, and in pursuance of section 40 of the *Public Finance and Audit Act 1983*, do, by this my Proclamation amend Schedule 2 to that Act by inserting the following matter in alphabetical order of statutory bodies:

Lifetime Care and Support Authority of New South Wales

Signed and sealed at Sydney, this 13th day of December 2006.



#### **Explanatory note**

The *Motor Accidents (Lifetime Care and Support) Act 2006* constituted the Lifetime Care and Support Authority of New South Wales.

The object of this Proclamation is to amend Schedule 2 to the *Public Finance and Audit Act 1983* to include the Lifetime Care and Support Authority of New South Wales in the list of statutory bodies in that Schedule.

Page 1



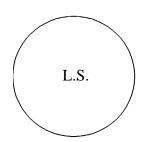
under the

Public Sector Employment and Management Act 2002

#### MARIE BASHIR, Governor

I, Professor Marie Bashir AC, CVO, Governor of the State of New South Wales, with the advice of the Executive Council, and in pursuance of clause 16 of Schedule 4 to the *Public Sector Employment and Management Act 2002*, do, by this my Proclamation, omit items 3 and 9 to the Table to that clause, with effect on 1 January 2007.

Signed and sealed at Sydney, this 20th day of December 2006.



By Her Excellency's Command,

MORRIS IEMMA, M.P., Premier

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN!

#### **Explanatory note**

The object of this Proclamation is to provide for certain classes of person to have the benefit of enhanced extended leave entitlements conferred under Schedule 3 to the *Public Sector Employment and Management Act 2002* (the Act).

Schedule 3 to the Act (as amended by the *Public Sector Employment and Management Amendment (Extended Leave) Act 2005*) provides for certain enhanced extended leave entitlements. Clause 16 of Schedule 4 to the Act modifies the operation of Schedule 3, so as to exclude certain persons from the application of the enhanced extended leave entitlements. As a consequence of this Proclamation, the classes of person removed from the Table to clause 16 of Schedule 4 to the Act will now have the benefit of the enhanced extended leave entitlements conferred under Schedule 3 to the Act.

s06-478-22.p01 Page 1



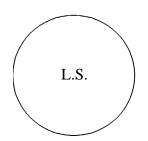
under the

Registered Clubs Amendment Act 2006 No 103

#### MARIE BASHIR, Governor

I, Professor Marie Bashir AC, CVO, Governor of the State of New South Wales, with the advice of the Executive Council, and in pursuance of section 2 of the *Registered Clubs Amendment Act 2006*, do, by this my Proclamation, appoint 22 December 2006 as the day on which that Act (except Schedule 1 [1]–[15], [27]–[33], [38]–[43], [49]–[52] and [54]) commences.

Signed and sealed at Sydney, this 20th day of December 2006.



By Her Excellency's Command,

GRANT McBRIDE, M.P., Minister for Gaming and Racing GOD SAVE THE QUEEN!

#### **Explanatory note**

The object of this Proclamation is to commence amendments made to the *Registered Clubs Act 1976* by the *Registered Clubs Amendment Act 2006*, except for amendments that relate to club amalgamations, reporting requirements for clubs, disposal of property by clubs and club elections.

s06-537-04.p01 Page 1



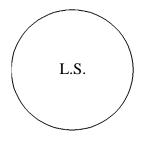
under the

Rural Lands Protection Amendment Act 2006 No 118

#### MARIE BASHIR, Governor

I, Professor Marie Bashir AC, CVO, Governor of the State of New South Wales, with the advice of the Executive Council, and in pursuance of section 2 of the *Rural Lands Protection Amendment Act 2006*, do, by this my Proclamation, appoint 1 January 2007 as the day on which that Act (other than Schedule 2.1 [1]) commences. Signed and sealed at Sydney, this 20th day of December 2006.

By Her Excellency's Command,



IAN MACDONALD, M.L.C., Minister for Primary Industries GOD SAVE THE QUEEN!

#### **Explanatory note**

The object of this Proclamation is to commence the whole of the *Rural Lands Protection Amendment Act 2006* (other than Schedule 2.1 [1]) on 1 January 2007.

Schedule 2.1 [1] makes an amendment to the *Public Authorities (Financial Arrangements) Regulation 2005* that relates to the powers of rural lands protection boards to make financial arrangements (such as investments).

Page 1

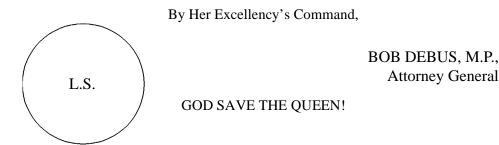


under the

Victims Support and Rehabilitation Amendment Act 2006 No 127

#### MARIE BASHIR, Governor

I, Professor Marie Bashir AC, CVO, Governor of the State of New South Wales, with the advice of the Executive Council, and in pursuance of section 2 of the *Victims Support and Rehabilitation Amendment Act 2006*, do, by this my Proclamation, appoint 22 December 2006 as the day on which Schedule 1 [1], [2], [8]–[10], [13], [17], [21]–[27], [29], [30] and [39]–[48] to that Act commence. Signed and sealed at Sydney, this 20th day of December 2006.



#### **Explanatory note**

The object of this Proclamation is to commence certain provisions of the *Victims Support and Rehabilitation Amendment Act 2006* which amend the *Victims Support and Rehabilitation Act 1996*. These amendments relate to, among other things, the definition of *act of violence*, the amount of compensation, reasons for not making awards or for reducing the amount of compensation payable and interim awards of compensation.

s06-549-30.p01 Page 1

## Regulations



# **Business Names Amendment** (Restoration Fees) Regulation 2006

under the

**Business Names Act 2002** 

Her Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has made the following Regulation under the *Business Names Act* 2002.

DIANE BEAMER, M.P., Minister for Fair Trading

#### **Explanatory note**

The objects of this regulation are to amend the Business Names Regulation 2004:

- (a) to make it clear that restoration of registration of business name is only available when registration expires (not when registration is cancelled), and
- (b) to prescribe the fee payable for the restoration of registration of a business name, and
- (c) to omit a redundant provision for the partial refund of a fee when an application is refused.

This Regulation is made under the *Business Names Act 2002*, including sections 5 and 40 (the general regulation-making power).

Page 1

Clause 1 Business Names Amendment (Restoration Fees) Regulation 2006

## **Business Names Amendment (Restoration Fees) Regulation 2006**

under the

**Business Names Act 2002** 

#### 1 Name of Regulation

This Regulation is the *Business Names Amendment (Restoration Fees) Regulation 2006.* 

#### 2 Commencement

This Regulation commences on 1 February 2007.

#### 3 Amendment of Business Names Regulation 2004

The *Business Names Regulation 2004* is amended as set out in Schedule 1.

Page 2

Business Names Amendment (Restoration Fees) Regulation 2006

Amendments Schedule 1

#### Schedule 1 Amendments

(Clause 3)

#### [1] Clause 4A

Insert after clause 4:

#### 4A Restoration of registration of business name

The application of section 39 of the *Licensing and Registration* (*Uniform Procedures*) *Act 2002*, in respect of the restoration of the registration of a business name under section 5 of the Act, is limited to the registration of a business name that has expired.

#### [2] Clause 12 Circumstances in which fees may be waived or refunded

Omit clause 12 (1). Insert instead:

(1) If a person's application for registration of a business name is refused because of an order made under section 21 (1) of the Act, the Commissioner for Fair Trading, if a subsequent application for registration is made by the same person within one month after the refusal, may waive such part of the relevant fee for the subsequent application as exceeds \$22.

#### [3] Schedule 2 Fees

Insert after item 2, in Columns 1, 2 and 3, respectively:

2A Application for restoration of business name \$89 \$30



under the

Coal Mine Health and Safety Act 2002

Her Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has made the following Regulation under the *Coal Mine Health and Safety Act* 2002.

IAN MACDONALD, M.L.C., Minister for Mineral Resources

#### **Explanatory note**

The aim of the *Coal Mine Health and Safety Act 2002* is to secure the health, safety and welfare of people in connection with coal operations (which include all places of work where coal is mined and certain other places). The object of this Regulation is to prescribe certain matters for the purposes of that Act. In particular, this Regulation contains provisions about the following matters:

- (a) places of work to which the Act does not apply (clause 6 and Schedule 1),
- (b) duties relating to health, welfare and safety at coal operations, including the following:
  - (i) the nomination of the operator of a coal operation and the provision of health and safety information for incoming operators (Division 1 of Part 2),
  - (ii) the contents of health and safety management systems for coal operations (Division 2 of Part 2),
  - (iii) major hazards and the contents of major hazard management plans for coal operations (which form part of the health and safety management system) (Division 3 of Part 2),
  - (iv) duties relating to contractors (Division 4 of Part 2),
  - (v) the contents of management structures and emergency management systems for coal operations (which form part of the health and safety management system), escape and rescue plans and fire fighting plans and high risk activities (Division 5 of Part 2),
- (c) notifications, including the following:
  - (i) notification of incidents (Division 1 of Part 3),
  - (ii) inquiries (Division 2 of Part 3),

s04-013-11.p01 Page 1

Explanatory note

- (iii) notification of other matters to the Chief Inspector (Division 3 of Part 3),
- (d) aspects of safety at coal operations, including the following:
  - (i) controlled materials, plants and practices (Division 1 of Part 4),
  - (ii) coal dust explosion prevention and suppression (Division 2 of Part 4),
  - (iii) ventilation at coal operations (Division 3 of Part 4),
  - (iv) escape from coal operations (Division 4 of Part 4),
  - (v) the operation of transport at coal operations (Division 5 of Part 4),
  - (vi) surveys and certified plans (Division 6 of Part 4),
  - (vii) employment at coal operations (Divisions 7–9 of Part 4),
- (e) the licensing of certain activities (Part 5),
- (f) competence standards (Part 6),
- (g) the Coal Competence Board (Part 7),
- (h) check inspectors (Part 8),
- (i) exemptions from provisions of this Regulation (Part 9),
- (j) the following miscellaneous matters concerning coal mine health and safety:
  - (i) the keeping of records and reporting (Division 1 of Part 10),
  - (ii) penalties, the review of decisions by the Administrative Decisions Tribunal, fees and charges, consultation, information and other miscellaneous matters (Division 2 of Part 10),
- (k) savings and transitional provisions (Schedule 2).

This Regulation refers to the following standards:

- (a) Australian Standard AS 3640—2004 Workplace atmospheres—Method for sampling and gravimetric determination of inhalable dust,
- (b) Australian Standard AS 2985—2004 Workplace atmospheres—Method for sampling and gravimetric determination of respirable dust,
- (c) Australian/New Zealand Standard AS/NZS 4804:2001 Occupational health and safety management systems—General guidelines on principles, systems and supporting techniques,
- (d) Australian/New Zealand Standard AS/NZS 3000:2000 *Electrical installations* (known as the Australian/New Zealand Wiring Rules),
- (e) Australian Standard AS 3007:2004 Electrical installations—Surface mines and associated processing plant,
- (f) Australian Standard AS 1940—2004 The storage and handling of flammable and combustible liquids,
- (g) Australian Standard AS 2397—1993 Safe use of lasers in the building and construction industry,
- (h) Australian Standard AS/NZS 4240:1994 Remote controls for mining equipment,
- (i) Australian/New Zealand Standard AS/NZS ISO 9001:2000 Quality management systems—Requirements.

Coal Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2006	
Explanatory note	

This Regulation is made under the *Coal Mine Health and Safety Act 2002* (as amended by the *Mine Health and Safety Act 2004*), including section 192 (the general regulation-making power) and the sections mentioned in the Regulation.

			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	raye			
Part 1	Preli	iminary					
	1	Name of Re	egulation	14			
	2	Commence	ement	14			
	3	Definitions		14			
	4	•	to control risk	17			
	5		lities held by more than one responsible	47			
	6	person	at apply to cortain places	17 17			
	6	Act does no	ot apply to certain places	17			
Part 2		es relatino operation	g to health, welfare and safety at าร				
	Divisi	ion 1 O	perators of coal operations				
	7	Nomination	of operator by colliery holder	18			
	8		details provided in nomination	20			
	9		record of operator	20			
	10		operators of coal operations	20			
	11	Colliery hol information	der must give operator health and safety	21			
	12		erator to review information	21			
	.,,						
	Divisi		ealth and safety management systems enerally				
	Subd	ivision 1	Health and safety management systems generally				
	13		components of health and safety management	00			
	14	system	safety management systems must be	22			
	14	consistent v	with Australian Standard	24			
	Subd	ivision 2	Contents of additional components of health and safety management systems				
	15	Inspection	program	24			
	16	Information	and communication arrangements	28			
	17		n arrangements	29			
	18		arrangements	30			
	19		ngineering management plan	32			
	20		l engineering management plan	35			
	21	ventilation	arrangements	37			

						Page
Subc	livision 3		Other matt	ers		
22	Informat check in		e supplied t	o Chief Inspe	ector and industry	38
23	Period for manage			health and s	afety	38
24			e supplied on nent system		nt of health and	38
25	Withdray manage			nendment of	health and safety	39
26	Amenda that may	nents to not be	health and implemente	safety mana ed immediate	gement system lly	39
27	Former	operato	r must retur	n information	1	39
Divis	sion 3		hazards ar gement pla	nd major haz ns	zard	
Subo	livision 1		Preliminar	y		
28	Prescrib	ed majo	or hazards			40
Subc	livision 2		Contents o	of major haz	ard management	
29			or hazard m ement plan	nanagement	plan: slope	41
30	transpor	t manaç	gement plan	1	plan: surface	41
31				nanagement   agement pla		42
32			or hazard m nent plan	nanagement	plan: strata	43
33	Content manage			nanagement	plan: inrush	44
34					ation available	46
35	explosio	n mana	gement plai	n	plan: fire and	46
36	Content explosion	s of maj n mana	or hazard m gement pla	nanagement <sub>l</sub> n	plan: dust	46
37	Content manage			nanagement	plan: explosives	48
38	Content dust ma	s of maj nageme	or hazard m ent plan	nanagement	plan: airborne	48
Subo	division 3		Governme sampling	nt official m	ay require	
39	Governr	nent offi	cial may re	quire samplir	ng	50

			Page
	Divis	sion 4 Duties relating to contractors	
	40	Content of contractor management plan	50
	41	Application of Part 5 of the Act to contractors	50
	42	Application of Division 6 of Part 5 of the Act to contractors	s 51
	43	Contractor must prepare and implement OH&S management plan	51
	Divis	sion 5 Other matters	
	44	Contents of management structure	51
	45	Contents of emergency management system	52
	46	Information to be supplied on amendment of emergency management system	54
	47	Escape and rescue plan	54
	48	Fire fighting plan	54
	49	High risk activities, waiting periods and information required	55
	50	Information concerning high risk activities	58
	Divis	sion 6 Chief Inspectors' powers where coal operation is dangerous	
	51	Chief Inspector may impose prohibitions or restrictions or direct evacuation or closure of coal operation	58
	52	Objections to notice	59
	53	Notice to be complied with even if objection or appeal	60
	54	Offence	60
Part 3	Not	ifications	
	Divis	sion 1 Notification of certain incidents	
	55	Notification of certain incidents at or in relation to coal operations: section 110 (1) (b) of the Act	61
	56	Notification of certain incidents at or in relation to coal operations: section 110 (1) (c) of the Act	62
	57	Notification of certain incidents at coal exploration sites: section 110 (2) (b) of the Act	64
	58	Form of notice	64
	59	Ancillary reports	65
	60	Period of non-disturbance may be shortened	65
	Divis	sion 2 Inquiries	
	61	Terms of reference of Boards of Inquiry	65
	62	Prospective appointees to Boards of Inquiry	65

				Page				
	Division	13 N	otifications to Chief Inspector					
			e notice of drilling operations	66				
	64 O	ther dutie	s to give notice	66				
Part 4	Safety	at coal	operations					
	Division 1 Controlled materials, plant and practices							
	Subdivi	sion 1	Controlled materials, plant and practices					
	65 Sı	moking m esignated	aterials not to be taken underground or into	68				
			or light metal alloys	68				
			e materials	69				
	68 C	ombustibl	le liquid storage	70				
			on use of certain fuelled plant in underground	70				
		ines RAS mate	ariale	70 70				
		asers	silais	71				
			power lines and cables	71				
	73 Diesel fuel							
		74 Diesel engines						
	<ul><li>75 Diesel particulate matter</li><li>76 Plant requirements</li></ul>							
		·						
	Subdivi	sion 2	Belt conveyors on surface of coal operation					
			nt of risk of fire on belt conveyor	72				
	78 D	etection a	and control of fire on belt conveyor	72				
	Subdivi	sion 3	Belt conveyors in underground mines					
			of Subdivision	72				
			veyors in dusty places	72				
			and operation of belt conveyors funderground roadways	73 73				
	02 C	learning of	i underground roadways	73				
	Subdivi	sion 4	Controlled practices					
	84 W		rangements one in the underground parts of an nd	73				
	m	ine		74				
	85 W	orking ac	companied at a face in the underground parts rground mine	74				
		onveyor r		74				

			Page
87	Construction	zones	74
Subo	division 5	Bord and pillar systems	
88	Bord and pilla	r system to be used in underground mines	75
Subo	division 6	Records and reporting	
89	Records of pl		76
90	Offence relati	ng to reporting of health or safety matters	76
Divis	sion 2 Coa	ıl dust	
Subo	division 1	Coal dust explosion prevention and suppression	
91		of incombustible content of roadway dust	77
92		levels of incombustible content of roadway or circumstances	77
93		erator's determinations of maximum likely	70
94	gas concentra	ations In use of stone dust	78 78
95	Explosion bar	riers and other explosion suppression	
	measures in r	roadways	79
Subo	division 2	Sampling and testing of roadway dust	
96		of explosion suppression officers	79
97 98		explosion suppression officers of further people to collect roadway dust	79
90	samples	or further people to collect roadway dust	80
99	Person to acc	company explosion suppression officer on	90
100	visits to under Method of tak	iground mine ing roadway dust samples	80 80
101		vay dust samples	80
Divis	sion 3 Ven	tilation	
Subo	division 1	Ventilation officers	
102		and qualifications of ventilation officer	81
103		ventilation officer	81
104 105		t of concentrations of gases in air	82 83
106	Monthly statu		83
Subo	division 2	Regulation of ventilation	
107	Parts of an ur sufficiently ve	nderground mine not to be worked unless	83
108	Ventilation re		84

			Page			
109	Procedure wh	ere ventilation inadequate	84			
110	Temperatures in an underground mine					
111	Precautions against emissions from goaf of inflammable					
440	or noxious gas		84			
112		commencement of hazardous zone	84			
113	Minimum airflo		85			
114	Special ventila	ation required at certain places	85			
Subd	livision 3	Ventilation failures				
115	Failure of vent ventilation sys	tilation fans constitutes failure of the main stem	86			
116	Failure of main	n ventilation system	86			
117	Operator's du	ty where failure of main ventilation system	86			
Subd	livision 4	Fan installations				
118	Ventilation fan	ns.	86			
119		maintenance of airlocks	87			
120		maintenance of certain plant	87			
121		monitoring system	87			
122	Auxiliary venti		87			
Subd	livision 5	Doors, sheets, stoppings and air crossings				
123	Provision of fir	reproof doors	87			
124		eet and non-metallic ventilating ducting	87			
125		r through sheets or ducts to be minimised	88			
126	Stoppings and	<u> </u>	88			
Subd	livision 6	Presence of inflammable or noxious gases				
127	presence of in	ere risky conditions exist by reason of the flammable or noxious gases	88			
128	Procedure wh	ere other risky conditions exist	89			
Subd	livision 7	Periodic audit of ventilation arrangements				
129	Engagement a	and qualifications of ventilation engineers	89			
130		of ventilation arrangements	90			
Divis	ion 4 Esca	ane				
131		neans of escape	90			
132		people with means of escape	90			
133	Self-rescuer	ocopic with means of escape	90			
100	Con rescuei		50			

				Page		
	Divis	sion 5	Operation of transport			
	134		ecifically appointed and trained people can transport	91		
	135		in transport	91		
	136	_	not to be left running	91		
	137	Operati	on of transport	91		
	Divis	sion 6	Surveys and certified plans			
	138	Surveys		92		
	139		cord tracings to be sent to Director-General	92		
	140		operator when ceases to operate coal operation	92		
	141 142		y of mine record tracings	93 93		
	142		of record tracing of mining surveyors	93 93		
	Divis	sion 7	Underground work by children and young			
	DIVI	31011 7	people			
	144		m age for underground work	93		
	145	Record	8	94		
	Divis	sion 8	Exercise of functions by people			
	146		e of functions by people	94		
	147	Assess	ment of competence of people	94		
		sion 9	Fitness for work program			
	148	Fitness	for work program	95		
Part 5	Certain activities require licence					
	149	Definition	ons	96		
	150	Licensa	ble activity not to be carried on without a licence	96		
	151		or's obligations	97		
	152		tions for licences	97		
	153		y for licence	97		
	154 155		ination of applications of refusal	98 99		
	156		flicences	99		
	157		on of licence relating to supervision	99		
	158		ment of conditions of licences	99		
	159		es to be displayed	99		
	160		sion or cancellation of licences	99		
	161	Cancell	ed licences to be returned to the Chief Inspector	100		

				Page		
Part 6	Competence standards					
	Divis	sion 1	Key obligations			
	162	Functio evidenc	ns to which Part 9 of the Act applies and se of competence to perform those functions	101		
	Divis	sion 2	Development of competence standards			
	163	Develop	oment of competence standards	103		
	Divis	sion 3	Assessment of competence standards			
	164 165 166 167	Assessi Conduc	nes for assessment of competence standards ment of competence standards at of examinations ment and functions of examiners	103 103 104 104		
	Divis	sion 4	Certificates of competence			
	168 169 170 171 172	Board's Refusal Refusal Replace Range	g of certificates of competence subject to recommendation to grant certificates of competence of certificates of competence ement of certificates of competence of specified functions that the holder of specified to competence can perform	104 104 104 105		
	Divis	sion 5	Maintenance of competence			
	173	Mainter	nance of competence	105		
	Divis	sion 6	Suspension or cancellation of certificates			
	174 175 176	Immedi	sion or cancellation of certificates ate suspension ed certificates must be surrendered	105 106 107		
	Divis	sion 7	Restoration of certificates			
	177	Restora	ation of certificates	107		
	Divis	sion 8	Declarations that a person's competence is not recognised			
	178	Ministe	rial declarations that a person's competence is	407		
	179	not reco	ognised ates must be surrendered	107 109		
	Divis	sion 9	Miscellaneous			
	180 181		or of certificates of competence	109 109		

				Page			
Part 7	Coal Competence Board						
	Divisi	on 1	Constitution of Board				
	<ul> <li>Nomination of panels for appointment as members</li> <li>Terms of office of members</li> <li>Remuneration</li> </ul>						
			ey in office of member	110 110			
			of vacancy in office of member	111			
	187	Chairpe	erson and Deputy Chairperson	111			
	188	Disclos	ure of pecuniary interests	111			
	Divisi	on 2	Committees of Board				
	189	Commi	ttees of Board	112			
	Divisi	on 3	Procedure of Board				
	190	Genera	l procedure	113			
		Quorun		113			
			ng member	113 113			
	<ul><li>193 Voting</li><li>194 Transaction of business outside meetings or by telephone</li></ul>						
			of proceedings	113 114			
		First me	. •	114			
Part 8	Check inspectors						
	197	Training	g of site check inspectors	115			
	198	Qualific	ations for industry check inspectors	115			
	199	Functio	ns of industry check inspectors	115			
Part 9	Exemptions						
	200	Exempt	tions for particular people on application	116			
			tions for classes of people or things	117			
	202	Registe	er of exemptions	117			
Part 10	Miscellaneous						
	Divisi	on 1	Workplace injury records and reporting				
	203	Meanin	g of "workplace injury"	118			
			ace injury records	118			
			spector to be informed	119 119			
	206 Workplace injury reports						

			Page
Divis	ion 2	Other matters	
207	Retenti	on of records	119
208	Govern	ment official's advice	120
209	Decisio Tribuna	ns reviewable by the Administrative Decisions	120
210	Determ	ination of fees and charges by the Minister	120
211	Chief In or healt	spector may publish material relating to safety	121
212	Availab	ility of Gazetted matters	121
213	Penalty	for contravention of regulation	121
214	Savings	s and transitional provisions	121
Schedule 1	Places	s to which Act does not apply	122
Schedule 2	Savin	gs and transitional provisions	124

Clause 1 Coal Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2006

Part 1 Preliminary

#### **Coal Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2006**

under the

Coal Mine Health and Safety Act 2002

## Part 1 Preliminary

#### 1 Name of Regulation

This Regulation is the Coal Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2006.

#### 2 Commencement

- (1) This Regulation commences on 23 December 2006, except as provided by subclause (2).
- (2) Clauses 5, 13 (1) (a), (b) and (d)–(h), 14–16, 18–21, 29, 35, 77, 78, 84, 87, 145, 148 and 149 (1) (c)–(h) commence on 1 July 2007.

#### 3 Definitions

(1) In this Regulation:

**ADG Code** means Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road and Rail approved by the Ministerial Council for Road Transport, as published by the Australian Government from time to time

airborne dust includes respirable dust and inhalable dust.

*Chairperson* means the Chairperson of the Board.

competent—see subclause (2).

construction zone means a construction zone designated under clause 87.

*control* in relation to a risk—see clause 4.

*Deputy Chairperson* means the Deputy Chairperson of the Board.

explosive has the same meaning as in the Explosives Act 2003.

*face zone* of a mine means:

(a) that area inbye of all points 200 metres outbye of a longwall face, or

Clause 3

Preliminary

Part 1

(b) if there are any completed cutthroughs within that area, that area inbye of all points 200 metres outbye of the most inbye completed line of cutthroughs.

*Gazetted* means specified by the Chief Inspector by notice published in the Gazette.

*handling* includes the activities of conveying, manufacturing, processing, possessing, using, preparing for use, treating, dispensing, storing, packing, selling, supplying, importing into the State from another country, rendering harmless, abandoning, destroying or disposing.

#### hazardous zone means:

- (a) a return airway in a mine, or
- (b) that part of an intake airway in a ventilation district in a mine that is on the return side of such points as are:
  - (i) 100 metres outbye the most inbye completed line of cutthroughs, or
  - (ii) 100 metres from, and on the intake side of, a longwall or shortwall face, or
- (c) a part of a mine in which there is a methane concentration of 1.25 per cent or greater in the general body of air, or
- (d) a part of a mine Gazetted as a hazardous zone.

*incombustible content*, in relation to roadway dust, includes any moisture contained in the dust.

*inflammable material* includes an inflammable gas, an inflammable liquid and an inflammable solid, as defined in the ADG Code as dangerous goods of class 2.1, class 3 and class 4.

*inhalable dust* has the same meaning as it has in Australian Standard AS 3640—2004 *Workplace atmospheres—Method for sampling and gravimetric determination of inhalable dust.* 

*inrush* means an unplanned or uncontrolled flood of liquid, gas or material that has the potential to create a hazard.

*intrinsically safe*, in relation to a circuit or electrical apparatus, means explosion-protected in such a way that any spark or thermal effect produced in the circuit or apparatus is incapable of causing ignition of an explosive mixture of methane or other inflammable gases or vapours and air.

*licensed* means licensed under Part 5.

*life cycle*, in relation to plant or installations, includes the period of its design, manufacture, construction, installation, commissioning, operation, maintenance, repair, decommissioning and disposal.

*member* means any member of the Board.

Clause 3 Coal Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2006

Part 1 Preliminary

*mining supervisor*, in relation to a coal operation, means a person identified in the management structure for the coal operation as a deputy, open cut examiner, under manager or manager.

#### powered winding system includes:

- (a) any plant Gazetted as such, and
- (b) a lift that provides access to the underground workings of a mine. *production area* means a production area identified in an inspection program established in accordance with clause 15.

*qualified electrical engineer* means a person who holds the evidence of competence required by clause 162 to be a qualified electrical engineer.

*qualified electrical tradesperson* means a person who holds the evidence of competence required by clause 162 to be a qualified electrical tradesperson.

*qualified mechanical engineer* means a person who holds the evidence of competence required by clause 162 to be a qualified mechanical engineer.

*registered mining surveyor* means a surveyor registered as a mining surveyor under the *Surveying Act 2002*.

respirable dust has the same meaning as it has in Australian Standard AS 2985—2004 Workplace atmospheres—Method for sampling and gravimetric determination of respirable dust.

*roadway* includes any heading, cutthrough, crosscut, pillar split or lift or any part of any heading, cutthrough, crosscut, pillar split or lift.

*roadway dust* means dust on the floor, roof or sides of a roadway or on any other surfaces of a roadway and includes deposited float dust.

*shot* includes a multiple shot.

shotfiring apparatus includes an exploder and a tester.

supervisor includes a mining supervisor.

**Note.** *Supervisor* is defined in section 3 of the Act as a person nominated as a supervisor in the management structure for a coal operation.

surveying and drafting directions means directions given by the Surveyor-General under the Surveying Act 2002.

**Note.** As at the commencement of this clause, the relevant directions are those referred to in clause 4 (3) of the *Surveying Regulation 2006*.

*the Act* means the *Coal Mine Health and Safety Act* 2002.

*ventilation regulator* means a device to control the flow of ventilation through a ventilation split.

*ventilation district* means a part of a mine that is ventilated by a separate ventilation split.

Wiring Rules means AS/NZS 3000:2000 Electrical Installations, known as the Australian/New Zealand Wiring Rules.

Clause 4

Preliminary

Part 1

- (2) In this Regulation, a reference to a person being *competent* to exercise the functions of an office holder is a reference to a person holding the relevant evidence of competence specified in clause 162.
- (3) Notes included in this Regulation do not form part of this Regulation.

#### 4 Obligations to control risk

- (1) For the purposes of this Regulation, an obligation to *control* a risk to health or safety (in any case in which the elimination of the risk is not reasonably practicable) is an obligation to take the following measures (in the order specified) to minimise the risk to the lowest level reasonably practicable:
  - (a) firstly, substituting the hazard giving rise to the risk with a hazard that gives rise to a lesser risk,
  - (b) secondly, isolating the hazard from the person put at risk,
  - (c) thirdly, minimising the risk by engineering means,
  - (d) fourthly, minimising the risk by administrative means (for example, by adopting safe working practices or providing appropriate training, instruction or information),
  - (e) fifthly, using personal protective equipment.
- (2) A combination of the above measures is required to be taken to minimise the risk to the lowest level reasonably practicable if no single measure is sufficient for that purpose.
- (3) Any obligation in this Regulation to control a risk by taking specific risk control measures, or by taking specific risk control measures in a particular order, is in addition to the obligations referred to in subclauses (1) and (2).

#### 5 Responsibilities held by more than one responsible person

If more than one person has a responsibility with respect to a particular matter under this Regulation:

- (a) each such person retains responsibility for the matter, and
- (b) the responsibility is to be discharged in a co-ordinated manner.

#### 6 Act does not apply to certain places

The classes of places specified in Schedule 1 (not being places referred to in section 8 (2) of the Act) are prescribed for the purposes of section 8 (3) (a) of the Act.

**Note.** The Act also does not apply to any place specified by the Minister in a notice published in the Gazette under section 8 (3) (b) of the Act.

Clause 7 Coal Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2006

Part 2 Duties relating to health, welfare and safety at coal operations

## Part 2 Duties relating to health, welfare and safety at coal operations

**Note.** Section 11 of the *Coal Mine Health and Safety Act 2002* provides that that Act is to be read in conjunction with the *Occupational Health and Safety Act 2000*. Section 8 of the *Occupational Health and Safety Act 2000* requires an employer to ensure the health, safety and welfare at work of all the employees of the employer and to ensure that others at the employer's workplace are not exposed to risk. Section 20 requires an employee, while at work, to take reasonable care for the health and safety of people who are at the employee's place of work and who may be affected by the employee's acts or omissions at work. This Part imposes further duties relating specifically to health, welfare and safety at coal operations.

Section 13 of the *Occupational Health and Safety Act 2000* requires an employer to consult with the employees of the employer to enable those employees to contribute to the making of decisions affecting their health, safety and welfare at work.

#### Division 1 Operators of coal operations

#### 7 Nomination of operator by colliery holder

- (1) For the purposes of section 17 (5) of the Act, if there is only one coal operation within a colliery holding, the nomination of the operator of a coal operation by the colliery holder must be in a form that contains at least the following information and signature:
  - (a) the name of the coal operation,
  - (b) a description of the area covered by the coal operation,
  - (c) the name of the colliery holder,
  - (d) the basis on which the colliery holder claims to be the colliery holder (including copies of any document establishing the colliery holder's right to mine for coal or to carry out coal mining purposes),
  - (e) whether there is, to the knowledge of the colliery holder, any other colliery holder for the coal operation and, if so, the name and contact details of that other colliery holder and the basis of the other colliery holder's right to mine for coal or to carry out coal mining purposes,
  - (f) the name of the person nominated as operator of the coal operation,
  - (g) the nominated operator's Australian Business Number (ABN),
  - (h) details of the relationship between the nominated operator of the coal operation and the colliery holder,
  - (i) the identity and contact details of the primary contact at the coal operation,
  - (j) the identity and contact details of an alternative contact at the coal operation,

Clause 7

Duties relating to health, welfare and safety at coal operations

Part 2

- (k) a detailed explanation (accompanied by copies of relevant supporting documents) of the basis on which the nominated operator is considered the employer with day to day control of the coal operation, including, but not limited to, the following particulars:
  - (i) the total number of people who work at the coal operation,
  - (ii) the number of those people who are employees of the nominated operator,
  - (iii) the basis on which the people are considered employees rather than contractors,
  - (iv) whether there is any other employer with some day to day control of part of the coal operation and, if so:
    - (A) whether and, if so, on what basis and to what extent, the matters controlled by any such employer are subject to the nominated operator's control, and
    - (B) to the extent, if any, that the matters controlled by any such employer are not subject to the nominated operator's control—the level of such employer's day to day control of the coal operation compared with that of the nominated operator,
- (l) the signature of the colliery holder or a person authorised to sign on behalf of the colliery holder,
- (m) if the person who signs is not the colliery holder—the position held by the person.
- (2) For the purposes of section 17 (5) of the Act, if there is more than one separate and distinct coal operation within a colliery holding, the nomination of the operator of each coal operation by the colliery holder must be in a form that contains at least the following information and signature:
  - (a) a detailed explanation of the basis on which each coal operation is considered a separate and distinct coal operation,
  - (b) in respect of each coal operation—the information required by subclause (1),
  - (c) the signature required by subclause (1).

Clause 8 Coal Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2006

Part 2 Duties relating to health, welfare and safety at coal operations

## 8 Changes in details provided in nomination

(1) If a nomination has been made under section 17 of the Act and, at some later time, there is a material change in the details included in that nomination (other than a change of the person nominated as operator of the coal operation), the colliery holder must inform the Chief Inspector of that change as soon as practicable.

**Note.** If an operator whose nomination has not been rejected ceases to be, or proposes to cease to be, the employer with the day to day control of the coal operation, the colliery holder is required by section 17 (9) of the Act to nominate a new operator in accordance with section 17.

- (2) To avoid doubt, subclause (1) requires the colliery holder to inform the Chief Inspector if the colliery holder changes its name.
- (3) For the purposes of section 17 (7) (c) of the Act, the Chief Inspector may reject a nomination under section 17 having regard to any change reported to the Chief Inspector under this clause within 28 days after the Chief Inspector receives the nomination.

## 9 Keeping of record of operator

- (1) A colliery holder must ensure that a record of the identity of the operator of each coal operation within the colliery holding is retained at the office of the coal operation.
- (2) That record must contain at least the following information:
  - (a) the name of the operator of the coal operation,
  - (b) the operator's Australian Business Number (ABN),
  - (c) the identity and contact details of the primary contact at the coal operation,
  - (d) the identity and contact details of an alternative contact at the coal operation.

## 10 Register of operators of coal operations

- (1) The Director-General is to establish and maintain a register of the operators of coal operations for the purposes of the Act.
- (2) Without limiting subclause (1), the register is to include the following particulars in relation to each operator:
  - (a) the name of the coal operation,
  - (b) the name of the operator,
  - (c) the operator's Australian Business Number (ABN),
  - (d) the identity and contact details of the primary contact at the coal operation,

Clause 11

Duties relating to health, welfare and safety at coal operations

Part 2

- (e) the identity and contact details of an alternative contact at the coal operation.
- (3) The Director-General is to ensure that information from the register is made available to the public, free of charge, during ordinary office hours at each office of the Department within a region where coal is mined.

## 11 Colliery holder must give operator health and safety information

The following health and safety information is prescribed as the information that, under section 18 of the Act, a colliery holder must give the operator of a coal operation within the colliery holding:

- (a) any health and safety management system prepared for the coal operation, including any major hazard management plans required for the coal operation,
- (b) any relevant plans of the operation (including those required under section 47 (1) of the Act and any plans provided under clause 139),
- (c) any records relating to the coal operation required to be kept under the Act, or under the *Coal Mines Regulation Act 1982* in the 5 years immediately before its repeal, being records that are no more than 5 years old,
- (d) geological and geotechnical information concerning the coal operation,
- (e) any engineering assessments concerning the coal operation,
- (f) all other information available to the colliery holder that may reasonably be relevant to the development and implementation of a health and safety management system for the coal operation.

## 12 Duty of operator to review information

- (1) The operator of a coal operation must, as soon as practicable after receiving information supplied by a colliery holder under section 18 of the Act, review that information.
- (2) The review is to involve:
  - (a) people with appropriate engineering expertise, and
  - (b) the manager of mining engineering for the coal operation, and
  - (c) in the case of an underground mine:
    - (i) the manager of electrical engineering for the coal operation, and
    - (ii) the manager of mechanical engineering for the coal operation.

Clause 13 Coal Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2006

Part 2 Duties relating to health, welfare and safety at coal operations

## Division 2 Health and safety management systems generally

# Subdivision 1 Health and safety management systems generally

**Note.** Section 23 (3) of the Act specifies what must be included in a health and safety management system, namely system elements, any major hazard management plans that are required, the management structure and any contractor management plan required. Section 23 (3) (e) permits the regulations to prescribe additional matter that must be included in a health and safety management system, and section 23 (4) permits the regulations to require such a system to be consistent with any management system standard specified in the regulations.

## 13 Additional components of health and safety management system

- (1) For the purposes of section 23 (3) (e) of the Act, the health and safety management system for a coal operation must include the following (the specific contents of which are set out in clauses 15–21):
  - (a) *an inspection program* that makes provision for the regular inspection of those parts of the coal operation that people may work in or travel through:
    - (i) to detect the presence of hazards to safety or health, and
    - (ii) to bring the presence of any such hazards to the attention of appropriate people so as to initiate their effective control,
  - (b) *information and communication arrangements* that assist in meeting the requirements of the regulations under the *Occupational Health and Safety Act 2000* in relation to the provision of instruction, training and information to employees,
    - **Note.** As at the commencement of this clause, the relevant requirements were set out in clause 13 of the *Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 2001*.
  - (c) *supervision arrangements* that assist in meeting the requirements of the regulations under the *Occupational Health* and *Safety Act 2000* in relation to the supervision of employees,
    - **Note.** As at the commencement of this clause, the relevant requirements were set out in clause 14 of the *Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 2001*.
  - (d) in the case of an underground mine—*monitoring arrangements* that ensure that sufficient monitoring plant of appropriate types is installed, used and maintained to detect risks to the safety or health of people working underground at the mine,

Clause 13

Duties relating to health, welfare and safety at coal operations

Part 2

- (e) an electrical engineering management plan covering the life cycle of electrical plant and installations, and electrical engineering practices, at the coal operation, that is developed, implemented and periodically reviewed through consultation with a qualified electrical engineer, to control risks as follows:
  - (i) to prevent injury to people from sources of electrical energy,
  - (ii) to prevent uncontrolled fires where electrical energy is the ignition source,
  - (iii) to prevent initiation of gas or coal dust explosions by electrical energy,
  - (iv) to prevent unintended operation of plant,
  - (v) to provide electrical safeguards for electrical and non-electrical hazards, with a probability of failure appropriate to the degree of risk posed by the hazard,
  - (vi) to provide the means by which the safety of electrical plant and electrical engineering practices is or are managed, including requirements of the Act and this Regulation and any relevant requirements of the regulations made under the Occupational Health and Safety Act 2000,
- (f) a mechanical engineering management plan covering the life cycle of mechanical plant and installations, and mechanical engineering practices, at the coal operation, that is developed, implemented and periodically reviewed through consultation with a qualified mechanical engineer, to control risks as follows:
  - (i) to control risks to health and safety from mechanical plant and installations over their life cycle,
  - (ii) to prevent injury to people from sources of mechanical energy,
  - (iii) to provide safeguards to prevent the release of uncontrolled mechanical energy and to prevent unintended operation of mechanical plant,
  - (iv) to prevent catastrophic failure of mechanical plant or installations,
  - (v) to prevent uncontrolled fires being initiated or fuelled by mechanical plant or installations,
  - (vi) to prevent initiation of gas or coal dust explosions by mechanical energy,
  - (vii) to minimise exposure to toxic or harmful materials associated with mechanical plant and installations,

#### Clause 14 Coal Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2006

Part 2 Duties relating to health, welfare and safety at coal operations

- (viii) to provide safeguards for mechanical plant and installations, with a probability of failure appropriate to the degree of risk posed by any mechanical plant or installation,
  - (ix) to generally provide the means by which the safety of mechanical plant and installations is managed including requirements of the Act and this Regulation and relevant plant safety requirements of the regulations made under the Occupational Health and Safety Act 2000,
- (g) conditions (*withdrawal conditions*) under which people are to be withdrawn, and to remain withdrawn, from the coal operation or parts of the coal operation as a precautionary measure when conditions of risk or a threat to health or safety (not amounting to an emergency) warrant such action,
- (h) in the case of an underground mine—*ventilation arrangements*.
- (2) In this clause:

*mechanical energy* means all energy associated with plant and installations, other than electrical energy.

#### 14 Health and safety management systems must be consistent with Australian Standard

- (1) For the purposes of section 23 (4) of the Act, a health and safety management system must be consistent with Australian/New Zealand Standard AS/NZS 4804:2001 Occupational health and safety management systems—General guidelines on principles, systems and supporting techniques.
- (2) Despite subclause (1), a health and safety management system is not required to be consistent with that Standard to the extent that the system applies to emergencies.

# Subdivision 2 Contents of additional components of health and safety management systems

**Note.** The duties arising under an inspection program or information and communication arrangements under this Subdivision are in addition to duties of employees under section 59 of the Act.

## 15 Inspection program

- (1) The inspection program for a coal operation must make provision for the following:
  - (a) the division of the coal operation into inspection areas,
  - (b) the identification of certain inspection areas as production areas, being:

Clause 15

Duties relating to health, welfare and safety at coal operations

Part 2

- (i) in the case of an open cut mine—each area where mining operations are being conducted, or
- (ii) in the case of an underground mine—each area in the mine within which there is a place where coal or stone is mined (other than places at which coal or stone is mined for repairing or enlarging roadways), being areas:
  - (A) that include all places within 100 metres of a place where mining occurs that are in the same ventilation split as that place, and
  - (B) that do not start within a hazardous zone, and
  - (C) whose sizes are determined by taking into account the ability of people to effectively carry out inspections required by the inspection program,
- (c) the identification of any place in an underground mine (other than places at which coal or stone is mined for repairing or enlarging roadways) that would otherwise be a production area and that is to be treated as not being within a production area during any period of not less than one shift when coal or stone is not intended to be mined,
- (d) the clear and durable marking of the start of a production area in a roadway through which people normally travel,
- (e) the assignment of a competent person to each inspection area to carry out inspections in that area, including:
  - in the case of an inspection area that is a production area in an open cut mine—a person who is competent to exercise the function of a mining supervisor for an open cut mine, or
  - (ii) in the case of an inspection area that is a production area in an underground mine—a person who is competent to exercise the function of a mining supervisor for an underground mine,
- (f) in the case of an underground mine—a competent person within a production area remaining within that area while production is taking place unless replaced by another competent person (who must be qualified for assignment to carry out inspections in the area),
- (g) the conduct of regular inspections of all safely accessible parts of the coal operation with the frequency of inspections being dependent on the risks present,
- (h) the durable recording of results of inspections,

#### Clause 15 Coal Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2006

Part 2 Duties relating to health, welfare and safety at coal operations

- (i) the means by which any concerns raised around the size of production areas, and the ability of those responsible to adequately perform required inspections, are to be resolved,
- (j) the bringing of concerns arising from an inspection to the attention of:
  - (i) those whose health or safety may be affected by the subject matter of the concern, and
  - (ii) those within the management structure of the coal operation whose area of responsibility and accountability includes the subject matter of the concern,
- (k) the reporting of any remedial action taken as a result of an inspection to a person more senior in the management structure of the coal operation than the person whose area of responsibility and accountability includes the subject matter of the concern,
- (l) the bringing of concerns arising from any remedial action taken as a result of an inspection to a person more senior in the management structure of the coal operation than the person whose area of responsibility and accountability includes the subject matter of the concern,
- (m) the regular and timely review of reports of inspections, or other information from those who carry out inspections, by those in the management structure whose area of responsibility and accountability includes the subject matter of the report or information.
- (n) if a regular routine of inspections for a production area is interrupted, for the area to be inspected by a competent person before any other person enters the area,
- (o) for employees to examine their place of work for risks prior to commencing work and during the course of their work,
  - **Note.** Section 59 (3) of the Act requires an employee who works at a coal operation to immediately report to his or her immediate supervisor any situation that the employee believes could present a risk to health and safety and that is not within the employee's competence to control. Section 62 of the Act applies that section to an employee of a contractor who works at a coal operation.
- (p) in the case of an open cut mine, the carrying out of at least one inspection each shift,
- (q) for the inspection of the roof and sides of roadways underground by a person who is competent to exercise the function of a mining supervisor for an underground mine (or a person with equivalent competence in the inspection of roofs and sides of roadways underground),

Clause 15

Duties relating to health, welfare and safety at coal operations

Part 2

- (r) in the case of an underground mine:
  - (i) the inspection of places, including, but not limited to, all safely accessible roadways, goaf edges, shafts and drifts, and
  - (ii) the inspection of production areas, including, but not limited to:
    - (A) inspection for the presence of inflammable and toxic gases before connecting power to any plant, and
    - (B) inspection, at intervals not exceeding 2 hours, of each face area where coal or stone is mined, and
    - (C) inspection, at intervals not exceeding 5 hours, of all other places where people work, and
    - (D) inspection, at least once each shift, of all safely accessible places in the production area, and
  - (iii) inspection of belt conveyors, including but not limited to:
    - (A) inspection of each operating belt conveyor at least once each shift, and
    - (B) inspection of any belt conveyor that has been shut down to detect the presence of any overheating, smouldering or other condition likely to cause a fire, and
  - (iv) inspection of places other than production areas, including, but not limited to:
    - (A) inspection at least once each shift of all places where people work, and
    - (B) inspection at least once every 24 hours of all roadways where people regularly travel, and
    - (C) inspection at least once every 7 days of all safely accessible places, and
  - (v) inspection for the presence of inflammable gas prior to the supply of electric power to any underground part of the coal operation.

## (2) In this clause:

*inspection area* means a portion of the area of a coal operation determined by the operator to be an inspection area for the purposes of this clause.

**production area** means a portion of the area of a coal operation determined by the operator to be a production area for the purposes of this clause in accordance with subclause (1) (b).

Clause 16 Coal Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2006

Part 2 Duties relating to health, welfare and safety at coal operations

## 16 Information and communication arrangements

The information and communication arrangements for a coal operation must make provision for the following:

- (a) regular (including at least daily) communication to supervisors at the coal operation, by a person senior to them in the management structure of the coal operation, in relation to any matters related to safety or health and affecting the carrying out of their duties,
- (b) daily communication to all people at work at the coal operation, by a supervisor, in relation to any matters related to safety or health and affecting the carrying out of their duties,
- (c) communication between supervisors on successive shifts in any part of the coal operation concerning any matters related to safety or health and affecting the carrying out of their duties,
- (d) communication to those people who are to work in parts of the coal operation that are subject to an inspection, before they enter those parts, relating to the status of those parts of the coal operation,
- (e) communication in a comprehensible manner to people working at the coal operation of information concerning the provisions of the Act and this Regulation relevant to the duties of people working at a coal operation,
- (f) a requirement that a person in the management structure of the coal operation (not being the operator) who receives an advice given under section 150 of the Act must give the advice, or a copy of it, to the operator of the coal operation as soon as practicable,
- (g) a requirement that the operator of the coal operation who receives:
  - (i) an advice or a copy of an advice given under section 150 of the Act, or
  - (ii) a notice served under section 175 of the Act, or
  - (iii) a report by a site check inspector made under section 170 of the Act,

must, as soon as practicable, cause a copy of it to be displayed for a period of not less than 28 days in a manner that will allow the people working at the coal operation to become aware of its contents.

(h) a requirement that information, orders or publications relating to safety or health sent to the coal operation by the Department, the Chief Inspector or another government official and relevant to the duties of any people working at the coal operation must be communicated to those people,

Clause 17

Duties relating to health, welfare and safety at coal operations

Part 2

- (i) a requirement that copies of any other advice, notice or order given, served or made by a government official in relation to the coal operation must be displayed by the recipient in accordance with the advice, notice or order,
- (j) a requirement that copies of any advice, notice or order given, served or made by a government official in relation to the coal operation must be provided to an industry check inspector,
- (k) a requirement that secure facilities be provided in appropriate places at the coal operation to ensure the effective communication of safety or health related information relevant to the daily activities of people working at the coal operation,
- (1) communications from the surface part of the coal operation to people at the following locations underground by means of an intrinsically safe voice communication system (explosion protection category Ex ia):
  - (i) every underground entrance to a shaft or outlet used for providing means of ingress and egress to people working at the coal operation,
  - (ii) every place underground where plant is regularly serviced or charged,
  - (iii) a place within each underground production area at which the telephone is reasonably accessible and not likely to be damaged,
  - (iv) a place in proximity to underground switch-gear used for the purpose of isolating sections of the main underground electricity distribution system,
  - (v) a place in proximity to every underground conveyor belt drive head and transfer or loading point.

**Note.** As at the commencement of this clause, clause 13 of the *Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 2001* requires employers to provide certain instruction, training and information. Clause 16 of that Regulation requires an employer to obtain certain information necessary to enable the employer to fulfil certain of the employer's occupational health and safety responsibilities.

## 17 Supervision arrangements

The supervision arrangements for a coal operation must make provision for the following:

(a) all people within a production area on the surface part of the coal operation, except a mining supervisor, to be supervised by a person who is competent to exercise the function of a mining supervisor for an open cut mine,

#### Clause 18 Coal Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2006

Part 2 Duties relating to health, welfare and safety at coal operations

- (b) all people in the underground part of the coal operation, except a mining supervisor, to be supervised by a person who is competent to exercise the function of a mining supervisor for an underground mine,
- (c) a mining supervisor to regularly attend places where people under his or her supervision are working,
- (d) a mining supervisor not to engage in activities in a way that may compromise his or her ability to supervise people with respect to their health and safety,
- (e) a mining supervisor's duties to be such as to ensure that he or she has sufficient time to effectively detect changes or features in the working environment that may indicate, or result in, a hazard to the safety and health of people,
- (f) people entering production areas to take all reasonably practicable steps to make their presence known to the mining supervisor.

## 18 Monitoring arrangements

- (1) The monitoring arrangements for an underground mine must make provision for the following:
  - (a) maintaining an accurate plan of the locations of fixed gas monitoring plant in accordance with any Gazetted direction,
  - (b) providing a recording barometer at the surface part of the mine,
  - (c) maintaining and calibrating all monitoring plant in accordance with any Gazetted direction,
  - (d) providing to mining supervisors and other people identified by the operator as requiring this equipment a methanometer and means of detecting a deficiency of oxygen,
  - (e) equipping diesel powered machinery that operates in a return airway with a methane detector set to alarm when the proportion of methane in the air reaches or exceeds 1 per cent by volume,
  - (f) installing a continuous methane monitor, set to alarm when the proportion of methane in the air reaches or exceeds 1 per cent by volume and to trip off the electric power supply to the face machine when the proportion of methane in the air reaches or exceeds 2 per cent by volume, on any face machine in use at the operation,

**Note.** Clause 15 (1) (r) (ii) (A) requires an inspection for the presence of inflammable and toxic gases before power is connected to any plant.

Clause 18

Duties relating to health, welfare and safety at coal operations

Part 2

- (g) installing a continuous methane monitor, set to trip off the electric power supply to the face when the proportion of methane in the air reaches or exceeds 1.25 per cent by volume, on any longwall, shortwall or miniwall in use at the operation,
- (h) the strategic positioning of detection heads of gas monitoring plant to maximise the likelihood of detecting the gas being monitored while producing accurate readings or activation of alarms.
- (i) complying with any Gazetted requirements for methane monitoring plant, including requirements dealing with the following:
  - (i) the positioning of detection heads,
  - (ii) the location, visibility and clarity of displayed values of methane concentrations or visible signals,
  - (iii) the capture, storage, retrieval and dissemination of information relating to methane concentrations detected,
  - (iv) the recording of the events causing a monitor to give a visible signal or trip off electric power,
- (j) a continuous monitoring system for monitoring the gas content of return air at or near any upcast shafts and outbye ventilation splits, unsealed goafs and waste workings,
- (k) gas monitoring arrangements that:
  - (i) specify the locations at which the gas content of air is to be monitored, and
  - (ii) specify in respect of each type of gas the gas concentration level at which alarms will be activated, and
  - (iii) define who is authorised to set or change alarm levels, and
  - (iv) specify how those alarm settings or changes are to be recorded, and
  - (v) define who is responsible for the acknowledgment of alarms and the recording of acknowledgments, and
  - (vi) define who is responsible for communicating the occurrence of alarms and initiating action as a result of alarms, and
  - (vii) set out response plans to be activated as a result of alarms, and
  - (viii) specify how the actions of people responding to an alarm (and the identities of those people) are to be recorded,
- (l) complying with any direction of the Chief Inspector published in the Gazette that carbon dioxide must be included in gas content in relation to a coal operation or class of coal operations.

#### Clause 19 Coal Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2006

Part 2 Duties relating to health, welfare and safety at coal operations

## (2) In this clause:

*face machine* includes a continuous miner, a mobile roof bolter or other Gazetted type of machine.

gas content means the content in the air of methane, carbon monoxide and oxygen and (in relation to an underground mine the subject of a direction of the Chief Inspector published in the Gazette that the gas content must include carbon dioxide) carbon dioxide.

## 19 Electrical engineering management plan

- (1) The electrical engineering management plan for a coal operation must make provision for the following:
  - (a) the installation, commissioning, maintenance and repair of electrical plant and installations being undertaken only by a qualified electrical engineer or qualified electrical tradesperson, or people under the supervision of a qualified electrical engineer or qualified electrical tradesperson,
  - (b) the standards of engineering practice for electrically powered plant, electrically controlled plant, installations, electrical engineering practices used at the coal operation, and, in particular, all electrical installations located on the surface at a coal operation being required to comply with the Wiring Rules and AS 3007:2004 Electrical installations—Surface mines and associated processing plant,
  - (c) the use of electrical plant only of a Gazetted type in a hazardous zone.
  - (d) the maintenance of explosion-protected plant and installations in an explosion-protected state,
  - (e) the overhaul and repair of electrical plant and installations, including the following:
    - (i) the overhaul and repair of explosion-protected plant (being work that may alter the explosion-protected properties of the plant) being carried out only by a person licensed to carry out that work,
    - (ii) the repair of flexible reeling, trailing and feeder cables for use in a hazardous zone being carried out only by a person licensed to carry out those repairs,
  - (f) the prevention of arcing faults compromising explosion-protection properties of plant and installations (including cables),
  - (g) the prevention of the ignition of gas by a static electric charge,
  - (h) the provision of electrical protection on all electric circuits, including the following:

Clause 19

Duties relating to health, welfare and safety at coal operations

Part 2

- (i) the construction of electrical protection devices to an appropriate standard,
- (ii) the interruption of the supply of electricity to mobile or portable electrical apparatus when the continuity of the connection to earth is compromised,
- (iii) the prevention of the connection of electrical power to explosion-protected mobile or portable electrical apparatus in the event of an earth fault on a flexible cable supplying the apparatus,
- (i) the provision of effective earthing, including the following:
  - (i) the minimisation of risk from touch, transfer or step potential,
  - (ii) the prevention of the effects of lightning being transferred to the underground parts of the coal operation,
  - (iii) the limitation of earth fault currents to mobile plant fed via flexible cables and to electrical plant in the underground parts of the coal operation,
- (j) the control of electrical energy in parts of the coal operation, including the provision of suitable switch gear to safely switch electric power in the coal operation and parts of the coal operation,
- (k) the interruption of the supply of electricity in any of the following circumstances:
  - (i) in the presence of inflammable gas,
  - (ii) if ventilation falls below a specific quantity (to be determined by the operator in consultation with the manager of mining engineering and the manager of electrical engineering),
  - (iii) if inspections required by the inspection program under clause 15 have not been conducted,
  - (iv) in the event of an electrical fault,
  - (v) if there has been a failure to maintain plant in accordance with the electrical engineering management plan,
  - (vi) if unsafe electrical plant or practices have been detected,
- (l) the safe restoration of the supply of electricity by competent people,
- (m) the control of portable electrical plant in the underground parts of the coal operation and, in particular, the use of non-explosion-protected plant in a hazardous zone only under Gazetted conditions,

#### Clause 19 Coal Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2006

Part 2 Duties relating to health, welfare and safety at coal operations

- (n) the safe operation of high voltage installations throughout their life cycle,
- (o) the prevention of live electrical work on electrical plant and installations under the control of the operator or a contractor, except:
  - (i) where that work is carried out on a circuit at or below extra low voltage (as defined by the Wiring Rules), or
  - (ii) where that work is carried out in accordance with any relevant requirements of the regulations made under the *Occupational Health and Safety Act 2000*,
- (p) the safety from hazards within the responsibility of the operator of the coal operation of people undertaking installation, maintenance or emergency work on an electricity supply authority's infrastructure,
- (q) the reasonable access of people undertaking installation, maintenance or emergency work on an electricity supply authority's infrastructure to that infrastructure,
- (r) a commissioning, testing and notification process prior to the initial application of power to circuitry, including the following:
  - (i) commissioning and testing of electrical plant and installations, to the standard set out in clause 6 of the Wiring Rules, to be undertaken by a qualified electrical engineer or a qualified electrical tradesperson,
  - (ii) if the commissioning and testing are undertaken by a qualified electrical engineer—requiring the qualified electrical engineer to make a record,
  - (iii) if the commissioning and testing are undertaken by a qualified electrical tradesperson—requiring that a qualified electrical engineer be notified,
  - (iv) if a form is Gazetted for the record or notification—requiring the record or notification to be in the relevant Gazetted form,
  - (v) requiring the operator to retain notifications for a Gazetted period,
- (s) specific procedures for the following:
  - (i) use of electric welding plant,
  - (ii) use of electrical test instruments,
  - (iii) work near overhead power lines and cables,

Clause 20

Duties relating to health, welfare and safety at coal operations

Part 2

- (t) the placing of appropriate signage, notices, plans and electrical distribution diagrams at electrical switchgear and other prominent positions, being signage, notices, plans and diagrams that do the following:
  - (i) warn of the presence of electricity,
  - (ii) provide advice on what to do in the event of a fire on or in electrical plant,
  - (iii) provide advice on what to do in the event of an electric shock and other electrical injuries,
  - (iv) provide advice on the isolation point for the electrical plant,
  - (v) provide advice on which electrical plant the switch gear supplies,
  - (vi) show the location of all high voltage cables and switchgear on a mine plan,
  - (vii) show all points of isolation available on the electrical distribution system,
- (u) plant and procedures to ensure that, in the event of a failure of the main ventilation system, the electric power supply entering the coal operation (other than power to intrinsically safe plant):
  - (i) is automatically cut off, as soon as practicable, and
  - (ii) is incapable of being restored before the main ventilation system is repaired and restarted, and
  - (iii) is not restored until it is safe to do so,
- (v) access procedures for working on high voltage installations that include the isolation of electrical installation, testing for the presence of electricity, the application of locks to switch gear to prevent inadvertent energisation of an isolated circuit and the application of working earths.
- (2) In this clause:

electricity supply authority has the same meaning as in the Electricity (Consumer Safety) Act 2004.

## 20 Mechanical engineering management plan

The mechanical engineering management plan for a coal operation must make provision for the following:

- (a) the standards of engineering practice for mechanical plant and installations throughout their life cycle at the coal operation, including the following:
  - (i) arrangements for the acquisition and operation of fit-for-purpose plant and installations,

### Clause 20 Coal Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2006

Part 2 Duties relating to health, welfare and safety at coal operations

- (ii) inspection and testing systems to ensure plant and installations are safe to operate,
- (iii) arrangements for the maintenance, repair and alteration of plant and installations,
- (iv) the competence of people who may deal with plant and installations during the life cycle of the plant and installations at the coal operation,
- (v) arrangements for the supervision of people installing, commissioning, maintaining and repairing mechanical plant to be undertaken by people with appropriate mechanical engineering competence or qualified mechanical tradespersons,
- (vi) safe work procedures for people who may deal with plant and installations during the life cycle of the plant and installations at the coal operation,
- (b) the safe operation of conveyors, winding plant and mobile plant (beyond requirements under the transport arrangements in the surface transport management plan prepared under clause 30 and the underground transport management plan prepared under clause 31),
- (c) the safety of structures and mechanical installations,
- (d) the fitting of mechanical operator protective devices to protect from the risk of mobile plant overturning, objects falling on or coming into contact with the operator and the operator being ejected from the seat, in the form of the following:
  - (i) rollover protection and falling object protection on mobile plant that is suitable for the intended surface and the underground environment,
  - (ii) seat belts or other operator restraint devices on mobile plant,
  - (iii) protective canopies on continuous miners when controlled by an on-board operator,
- (e) the safe use and storage of pressurised fluids,
- (f) means for the prevention, detection and suppression of fires on mobile plant and conveyors,
- (g) the control of diesel-engined plant and installations, including the following:
  - (i) the use only of plant and installations containing a registered diesel system in the underground parts of the coal operation,

Clause 21

Duties relating to health, welfare and safety at coal operations

Part 2

- (ii) the maintenance of explosion-protected plant and installations in an explosion-protected state,
- (h) the use, as Gazetted, of fire-resistant hydraulic fluids in the underground parts of the coal operation,
- (i) management systems to control diesel pollutants in the underground parts of a coal operation.

## 21 Ventilation arrangements

Ventilation arrangements for an undergound mine must provide for the following:

- (a) the design, monitoring and control of the underground ventilation arrangements (including design, monitoring and control required to support gas management, spontaneous combustion management or other hazard management arrangements at the mine that are dependent on ventilation),
- (b) the supply to all accessible parts of the mine of sufficient ventilation:
  - (i) to provide air that contains by volume not more than 0.005 per cent carbon monoxide and not more than 1.25 per cent carbon dioxide, and
  - (ii) to render harmless any inflammable gases or other atmospheric contaminant, to the degree required to conform with the regulations made under the *Occupational Health and Safety Act 2000*,
- (c) the maintenance of the methane concentration in the general body of air:
  - (i) at not more than 0.25 per cent by volume in an intake airway at the start of a hazardous zone, and
  - (ii) at not more than 2 per cent by volume in a hazardous zone,
- (d) the action to be taken if the limits referred to in paragraphs (b) and (c) are found, or reasonably suspected, to be exceeded at a place at the mine,
- (e) the maintenance of return airways in a condition so that they are accessible to those who must inspect them or travel through them in an emergency,
- (f) the control of ventilation,
- (g) reporting procedures relating to ventilation,
- (h) the maintenance of ventilation records and plans,
- (i) the manner of sealing of parts of the mine and the precautions to be taken in sealing parts of the mine,

### Clause 22 Coal Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2006

Part 2 Duties relating to health, welfare and safety at coal operations

- (j) audits of the operation of the arrangements and for periodic reviews (at intervals not exceeding 2 years) of the effectiveness of the arrangements,
- (k) any matters required to put into effect the provisions of Division 3 of Part 4.

## Subdivision 3 Other matters

# 22 Information to be supplied to Chief Inspector and industry check inspector

For the purposes of section 25 of the Act, the following information relating to the health and safety management system for a coal operation is specified as being required to be supplied by the operator of the coal operation to the Chief Inspector and an industry check inspector:

- (a) an outline of the contents of the health and safety management system for the operation,
- (b) a copy of the health and safety policy required by section 23 (3) (a) of the Act,
- (c) an identification, by means of an organisation chart, of people responsible for the major functions in the management structure of the operation,
- (d) an outline of each major hazard management plan of the operation including any codes, standards or guidelines utilised in the plan,
- (e) an outline of the electrical engineering management plan for the operation,
- (f) an outline of the mechanical engineering management plan for the operation.

### 23 Period for re-submission of health and safety management system

For the purposes of section 26 (3) of the Act, the period prescribed for re-submission of a health and safety management system is 3 months.

## 24 Information to be supplied on amendment of health and safety management system

For the purposes of section 29 (1) of the Act, the information concerning an amended health and safety management system for a coal operation is the information required by clause 22, to the extent that it is affected by the amendment. That information is required to be sent to the Chief Inspector and an industry check inspector.

Clause 25

Duties relating to health, welfare and safety at coal operations

Part 2

# 25 Withdrawal or revision of amendment of health and safety management system

For the purposes of section 29 (4) of the Act, the period of 28 days is prescribed.

## 26 Amendments to health and safety management system that may not be implemented immediately

For the purposes of section 29 (5) of the Act, amendments of the following kinds cannot be implemented during the period of 28 days after informing the Chief Inspector of the amendment:

- (a) the addition or removal of a major hazard management plan in response to the addition or removal of a major hazard as being one to which Subdivision 2 of Division 2 of Part 5 of the Act applies,
- (b) a change of the codes, standards or guidelines utilised in a major hazard management plan, but not a change to the content of codes, standards or guidelines,
- (c) changes in the responsibility for major functions covered by the management structure.

## 27 Former operator must return information

For the purposes of section 31 of the Act, the functions prescribed are the functions of the operator of updating or modifying the information provided to the operator by the colliery holder under section 18 of the Act.

# Division 3 Major hazards and major hazard management plans

**Note.** A major hazard will be one to which Subdivision 2 of Division 2 of Part 5 of the Act applies if:

- (a) it is prescribed by regulations made under section 32 of the Act (see clause 28 below), or
- (b) it is identified as a major hazard after the Minister has declared under section 33 of the Act that the operator of a coal operation, or the operators of a class of coal operations, must undertake a specified process or specified processes to identify any major hazard that affects the coal operation.

In addition, under section 34 of the Act, the Minister may declare that a coal operation, or class of coal operations, is subject to a risk from mining from a major hazard to which Subdivision 2 of Division 2 of Part 5 of the Act applies.

Clause 28 Coal Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2006

Part 2 Duties relating to health, welfare and safety at coal operations

## Subdivision 1 Preliminary

## 28 Prescribed major hazards

For the purposes of section 32 of the Act, the following hazards to people are prescribed as major hazards to which Subdivision 2 of Division 2 of Part 5 of the Act applies:

- (a) in relation to all surface parts of a coal operation:
  - (i) hazards arising from slope instability (including high walls, low walls, stockpiles and overburden dumps), and
  - (ii) hazards arising from the use and operating environment of plant used for the transport of people or materials on the surface part of the operation,
- (b) in relation to all underground parts of a coal operation:
  - (i) hazards arising from the transport of people and materials, in particular from transport that is operated in the underground parts of the coal operation and locomotives that are operated on the surface part of the coal operation where the surface rail system operates jointly with the underground system, and
  - (ii) hazards arising from strata failure, and
  - (iii) hazards arising from inrush into the underground parts of the coal operations of:
    - (A) water or other fluid materials, or any materials that become fluid when wet, or
    - (B) inflammable or noxious gases, and
  - (iv) hazards arising from fire and explosion, and
  - (v) hazards arising from the initiation and propagation of coal dust explosions, and
  - (vi) outbursts of coal and gas, and
  - (vii) spontaneous combustion,
- (c) in relation to all parts of a coal operation:
  - (i) hazards arising from the handling of explosives, and
  - (ii) hazards arising from airborne dust.

Clause 29

Duties relating to health, welfare and safety at coal operations

Part 2

## Subdivision 2 Contents of major hazard management plans

Note. Section 36 of the Act requires a major hazard management plan:

- to state how the health and safety of the people who work at or are affected by the coal operation will be protected from the major hazard, and
- (b) to make provision for the matters prescribed by the regulations.

This Subdivision prescribes the matters for which major hazard management plans must make provision.

# 29 Contents of major hazard management plan: slope stability management plan

For the purposes of section 36 of the Act, a major hazard management plan in relation to a major hazard arising from slope instability must make provision for the monitoring of the control and stability of high walls, low walls, stock piles and overburden dumps in so far as the safety of people at the operation may be affected.

# 30 Contents of major hazard management plan: surface transport management plan

- (1) For the purposes of section 36 of the Act, a major hazard management plan in relation to hazards arising from the use and operating environment of plant used for the transport of people or materials on the surface part of the operation (*transport*) must make provision for the following matters:
  - (a) the conditions under which the transport may be used,
  - (b) transport being used only within its design parameters,
  - (c) the design (including appropriate signage and provision of adequate windrows) of roadways on which the transport may operate,
  - (d) the maximum loads that may be carried or towed by the transport, whether by reference to weight, dimensions or other criteria,
  - (e) the maximum speeds at which the transport may operate,
  - (f) the steps to be taken by the operators of the transport to ensure that the transport is safe for use,
  - (g) the measures to be taken when people are conveyed on the transport, including the segregation of people from loads, the provision of seating and the wearing of seat belts or the use of other operator restraint devices,
  - (h) the operation of the transport on roadways where the condition of the roadways may adversely affect safety,
  - (i) the loading and unloading of the transport,
  - (j) the interaction of heavy and light transport,

### Clause 31 Coal Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2006

Part 2 Duties relating to health, welfare and safety at coal operations

- (k) the separation of people who are not being transported from moving transport,
- (l) the precautions to be taken in the tipping of coal or stone,
- (m) any other matters identified in the operator's regular re-assessment of risks.

### (2) In this clause:

*windrow* means a ridge of material formed on the outer edge of a roadway to indicate the position of the edge and to provide a physical barrier to prevent vehicles from going over the edge.

# 31 Contents of major hazard management plan: underground transport management plan

For the purposes of section 36 of the Act, a major hazard management plan in relation to a major hazard comprising hazards arising from the transport of people and materials, in particular from transport that is operated in the underground parts of the coal operation and locomotives that are operated on the surface part of a coal operation where the surface rail system operates jointly with the underground system, must make provision for the following matters:

- (a) provision of sufficient means of transport to ensure that risk to people at a coal operation, during access and egress from their place of work, is controlled,
- (b) conditions for the safe operation of the transport,
- (c) transport being used only within its design parameters,
- (d) minimum dimensions and the condition of roadways on which the transport is to operate,
- (e) the maximum loads that may be carried or towed by the transport, whether by reference to weight, dimensions or other criteria,
- (f) the safe carriage of people, including the segregation of people from loads, the provision of seating and the wearing of seat belts or the use of other operator restraint devices,
- (g) the safety of people working, or travelling, in or near roadways used by the transport,
- (h) the safe parking, refuelling and re-charging of the transport,
- (i) the appointment of people to operate the transport,
- (j) steps to be taken prior to operating the transport,
- (k) steps to be taken on discovery of a defect in the transport.

Clause 32

Duties relating to health, welfare and safety at coal operations

Part 2

# 32 Contents of major hazard management plan: strata failure management plan

For the purposes of section 36 of the Act, a major hazard management plan in relation to a major hazard comprising hazards arising from strata failure must make provision for the following matters:

- (a) the estimation of the geological conditions likely to be encountered in roadway development,
- (b) the assessment of the stability of roadways to be developed in those geological conditions,
- (c) the recording of geological conditions that may affect roadway stability,
- (d) the development of support measures that will provide roadway stability in those geological conditions,
- (e) calculations (including maximum roadway width and the minimum dimensions of coal pillars) to determine the probability of instability to be assigned to any coal pillar, consistent with the pillar's role or roles over its life,
- (f) the preparation and distribution of support plans that clearly describe the following:
  - (i) the type of support,
  - (ii) the dimensions of the support,
  - (iii) the locations where there are varying types of supports in use,
  - (iv) the distance between supports,
  - (v) the maximum distance roadways can be advanced before support is installed,
  - (vi) the means of roadway support required to be installed in a manner such that they may be readily understood by those required to install the roadway support,
- (g) other information necessary to enable an employee to install support according to the requirements of the management plan,
- (h) safe, effective and systematic work methods for the installation, and subsequent removal when required, of the roadway support (including support in connection with the carrying out of roof brushing operations or the recovery of plant),
- (i) the availability of adequate plant and resources to effectively install or remove the roadway support,
- (j) the monitoring of the stability of roadways after development and support installation,

### Clause 33 Coal Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2006

Part 2 Duties relating to health, welfare and safety at coal operations

- (k) the training of employees in support design principles, support plan interpretation, placement and removal of support, understanding the need for and the importance of the various support systems and recognition of indicators of change that may affect roadway stability,
- (l) the recording of strata failures that have the potential to cause serious injury (such as a notifiable incident under clause 55) to people,
- (m) a description of the following features and any special provision made for them:
  - (i) any multi-seam workings,
  - (ii) any mining that has the potential to cause windblast or rapid stress change,
  - (iii) any mining at depths of less than 50 metres,
  - (iv) any coal pillars with a pillar width to pillar height ratio of 4:1 or less,
- (n) a prohibition on people entering an underground place at the coal operation that is not supported in accordance with the management plan, unless the person does so for the purpose of erecting support, in which case temporary support must be used,
- (o) a prohibition on mining in any place at the coal operation unless there is sufficient support for the place in accordance with the requirements of the management plan,
- (p) a statement that nothing in the management plan is to be read as preventing the installation of more strata support or support installation at more frequent intervals than is required by the management plan.

## 33 Contents of major hazard management plan: inrush management plan

For the purposes of section 36 of the Act, a major hazard management plan in relation to a major hazard comprising hazards arising from any inrush into the underground parts of the coal operation of water or other fluid materials, or any materials that become fluid when wet, or inflammable or noxious gases, must make provision for the following matters:

- (a) in assessing the risk of inrush, the consideration of the originals of any relevant plans and any relevant files or other material held by, or accessible by, the Department,
- (b) the identification of each potential source of inrush (for example, current or disused mine workings (in the same seam or another seam), surface waters or aquifers), which must include the following:

Clause 33

Duties relating to health, welfare and safety at coal operations

Part 2

- (i) the consideration of all available relevant information concerning the risk of inrush to the operation,
- (ii) an assessment of the nature and magnitude of all potential sources of inrush,
- (iii) a record of assumptions made in the development of the inrush management plan,
- (iv) for each potential source of inrush, an assessment of the worst case position of the potential source of inrush having regard to such things as the accuracy of plans of the mine, future mining operations and geological changes,
- (c) the forming by the manager of mining engineering of an opinion as to whether or not it is practicable to remove or render harmless each identified potential source of inrush,
- (d) if the manager of mining engineering is of the opinion that it is not practicable to remove or render harmless a potential source of inrush—the documenting by the manager of the reasons for being of that opinion and the retention of that document at the coal operation,
- (e) an objective summary of the nature and magnitude of the identified risks of inrush,
- (f) the measures to be taken to prevent inrushes,
- (g) the identification and maintenance of inrush control zones between the mine workings and each identified potential source of inrush,
- (h) any special systems of working developed for mining and working in inrush control zones,
- (i) any assumptions made in the development of measures to prevent inrushes.
- (j) maintenance of the major hazard management plan so that at all times it implements the best available knowledge of risk of inrush at the mine,
- (k) the reviewing and updating of the major hazard management plan before the mine is extended into any new area,
- (l) ensuring that an inrush control zone identified in the major hazard management plan:
  - (i) is of sufficient thickness to safely separate the mine workings from the relevant potential source of inrush, or

### Clause 34 Coal Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2006

Part 2 Duties relating to health, welfare and safety at coal operations

(ii) in the case of a potential source of inrush that is not an accessible place in the same mine—is sufficient to provide a separation of 50 metres of solid rock between the mine workings and the assessed worst case position of the potential source of inrush.

**Note.** Clause 49 prescribes working within an inrush control zone as a high risk activity to which Subdivision 6 of Division 2 of Part 5 of the Act applies.

## 34 Director-General to make certain information available

The Director-General is to take reasonable steps to make information that the operator of a coal operation requests that concern inrush available to the operator for the purposes of the preparation of the major hazard management plan.

# 35 Contents of major hazard management plan: fire and explosion management plan

For the purposes of section 36 of the Act, a major hazard management plan in relation to a major hazard comprising hazards arising from fire and explosion must make provision for the following matters:

- (a) regular assessment of the fire and explosion risk at the coal operation,
- (b) implementation of control measures to effectively manage risks identified.
- (c) the means by which the requirements of Subdivision 1 of Division 1 of Part 4 relating to fire and explosion risk are to be implemented at the coal operation.

# 36 Contents of major hazard management plan: dust explosion management plan

For the purposes of section 36 of the Act, a major hazard management plan in relation to a major hazard comprising hazards arising from the initiation and propagation in the underground parts of a coal operation of dust explosions must make provision for the following matters:

- (a) the minimisation of production and accumulation of roadway dust,
- (b) the maintenance, through the application of stone dust or otherwise, of the incombustible content of roadway dust required by Division 2 of Part 4,
- (c) the required application rates and means of application of stone dust to be applied in working places,
- (d) the methods by which parts of advancing working places that have not yet had stone dust applied are to be maintained in a safe condition,

Clause 36

Duties relating to health, welfare and safety at coal operations

Part 2

- (e) the means by which stone dust is to be applied to surfaces in return roadways in close proximity to working faces,
- (f) the application of stone dust to previously untreated roadway surfaces (resulting from roof or rib spall, the movement of plant or otherwise).
- (g) the procedures, methods or indicators to be used to give an indication whether or not required levels of incombustible content of roadway dust are being maintained,
- (h) the procedures for, and frequency of, examination, sampling and testing of roadway dust to confirm whether or not required levels of incombustible content are being maintained,
- the procedures for the re-application of stone dust in parts of a mine (with particular reference to roadways containing conveyor belts),
- (j) the procedures for the installation and maintenance of explosion barriers and other explosion suppression measures,
- (k) the means (which must comply with Division 2 of Part 4) for determining and recording maximum likely concentrations of inflammable gas in parts of the mine,
- (l) the making and retention of reports of examination, sampling and testing of roadway dust and the examination of explosion barriers,
- (m) provisions for periodic audits (at intervals not exceeding one year) of the plan's operation, in relation to which:
  - (i) each auditor must be a licensed person, and
  - (ii) the operator must, in respect of each audit of the mine's explosion suppression system's operation, obtain from the auditor a report as to whether or not the system is being followed at the mine, and as to whether or not the intended aims of the system are being achieved, and
  - (iii) the operator must provide a copy of each report to the Chief Inspector and an industry check inspector as soon as practicable after the conduct of the audit, together with a report by the operator as to how any shortcomings revealed by the audit are to be rectified.

**Note.** Division 2 of Part 4 makes further provision for the control of coal dust explosions.

Clause 37 Coal Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2006

Part 2 Duties relating to health, welfare and safety at coal operations

# 37 Contents of major hazard management plan: explosives management plan

For the purposes of section 36 of the Act, a major hazard management plan in relation to a major hazard comprising hazards arising from the handling of explosives must make provision for the following matters:

- (a) in the case of an underground mine:
  - (i) the testing of ignition circuit integrity and initiation of an explosion only by the use of electric shotfiring apparatus of a type Gazetted as suitable for use in the underground parts of the mine, and then only in a manner complying with any Gazetted conditions, and
  - (ii) restricting the use of explosives in underground parts of the mine to explosives that are of a type Gazetted for use in those parts,
- (b) in the case of the surface parts of a coal operation, a requirement that a person who designs or initiates a shot must ensure that fly rock does not present a risk to people (whether at the coal operation or not),
- (c) the use of explosives only by people who are licensed under the *Explosives Act 2003* to use explosives at the coal operations,
- (d) the keeping of a register identifying those people currently at, or providing a service to, the coal operation who are licensed under the *Explosives Act 2003* to handle explosives at the coal operation,
- (e) co-operation between the operator and any person licensed under the *Explosives Act 2003* to handle explosives, so as to ensure the safety of the storage, handling, transportation and use of explosives, including compliance with any conditions attached to the licence under the *Explosives Act 2003* of the person handling the explosive.

**Note.** A coal operation is subject to the requirements of the *Explosives Act 2003* and the regulations made under that Act.

# 38 Contents of major hazard management plan: airborne dust management plan

- (1) For the purposes of section 36 of the Act, a major hazard management plan in relation to a major hazard comprising hazards arising from airborne dust must make provision for the following matters:
  - (a) the measures to be taken to minimise the exposure of people at the coal operation to any airborne dust, including both operational and personal protective measures,

Clause 38

Duties relating to health, welfare and safety at coal operations

Part 2

- (b) the measures to be taken to prevent the exposure of people at the coal operation to airborne dust concentrations in excess of Gazetted limits,
- (c) in particular, the use of water or other suitable agents or engineering methods generally to reduce airborne dust resulting from the mining, transport or handling of coal,
- (d) the arrangements for the regular collection and analysis of samples, by a licensed person independent of the operation, of airborne dust from the breathing zone of people whose health may be affected by the dust, being arrangements that comply with Gazetted criteria,
- (e) the procedures under which, if a concentration of airborne dust in a sample exceeds a Gazetted limit, the operator must within 7 days:
  - (i) inform any person from whose breathing zone the sample was taken, and
  - (ii) take action to ensure that the concentration of dust in circumstances similar to those in which the sample was taken is reduced, and
  - (iii) arrange for the collection and analysis, by a licensed person, of a further sample in circumstances similar to those in which the original sample was taken,
- (f) the measures to be taken if the concentration of airborne dust in the further sample exceeds a Gazetted limit (which must include the operator informing the Chief Inspector and an industry check inspector),
- (g) the right of a person from whose breathing zone a sample of airborne dust was collected and analysed to know the result of that analysis and to examine any record of samples concerning that person that is maintained by the operator,
- (h) the keeping of records of all samples and the results of the analysis of those samples,
- (i) the keeping of records of actions taken to reduce dust concentrations either resulting from a Gazetted limit being exceeded or in response to a direction of a government official under clause 39.

#### (2) In this clause:

breathing zone has the same meaning as in Australian Standard AS 2985—2004 Workplace atmospheres—Method for sampling and gravimetric determination of respirable dust.

Clause 39 Coal Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2006

Part 2 Duties relating to health, welfare and safety at coal operations

## Subdivision 3 Government official may require sampling

## 39 Government official may require sampling

- (1) A government official may direct an operator of a coal operation to arrange for a licensed person to collect samples of airborne dust and to analyse those samples.
- (2) The official may specify, in the direction, the arrangements, including the location, time and working conditions, for the taking of the samples.
- (3) The licensed person must report the results of the analyses of the samples to the operator as soon as practicable.

**Note.** Part 5 provides for the licensing of certain activities, including sampling and analysis of airborne dust.

## Division 4 Duties relating to contractors

## 40 Content of contractor management plan

The following are prescribed as matters for which a contractor management plan for a coal operation must make provision under section 40 of the Act:

- (a) pre-assessment of contractor health and safety arrangements (including safety management, competence of people and fitness for purpose of plant) prior to engagement,
- (b) site induction of contractors, sub-contractors and their employees,
- (c) monitoring of contractor compliance with site health and safety requirements, including compliance with the Act and this Regulation.

## 41 Application of Part 5 of the Act to contractors

For the purposes of section 198 (1) (a) of the Act, the following classes of contractors are specified as contractors in relation to whom Subdivision 4 of Division 2 of Part 5 of the Act does not create any duties:

- (a) delivery contractors,
- (b) office equipment service contractors,
- (c) office cleaning contractors,
- (d) catering contractors,

Coal Mine Health and Safety Regul	ation	2006
-----------------------------------	-------	------

Clause 42

Duties relating to health, welfare and safety at coal operations

Part 2

(e) other contractors who are not engaged in mining work, construction work or work in connection with mining work or construction work.

**Note.** The result of this specification is that no duties binding on an operator with respect to the specified contractors are created by Subdivision 4 of Division 2 of Part 5 of the Act. An operator may still have duties to these classes of contractors by virtue of their being non-employees at the operator's place of work under section 8 (2) of the *Occupational Health and Safety Act 2000*.

## 42 Application of Division 6 of Part 5 of the Act to contractors

For the purposes of section 198 (1) (b) of the Act, all contractors who are referred to in clause 41 are specified as contractors in relation to whom Division 6 of Part 5 of the Act does not apply.

**Note.** The result of this specification is that Division 6 (Duties of contractors) of Part 5 of the Act does not apply to the relevant class of contractors: see section 198 (1) (b) of the Act.

## 43 Contractor must prepare and implement OH&S management plan

For the purposes of section 75 (1) of the Act, the following classes of contractors are prescribed as contractors to whom section 75 of the Act applies:

- (a) contractors undertaking activities prescribed by clause 49 as high risk activities to which Subdivision 6 of Division 2 of Part 5 of the Act applies,
- (b) blast contractors at an open cut coal operation.

**Note.** Section 75 of the Act requires a contractor to whom the section applies to ensure that a site-specific occupational health and safety management plan is prepared for a coal operation before commencing work at the coal operation.

## Division 5 Other matters

#### 44 Contents of management structure

- 1) The management structure for a coal operation must include:
  - (a) the identity and contact details of the primary emergency contact for the coal operation, and
  - (b) the identity and contact details of an alternative emergency contact for the coal operation.
- (2) In relation to an underground mine, the management structure for the coal operation must include a sufficient number of people to exercise the functions of a mining supervisor for an underground mine, each being an employee of the operator who is competent to exercise those functions.

Clause 45 Coal Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2006

Part 2 Duties relating to health, welfare and safety at coal operations

- (3) The mining supervisors for an underground mine must include sufficient people to exercise functions as:
  - (a) under managers, to supervise the entire underground mine on any shift where production or alterations to ventilation systems are taking place, except where:
    - (i) the only operations being carried out at the mine are on the surface, or
    - (ii) operations taking place at the mine do not involve:
      - (A) the employment of more than 15 people underground at any one time, or
      - (B) any alteration to the mine ventilation system or any alteration to the ventilation of a part of the mine (other than an alteration which it is usual to make during the working of a part of the mine), or
    - (iii) no more than 15 people are underground at any one time and, with the prior approval of the Chief Inspector, coal is being extracted by the longwall or shortwall method of mining or pillars are being removed, and
  - (b) deputies, to supervise employees.
- (4) In relation to an open cut mine, the management structure for the coal operation must include a sufficient number of people to exercise the functions of a mining supervisor for an open cut mine, each being an employee of the operator who is competent to exercise those functions.
  Note. *Employee* is defined in section 3 of the Act to mean an individual who works under a contract of employment or apprenticeship.

## 45 Contents of emergency management system

For the purposes of section 47 (2) (h) of the Act, an emergency management system for a coal operation must adequately address the following matters in addition to those specified in section 47 of the Act:

- (a) fire and emergency provisions for both the surface part and the underground part of the coal operation, including the following:
  - (i) general emergency procedures,
  - (ii) provisions for the treatment and transport of sick or injured people,
  - (iii) the appointment and duties of fire officers,
  - (iv) the establishment and training of fire teams,
  - (v) the supply and maintenance of fire fighting equipment,
  - (vi) general workforce training in the use of fire fighting equipment,
  - (vii) the provision and supply of water storage and reticulation,

Clause 45

Duties relating to health, welfare and safety at coal operations

Part 2

- (viii) emergency fire procedures,
  - (ix) reporting and replacement of damaged fire equipment,
  - (x) compatibility of fire equipment with equipment of State fire brigades and adjacent mines,
- (b) fire and emergency provisions for the underground parts of the coal operation, including the following:
  - (i) the actions and procedures to be taken by a person who discovers a fire at the mine,
  - (ii) the escape or evacuation of people from areas affected by emergencies,
  - (iii) the procedures to be adopted when emergency services external to the mine are required,
  - (iv) at least 2 means of egress from each production area or other part of the mine to the surface part of the mine so that, in the event of any roadway becoming impassable, another is always available,
  - (v) the effective communication to all people required to work or travel in the underground parts of the coal operation of the paths of egress from each underground part of the mine,
  - (vi) a means by which people who may need to use paths of egress are made familiar with them,
  - (vii) the marking of paths of egress so that people can safely travel on them in conditions of poor visibility,
  - (viii) sufficient transport or alternate means of escape, in combination with escape plant, to allow the safe evacuation of people,
    - (ix) the appointment of competent persons to be on duty on the surface part of the coal operation whenever anyone is in the underground parts of the coal operation, with effective means of communication to people in the underground parts of the coal operation,
    - (x) the rapid and effective sealing of the mine (while at the same time allowing for re-entry to the mine),
    - (xi) the keeping by the operator of an accurate record of the people underground at the coal operation at any time, and their likely location, and the making available of that record at any time,
- (c) in relation to both the surface parts of the coal operation and the underground parts of the coal operation—regular testing as to the effectiveness of the provisions,

### Clause 46 Coal Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2006

Part 2 Duties relating to health, welfare and safety at coal operations

- (d) first aid arrangements, including the provision of appropriate facilities, competent people and procedures having regard to the nature of the work undertaken at the coal operation and the work environment (both on the surface part of the coal operation and in the underground parts of the coal operations),
- (e) arrangements for the treatment of electric shock and fluid injection injuries together with the effective training of people providing such treatment.

# 46 Information to be supplied on amendment of emergency management system

For the purposes of section 49 (3) of the Act, the information concerning an amended emergency management system for a coal operation is the information required by clause 45, to the extent that it is affected by the amendment. That information is required to be sent to the Chief Inspector and an industry check inspector.

## 47 Escape and rescue plan

- (1) An operator of a coal operation must cause a plan (an *escape and rescue plan*) of the underground parts of the operation to be prepared to aid in the escape and rescue of people underground.
- (2) Copies of the escape and rescue plan must be displayed in a prominent and secure position on the surface and at strategic places underground.
- (3) The operator must:
  - (a) cause copies of the plan to be updated at least once every 3 months, and
  - (b) so often as it becomes outdated, defaced or destroyed, cause it to be replaced.

## 48 Fire fighting plan

- (1) An operator of a coal operation must cause a plan (*a fire fighting plan*) of the underground parts of the coal operation showing the positions of the fire fighting equipment and installations, together with infrastructure for fire control and ventilation arrangements, to be prepared.
- (2) The operator must:
  - (a) cause copies of the plan to be updated at least once every 3 months, and
  - (b) so often as it becomes outdated, defaced or destroyed, cause it to be replaced.

Coal Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2006	Clause 49
Duties relating to health, welfare and safety at coal operations	Part 2

## 49 High risk activities, waiting periods and information required

- (1) For the purposes of section 53 of the Act, each activity specified in the Table to this clause is prescribed as a high risk activity to which Subdivision 6 of Division 2 of Part 5 of the Act applies.
- (2) For the purposes of section 54 (1) (b) of the Act, the waiting period specified for each activity specified in the Table to this clause is prescribed as the waiting period that must elapse before that activity can commence.

**Note.** Section 54 (1A) of the Act provides for the Chief Inspector to vary the waiting period in relation to a particular high risk activity after consultation with the industry check inspector who has been notified of the activity.

- (3) For the purposes of section 54 (2) of the Act, a notice must be in a form that contains at least the following:
  - (a) the nature of the high risk activity (as described in the Table to this clause),
  - (b) the intended commencement date for the high risk activity,
  - (c) the information required by subclause (4).
- (4) For the purposes of section 54 (2) of the Act, the information required to accompany any notice under section 54 of the Act in relation to each activity specified in the Table to this clause is the information set out in that Table in relation to that activity.
- (5) That information may be provided:
  - (a) in paper form (in which case it must bear the signature of the operator or a person authorised by the operator), or
  - (b) in electronic form (in which case the signed original must be retained at the coal operation for a period of at least 5 years after the completion of the high risk activity).

#### **Table**

High risk activity	Waiting period	Information	
Single entry development, (being development of a	1 month	<ol> <li>Identification of relevant major hazard managemer plans</li> </ol>	
roadway or a drift for more than 200 metres without the formation of an intersection)		2 A summary of risks identified and controls to put in place	be
		An engineering drawing, endorsed by the manager mining engineering, of th work covered by the notice	of ne

Clause 49 Coal Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2006

Part 2 Duties relating to health, welfare and safety at coal operations

High risk activity	Waiting period	In	formation
Sealing, otherwise than in an emergency,	1 month unless notice has been given as part of a notice for secondary extraction	1	Location and purpose of seals
when an explosive atmosphere may result		2	Type of seals
atmosphere may result		3	Method and sequence of sealing
		4	Expected time and duration for the presence of an explosive atmosphere
		5	Monitoring arrangements, triggers and resultant actions
Working within an inrush control zone	1 month where the potential source of inrush cannot be inspected, otherwise 1 week	1	Identification of relevant major hazard management plans
		2	A summary of risks identified and controls to be put in place
		3	An engineering drawing, endorsed by the manager of mining engineering, of the work covered by the notice
Injection or application of polymeric material for ventilation or strata	24 hours		ature of material and purpose r injection or application
Cutting or welding in a hazardous zone underground	First occasion, 1 month Each subsequent occasion, 7 days	1	Purpose of cutting or welding
		2	Summary of cutting and welding management plan (that is, of safe work procedures to be used in cutting or welding)

Coal Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2006 Clause 49

Duties relating to health, welfare and safety at coal operations Part 2

High risk activity	Waiting period	Information
High wall mining (mining by entry into a previously formed	1 month	1 Identification of relevant major hazard management plans
high wall and during which no people are underground)		2 A summary of risks identified and controls to be put in place
		3 An engineering drawing, endorsed by the manager of mining engineering, of the work covered by the notice
		4 Evidence of consultation with the workforce
Shotfiring underground, where shotfiring has not been undertaken within a year prior to the intended time of shotfiring	1 day	Location of shotfiring
Driving an underground roadway with a width greater than 55 metres	7 days	Information as to how dealt with under the strata failure management plan
Widening an existing underground roadway	7 days	Information as to how dealt with under the strata failure management plan
Shaft or drift sinking, raise boring or development of a new underground mine entry	3 months	Method and plant to be used A summary of risks identified and controls to be put in place
Installation of a booster fan underground	3 months	<ol> <li>Plant location</li> <li>Ventilation plan, a summary of risks identified and controls to be put in place</li> </ol>

Clause 50 Coal Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2006

Part 2 Duties relating to health, welfare and safety at coal operations

High risk activity	Waiting period	Information
The introduction for the first time of a vehicle with a non-flameproof (fire protected) diesel engine to an underground part of a coal operation that is not a hazardous zone	3 months	How the risk of introduction has been assessed and the resulting controls put in place, together with procedures to be followed in the case of failure of a control

#### 50 Information concerning high risk activities

The Chief Inspector may request a person who has given notice of a high risk activity under section 54 of the Act to provide to the Chief Inspector, before the end of the waiting period for that activity, such information as is specified in the request.

# Division 6 Chief Inspectors' powers where coal operation is dangerous

## 51 Chief Inspector may impose prohibitions or restrictions or direct evacuation or closure of coal operation

- (1) This clause applies if the Chief Inspector is of the opinion that a coal operation or any part of a coal operation or any matter, thing or practice at a coal operation or connected with the control or management of a coal operation is, or is liable shortly to become, dangerous to the safety or health of any persons employed at the coal operation.
- (2) If this clause applies, the Chief Inspector may serve on the operator of the coal operation a notice:
  - (a) stating that the Chief Inspector is of that opinion, and
  - (b) giving particulars of the Chief Inspector's reasons for being of that opinion.
- (3) The Chief Inspector may, by way of that notice:
  - (a) impose upon that operator such prohibitions and restrictions, and require that operator to carry out such works or do such things:
    - (i) as appear to the Chief Inspector to be necessary for the purpose of safeguarding the safety or health of the persons employed at the coal operation, and
    - (ii) as are set out in the notice, or

Clause 52

Duties relating to health, welfare and safety at coal operations

Part 2

- (b) direct that operator to cause the coal operation or any part of the coal operation:
  - (i) to be evacuated immediately, or
  - (ii) to be closed, either indefinitely or for such period as is specified by the Chief Inspector,

or give a direction under both subparagraphs (i) and (ii), or

- (c) both impose prohibitions and restrictions under paragraph (a) and give a direction under paragraph (b).
- (4) A prohibition, restriction or requirement imposed, or a direction given, by way of a notice served under this clause may:
  - (a) be subject to such exemptions as are set out in the notice, and
  - (b) operate either indefinitely or for such period as is set out in the notice.
- (5) The Chief Inspector may, in any notice served under this clause, require the notice to be complied with immediately or within a period specified in the notice.
- (6) If a notice under this clause cannot be readily served on the operator of a coal operation and the circumstances necessitate that the action required by the notice be taken immediately, it may be served on the next senior official at the coal operation.
- (7) If a notice is served by the Chief Inspector on the next senior official at a coal operation in accordance with subclause (6), the Chief Inspector must, as soon as practicable, serve on the operator of the coal operation a signed copy of the notice.
- (8) Any notice served under subclause (2) or (6) remains in force until it is varied or revoked by the Chief Inspector pursuant to clause 52 (2), unless it sooner expires.

#### 52 Objections to notice

- (1) If a person served with a notice under clause 51 objects to complying with any prohibition, restriction, requirement or direction set out in the notice, the person may state the grounds of the person's objections in writing and submit them to the Chief Inspector.
- (2) The Chief Inspector must, within 21 days of the receipt of an objection submitted to the Chief Inspector under subclause (1), confirm, vary or revoke the notice in respect of which the objection was submitted.
- (3) If a notice is varied under subclause (2), the notice has force as varied.

Clause 53 Coal Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2006

Part 2 Duties relating to health, welfare and safety at coal operations

## 53 Notice to be complied with even if objection or appeal

- (1) Subject to subclause (2), a notice served under clause 51 must, while it remains in force, be complied with even if an objection to the Chief Inspector has been made pursuant to clause 52.
- (2) If a decision is made by the Chief Inspector in respect of a notice served under clause 51 (not being a decision to revoke the notice), the notice as affected by that decision must be complied with.

#### 54 Offence

A person must not fail to comply with a prohibition, restriction or requirement imposed on the person, or with a direction given to the person, under this Division.

Clause 55

**Notifications** 

Part 3

### Part 3 Notifications

## Division 1 Notification of certain incidents

## 55 Notification of certain incidents at or in relation to coal operations: section 110 (1) (b) of the Act

The following incidents are prescribed for the purposes of section 110 (1) (b) of the Act:

- (a) an injury to a person that results (at any time after the injury) in any of the following:
  - (i) the amputation of one or more fingers or toes or any other part of a hand or foot,
  - (ii) any fracture other than a fracture of a finger, toe, hand or foot,
  - (iii) loss of sight of an eye,
  - (iv) an internal haemorrhage receiving hospital treatment,
  - (v) the injection of fluid (including hydraulic fluid, oil, air or water) under pressure,
  - (vi) asphyxia,
  - (vii) the loss of consciousness of the person caused by impact of physical force, exposure to hazardous substances, electric shock or lack of oxygen,
- (b) an event that results (at any time after the event) in the admission of a person to hospital as an in-patient,
- (c) any of the following events or circumstances that present an immediate threat to life or of permanent incapacitating injury:
  - (i) damage to any plant, building or structure,
  - (ii) imminent risk of explosion or fire,
  - (iii) entrapment of a person,
  - (iv) failure of strata, or of slope stability control measures,
  - (v) serious burns to a person,
  - (vi) the unintended activation or movement of vehicles or machinery,
- (d) any incident involving electricity:
  - (i) as a consequence of which a person suffers injury, receives treatment from a health care professional or is unable (on medical advice) to attend work for any period of time, or
  - (ii) where a vehicle, machinery or other plant makes contact with an energised high voltage source involving a risk to any person,

Clause 56 Coal Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2006

Part 3 Notifications

- (e) an uncontrolled explosion or fire or a misfire of explosives in the underground parts of a coal operation,
- (f) an uncontrolled outburst of gas,
- (g) an abnormal inrush of fluid,
- (h) a collision on the surface part of the coal operation involving a vehicle or mobile plant with a gross weight of more than 2 tonnes,
- (i) the loss of control of a heavy vehicle or other large plant on the surface part of the coal operation,
- (j) the overturning of a heavy vehicle or other large plant on the surface part of the coal operation,
- (k) ejection of fly rock so that it falls outside a blast exclusion zone (that is an area from which people are excluded during blasting) or near people,
- (l) failure of any part of a powered winding system or damage to a shaft or shaft equipment.

## Notification of certain incidents at or in relation to coal operations: section 110 (1) (c) of the Act

- (1) The following are declared to be incidents or matters that are required to be notified for the purposes of section 110 (1) (c) of the Act:
  - (a) an injury to a person that results in the person being unfit, for a continuous period of at least 7 days, to attend the person's usual place of work, to perform his or her usual duties at his or her place of work or, in the case of a non-employee, to carry out his or her usual work activities (where that unfitness is supported by a medical certificate),
  - (b) an illness of a person that is related to work processes and results in the person being unfit, for a continuous period of at least 7 days, to attend the person's usual place of work or to perform his or her usual duties at that place of work (where that unfitness is supported by a medical certificate),
  - (c) any incidence of violence at a place of work that results in an employee being unfit, for a continuous period of at least 7 days, to attend the employee's usual place of work or to perform his or her usual duties at that place of work (where that unfitness is supported by a medical certificate),
  - (d) a spill or incident resulting in exposure or potential exposure of a person to a notifiable carcinogenic substance or a prohibited carcinogenic substance,
  - (e) contact of a person with an energised electrical item that is supplied at above extra low voltage,

Clause 56

**Notifications** 

Part 3

- (f) initial self-heating of coal or other material, or any heating of coal in the underground parts of a coal operation that results in withdrawal of people,
- (g) an accumulation of gas that requires the withdrawal of people or results in the tripping off of electric power,
- (h) an unplanned fall of a roof or sides that impedes passage or disrupts mine ventilation or extends outside the bolted zone,
- (i) a windblast that results in injuries requiring treatment by a medical practitioner,
- (j) the burial of machinery such that it cannot be recovered under its own tractive effort,
- (k) a creep or progressive pillar collapse,
- (1) an event that occurs in a hazardous zone in the underground parts of the coal operation and from which an electric arc is observed or that leaves visible evidence on an electric cable of arcing having occurred,
- (m) the in-service failure of the explosion-protection characteristics of explosion-protected plant,
- (n) an uncontrolled explosion or fire or a misfire of explosives in the surface parts of a coal operation,
- an escape of fluid under pressure that could place any person at risk,
- (p) an unintended activation or movement of vehicles or machinery that does not present an immediate threat to life or of permanent incapacitating injury,
- (q) a sudden pillar collapse.
- (2) For the purposes of section 110 (5) of the Act, the time in which notice of an incident referred to in subclause (1) (d), (e), (f), (g), (h), (i), (j), (k), (n), (o) or (q) must be given is as soon as practicable, and in any case within 24 hours, after the operator becomes aware of the notifiable incident.
- (3) In this clause:

**bolted** zone means the area around an underground roadway that has been penetrated by roof, rib or cable bolts.

notifiable carcinogenic substance has the same meaning as in the regulations under the Occupational Health and Safety Act 2000.

*prohibited carcinogenic substance* has the same meaning as in the regulations under the *Occupational Health and Safety Act 2000*.

Clause 57 Coal Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2006

Part 3 Notifications

## 57 Notification of certain incidents at coal exploration sites: section 110 (2) (b) of the Act

The following incidents are prescribed for the purposes of section 110 (2) (b) of the Act:

- (a) an injury to a person that results (at any time after the injury) in any of the following:
  - (i) the amputation of one or more fingers or toes or any other part of a hand or foot,
  - (ii) any fracture other than a fracture of a finger, toe, hand or foot,
  - (iii) loss of sight of an eye,
  - (iv) an internal haemorrhage receiving hospital treatment,
  - (v) the injection of fluid (including hydraulic fluid, oil, air or water) under pressure,
  - (vi) asphyxia,
  - (vii) the loss of consciousness of the person caused by impact of physical force, exposure to hazardous substances, electric shock or lack of oxygen,
- (b) an event that results (at any time after the event) in the admission of a person to hospital as an in-patient,
- (c) the unintended activation or movement of machinery (other than a vehicle).

#### 58 Form of notice

For the purposes of section 110 (3) of the Act, a notice under section 110 of the Act must be in a form that includes the following:

- (a) a statement that it is made under section 110 of the Act,
- (b) the name and locality of the coal operation,
- (c) details of the identity of the operator of the coal operation,
- (d) the date of the incident,
- (e) the time of the incident,
- (f) a detailed description of the nature of the incident,
- (g) a reference to the provision of clause 55 or 56 that prescribes the incident or declares it to be an incident required to be notified,
- (h) details of any injuries resulting from the incident, including the nature of the injury (for example, a fracture or dislocation), the part of the body injured and the resulting treatment,
- (i) the signature of the operator or a person authorised to sign on behalf of the operator.

Clause 59

**Notifications** 

Part 3

### 59 Ancillary reports

- (1) This clause applies if:
  - (a) an incident that is required to be notified under section 110 of the Act occurs at a coal operation, and
  - (b) the incident is of a class in relation to which an ancillary form has been Gazetted as being required in addition to a form of notice.
- (2) For the purposes of section 56 of the Act, the operator of the coal operation must make a report of any such incident in a Gazetted form.

#### 60 Period of non-disturbance may be shortened

- (1) The Chief Inspector may, after consulting with an industry check inspector, notify the operator of a coal operation that the scene of the incident may be released less than 24 hours after the notification of the relevant incident.
- (2) Any period of less than 24 hours commencing on notification of the relevant incident and ending at the time when the operator receives such notification from the Chief Inspector is prescribed as the period referred to in section 111 (5) of the Act.

**Note.** Section 111 of the Act requires a 24 hour period of non-disturbance of plant involved in notifiable incidents (and of the surrounding area). That period may be changed by the regulations. This clause provides for a non-disturbance period of less than 24 hours, if approved by the Chief Inspector.

#### Division 2 Inquiries

### 61 Terms of reference of Boards of Inquiry

As soon as practicable after constituting a Board of Inquiry under section 113 of the Act, the Minister is to cause to be made publicly available a statement:

- (a) that a Board of Inquiry has been constituted in relation to an event, occurrence, practice or matter specified in the statement, and
- (b) that the Minister has required the Board of Inquiry to report within a period specified in the statement.

## 62 Prospective appointees to Boards of Inquiry

- (1) The Minister is not to constitute a person as a Board of Inquiry under section 113 of the Act, or appoint a person as an assessor for the purposes of a special inquiry conducted by any such Board of Inquiry, unless the Minister is satisfied that the person concerned:
  - (a) has appropriate qualifications and experience, and

Clause 63 Coal Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2006

Part 3 Notifications

- (b) does not have an interest that may raise a conflict with the proper performance of the person's proposed duties.
- (2) For the purposes of subclause (1), the Minister may require the person concerned to furnish:
  - (a) evidence of the person's qualifications and experience, and
  - (b) a statement disclosing:
    - (i) any financial, professional or personal interests (whether past, present or future) that the person has in relation to the subject of the special inquiry, and
    - (ii) any other interest that may raise a conflict with the proper performance of the person's proposed duties.

## Division 3 Notifications to Chief Inspector

## 63 Duty to give notice of drilling operations

A notice of drilling operations given under section 78 of the Act must contain the following:

- (a) details of the authority (title) that allows the drilling,
- (b) details of the entity that will conduct the drilling,
- (c) details (including contact details) of the person to be in charge at the drill site,
- (d) details of the location of drill holes (easting, northing from 1:25000 series topographic map),
- (e) details of any precautions to be put in place (for example, blowout protection).

#### 64 Other duties to give notice

- (1) The operator of a coal operation must give notice under section 79 of the Act to the Chief Inspector of the following:
  - (a) the commencement of, re-commencement of, significant interruption to, or suspension of, mining,
  - (b) any discontinuance of all work at the coal operation (where mining is suspended but the operation is kept on a care and maintenance basis),
  - (c) any abandonment of the coal operation (where the mining title is relinquished),
  - (d) the discovery of methane for the first time in the underground parts of the coal operation,
  - (e) the first indication that the underground parts of a coal operation are subject to windblast, outbursts or spontaneous combustion,

Coal Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2006 Clause 64

Notifications Part 3

- (f) the commencement of a bulk sampling operation (including site preparation).
- (2) A notice under this clause must be in writing and must be made as soon as practicable after an operator becomes aware of the matter to be notified.

Clause 65 Coal Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2006

Part 4 Safety at coal operations

## Part 4 Safety at coal operations

## Division 1 Controlled materials, plant and practices

## Subdivision 1 Controlled materials, plant and practices

**Note.** Section 20 (2) of the *Occupational Health and Safety Act 2000* provides that, while at work, an employee must co-operate with his or her employer or other people so far as is necessary to enable compliance with that Act or the regulations under that Act that is imposed in the interests of health, safety and welfare on the employer or any other person.

#### 65 Smoking materials not to be taken underground or into designated areas

- (1) The operator of a coal operation must ensure that no person takes any smoking materials or any match or mechanical lighter into, or has any smoking materials or any match or mechanical lighter in the person's possession in:
  - (a) an underground part of the coal operation, or
  - (b) any area on the surface part of the coal operation designated for the purposes of this clause by the operator of the coal operation by appropriate plans, signage, displays, notices or other means.

#### (2) In this clause:

*mechanical lighter* means a mechanical, chemical or electrical contrivance designed or adapted primarily for the purpose of igniting smoking materials.

**smoking materials** includes any tobacco or other substance capable of being used for smoking, any pipe, cigarette or cigar and any other contrivance designed or adapted for smoking tobacco or any other substance.

## 66 Aluminium or light metal alloys

- (1) The operator of an underground mine must develop and implement arrangements for the control of the use of aluminium and aluminium articles in the underground parts of the mine.
- (2) The operator's arrangements must ensure the following:
  - (a) that the use of aluminium is limited to those applications that may be justified on the grounds of safety and health,
  - (b) that, wherever practicable, aluminium articles are not left unattended in the underground parts of the mine,
  - (c) that aluminium articles are not taken or do not remain anywhere on the inbye side of:
    - (i) the first cutthrough outbye a longwall face or the last line of open cutthroughs in a panel, or

Clause 67

Safety at coal operations

Part 4

(ii) a distance of 100 metres outbye a longwall face or last line of open cutthroughs in a panel,

whichever is the larger area,

- (d) that aluminium articles are not taken into, or do not remain, in an atmosphere containing more than 1.25 per cent of methane,
- (e) that aluminium articles are not used in any impact process or other application where an incendiary spark is likely to occur,
- (f) that aluminium articles that are not in use, or intended for use, are removed from the underground parts of the mine,
- (g) that, as far as practicable, any aluminium article to be taken into the underground parts of the mine is clearly and durably marked to the effect that it is aluminium (or a light metal alloy) and its use underground is subject to restrictions,
- (h) that a register is maintained at the mine recording all aluminium articles taken into the underground parts of the mine and the application to which they will be put and their return to the surface of the mine.
- (3) The operator of an underground mine must ensure that external moving parts of plant, ventilation appliances (including ventilation fans), components of exploders, food and other wrappings or drink cans or similar aluminium articles are not taken into the underground parts of the mine.
- (4) In this clause:

*aluminium* includes light metal alloys of aluminium, magnesium and titanium in which the total content of these three metals exceeds 15 per cent by weight or in which the content of magnesium and titanium together exceeds 6 per cent by weight.

*aluminium article* includes any item, structure or plant made of or containing aluminium in which the aluminium is exposed such as to allow the potential for an incendive spark to occur.

#### 67 Inflammable materials

- (1) The operator of an underground mine must ensure that inflammable material with a flash point of 23° Celsius or less is not stored in the underground parts of the mine except in a fireproof room, compartment or box.
- (2) The operator of an underground mine must ensure that any building or structure on the top of a shaft or outlet at the mine is not made of, or does not comprise, inflammable material with a flash point of 61° Celsius or less.

Clause 68 Coal Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2006

Part 4 Safety at coal operations

#### (3) In this clause:

*flash point*, in relation to any material, means the lowest temperature at which the material, when tested in a Gazetted manner, releases a vapour at a rate sufficient to produce an explosive mixture with the air that is in immediate contact with the material.

#### 68 Combustible liquid storage

- (1) If grease, or lubricating or hydraulic oil or fluid, that is a combustible liquid is stored or held in the underground parts of an underground mine in a container having a capacity of more than 60 litres, the operator of the mine must ensure:
  - (a) that adequate provision is made to minimise spillage, and
  - (b) that adequate provision is made for the collection of spilled oil in trenches, trays or pits filled with dry sand or some other non-inflammable, absorbent material, and
  - (c) that spillage is removed as frequently as is necessary to keep the area in which the oil is stored or held free from spillage, and in any case not less often than once every 7 days, and
  - (d) that fixed machinery, blowlamps, electric or oxy-acetylene welding or cutting apparatus, flame torches or portable electric tools are not operated within 10 metres of the grease or lubricating or hydraulic oil or fluid, and
  - (e) that a fire extinguisher of an appropriate type and capacity to deal with an oil fire is provided nearby so as to be readily accessible.

### (2) In this clause:

combustible liquid means a combustible liquid within the meaning of Australian Standard AS 1940—2004 The storage and handling of flammable and combustible liquids.

#### 69 Prohibition on use of certain fuelled plant in underground mines

The operator of an underground mine must ensure that plant used in the underground parts of the mine is fuelled only by a Gazetted type of fuel.

#### 70 FRAS materials

The operator of an underground mine must ensure that ventilation appliances and conveyor belt and accessories in the underground parts of the mine (including reclaim tunnels) are flame resistant and anti-static (FRAS) as Gazetted.

Clause 71

Safety at coal operations

Part 4

#### 71 Lasers

The operator of a coal operation must ensure that any laser used at the coal operation is used in accordance with any relevant Australian Standards and, in particular, in accordance with Australian Standard AS 2397—1993 Safe use of lasers in the building and construction industry.

#### 72 Overhead power lines and cables

The operator of a coal operation must ensure that a safe distance is maintained between plant and any overhead power line or cable at a coal operation.

#### 73 Diesel fuel

- (1) The operator of a coal operation must ensure that diesel fuel used at the coal operation:
  - (a) conforms to Gazetted requirements, and
  - (b) is taken into the underground parts of the coal operation only in a safe container, and
  - (c) is not kept in the underground parts of the coal operation at the mine unless it is:
    - (i) in a fuel tank of transport, or
    - (ii) in a safe container.
- (2) The operator of an underground mine must ensure that the total quantity of fuel in the underground parts of the mine at any one time is minimised, but in any case does not exceed the likely total fuel consumption of transport at the mine (with normal operation) over the ensuing 7 days.

#### 74 Diesel engines

The operator of an undergound mine must ensure that:

- (a) diesel engines used in the underground parts of the mine meet Gazetted limits on the content of their exhaust, and
- (b) exhaust from each diesel engine used in the underground parts of the mine is regularly sampled and analysed by a licensed person in a manner and frequency that may be Gazetted.

## 75 Diesel particulate matter

The operator of a coal operation must, as far as practicable, minimise the exposure of people at the coal operation to diesel particulate matter produced by diesel engines in use at the coal operation. Clause 76 Coal Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2006

Part 4 Safety at coal operations

#### 76 Plant requirements

- The Director-General may, by notice published in the Gazette, specify requirements (such as design, certification, performance, assessment or installation requirements) that must be met prior to any of the following plant being used at a coal operation:
  - (a) mobile plant that has the capacity to transport one or more people (other than plant that is registrable under the *Road Transport* (*Vehicle Registration*) *Act 1997*),
  - (b) remotely controlled plant to which Australian Standard AS/NZS 4240:1994 *Remote controls for mining equipment* applies,
  - (c) fixed gas monitoring plant.
- (2) The operator of a coal operation must ensure that those requirements are met.

## Subdivision 2 Belt conveyors on surface of coal operation

#### 77 Assessment of risk of fire on belt conveyor

The operator of a coal operation must assess the risk of fire on any belt conveyor in a reclaim tunnel or other enclosed space on the surface of the coal operation.

#### 78 Detection and control of fire on belt conveyor

The operator of a coal operation must ensure that any fire on any belt conveyor in a reclaim tunnel or other enclosed space on the surface of the coal operation is detected as soon as possible and is effectively brought under control as soon as possible.

## Subdivision 3 Belt conveyors in underground mines

#### 79 Application of Subdivision

The provisions of this Subdivision apply to and in respect of belt conveyors used in underground mines.

### 80 Use of conveyors in dusty places

- (1) A belt conveyor must not be used at an underground mine unless the requirements of Subdivision 1 of Division 2 have been complied with.
- (2) However, and despite clause 91, the operator of the mine must ensure that the incombustible content of that portion of roadway dust that is finer than 250 micrometres at the belt conveyer is maintained at the

Clause 81

Safety at coal operations

Part 4

level of not less than 70 per cent by mass through the application of stone dust.

#### 81 Installation and operation of belt conveyors

- (1) In an underground roadway in which a belt conveyor is used, the operator of the mine must ensure:
  - (a) that the belt conveyor is installed and maintained so as to prevent contact between the belt and any stationary items or materials (excluding those specifically allowed for in the design of the conveyor), and
  - (b) that the roof is of sufficient height to allow the contour of the maximum load and the largest fragments carried by the conveyor to clear the roof and roof supports, and
  - (c) that the roadway is of sufficient width to provide a suitable passageway on at least one side of the conveyor to facilitate inspection and maintenance, and
  - (d) that sufficient clearance is provided on each side of the conveyor to allow any spillage of coal to fall clear of the conveyor, and
  - (e) that a minimum clearance of 300 millimetres from the floor to the underside of the return belt is provided (except at the most inbye loading point of the conveyor system if the mine manager establishes that such clearance is impracticable).
- (2) A belt conveyor used in an underground roadway must not be operated if any belt fabric material is in contact with the shaft of any idler or pulley.
- (3) The operator of an underground mine must ensure that conveyor belting and conveyor system components used underground at the mine are flame resistant and anti-static.

#### 82 Cleaning of underground roadways

The operator of an underground mine must ensure that all underground roadways in which belt conveyors are installed are cleaned and kept free from spillage, loose coal and rubbish.

## Subdivision 4 Controlled practices

#### 83 Isolation arrangements

The operator of a coal operation must develop and implement arrangements at the coal operation to ensure that:

(a) potentially damaging supplied energy is isolated from electrical or mechanical plant on which people are to perform work, and

Clause 84 Coal Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2006

Part 4 Safety at coal operations

(b) potentially damaging stored energy is dissipated or isolated before work commences.

#### 84 Working alone in the underground parts of an underground mine

- (1) The operator of an underground mine must ensure that no person works alone in the underground parts of the mine unless the person is assessed as competent by the operator to do so and the person agrees to undertake that form of work.
- (2) The operator of a coal operation must ensure that no person works alone in the underground parts of the coal operation unless a system for periodic checking of the welfare of people working alone is developed and implemented.

## 85 Working accompanied at a face in the underground parts of an underground mine

The operator of an underground mine must ensure that no person works in the underground parts of the mine:

- (a) in or about a face area for the purpose of cutting coal, or
- (b) anywhere for the purpose of the erection or removal of roof or side supports,

unless the person is competent to do so or is in the company of people who are competent to do so.

#### 86 Conveyor riding

The operator of a coal operation must ensure that no person rides on a conveyor belt at the operation.

### 87 Construction zones

- (1) If building construction or demolition is being undertaken at a coal operation, the operator of the coal operation must designate a construction zone, being an area that includes all the places where the construction or demolition is being carried out.
- (2) If an inspector is of the opinion that a construction zone should be, but has not been, designated, or has been incorrectly designated, then the inspector may, by written notice, direct the operator to designate, within the time specified in the notice, a construction zone that complies with the notice.
- (3) For the purposes of this clause, a construction zone must be designated:
  - (a) by description or by marking the extent of the construction zone clearly on a plan, and

Clause 88

Safety at coal operations

Part 4

(b) by means of appropriate signage and other markings or fencing. **Note.** A designated construction zone is subject to the relevant provisions of the regulations made under the *Occupational Health and Safety Act 2000*.

## Subdivision 5 Bord and pillar systems

## 88 Bord and pillar system to be used in underground mines

- (1) A method of mining other than the bord and pillar system must not be used in an underground mine except with the approval of the Minister given on the recommendation of the Chief Inspector and subject to such conditions as the Minister may impose.
- (2) If the bord and pillar system of mining is used:
  - (a) the dimension in plan of a pillar must not be less than:
    - (i) a distance that is equal to one-tenth of the thickness of the cover (to the surface), or
    - (ii) 10 metres,
    - whichever is the greater, and
  - (b) the width of the roadways, bords, cut-throughs, headings and pillar splits must not exceed 5.5 metres except for that part of a roadway forming an intersection with another roadway, and
  - (c) the Chief Inspector may approve or direct a variation in the dimensions of pillars, and
  - (d) the Chief Inspector may approve or direct a variation in the width of the roadways, bords, cut-throughs, headings or pillar splits, and
  - (e) pillars must not be removed except with the approval in writing of the Minister and subject to such conditions as the Minister may impose.
- (3) For the purposes of this section, a pillar is taken to have been removed if its dimensions are reduced to less than:
  - (a) the dimensions required by subclause (2) (a) and (b), or
  - (b) such other dimensions as the Chief Inspector has approved or directed pursuant to subsection (2) (c).
- (4) The power conferred by this clause on the Minister to grant an approval includes a power, exercisable in the like manner and subject to the like conditions, if any, as the power so conferred, to vary or revoke the approval.

Clause 89 Coal Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2006

Part 4 Safety at coal operations

- (5) An approval granted by the Minister under this clause may:
  - (a) be without limit as to its period of operation, or
  - (b) be limited so as to expire on a specified date unless renewed, and may be absolute or conditional.
- (6) This clause expires at the beginning of 1 July 2008.

## Subdivision 6 Records and reporting

#### 89 Records of plant

- (1) The operator of a coal operation must maintain at the coal operation records of any of the following plant used at the coal operation:
  - (a) mobile plant that has the capacity to transport one or more people (other than plant that is registrable under the *Road Transport* (*Vehicle Registration*) *Act 1997*),
  - (b) remotely controlled plant to which Australian Standard AS/NZS 4240:1994 *Remote controls for mining equipment* applies,
  - (c) fixed gas monitoring plant.
- (2) A contractor who carries out work at a coal operation must maintain records of any plant of the kind referred to in subclause (1) that is used by the contractor or its employees at the coal operation.
- (3) Such records must contain the Gazetted particulars and be kept in the Gazetted form.
- (4) Such records must be retained for at least 5 years.
- (5) Despite subclauses (1) and (2), this clause does not require records to be maintained in relation to plant that is at a coal operation for less than one week.

**Note.** Part 5.2 of the *Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 2001* regulates the design, manufacture and registration of plant. Part 5.4 prohibits the use of certain items of plant unless they have a current design registration number or a current item registration number.

## 90 Offence relating to reporting of health or safety matters

The operator of a coal operation must not provide, directly or indirectly, any financial benefit or financial incentive to a person for the purpose of discouraging that person from reporting a health or safety matter to the person's supervisor, a site check inspector, an authorised representative, a government official or the Department.

Clause 91

Safety at coal operations

Part 4

#### Division 2 Coal dust

# Subdivision 1 Coal dust explosion prevention and suppression

#### 91 Maintenance of incombustible content of roadway dust

- (1) The operator of an underground mine must ensure that the incombustible content of that portion of roadway dust that is finer than 250 micrometres is maintained at the following levels through the application of stone dust:
  - (a) in the case of dust in an intake roadway within a face zone—not less than 80 per cent by mass,
  - (b) in the case of dust in a return roadway within a face zone—not less than 85 per cent by mass,
  - (c) in the case of dust elsewhere in a mine—not less than 70 per cent by mass.
- (2) Subclause (1) does not apply to roadway dust that is so wet as to be incapable of being forced into suspension in the air by the concussion of a gas explosion or otherwise.
- (3) The distance advanced between applications of stone dust at each working face must be kept to not more than 30 metres but in no case is a working place to remain without an application of stone dust for a period in excess of one working day.

## 92 Reduction of levels of incombustible content of roadway dust in certain circumstances

- (1) The operator of an undergound mine, in consultation with the manager of mining engineering, may determine the maximum likely concentration of inflammable gas (*maximum likely gas concentration*) in intake roadways within face zones and in return roadways within working panels in the mine.
- (2) In the case of an intake roadway within a face zone, the operator's determination must be based on readings obtained from:
  - (a) an automatic methane monitor or a recording methane detector installed on a continuous miner operating in the zone, or
  - (b) an automatic methane monitor or a recording methane detector installed on the return side of a longwall working in the zone.
- (3) In the case of a return roadway within a working panel, the operator's determination must be based on readings obtained from a gas monitoring system required by this Regulation.

Clause 93 Coal Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2006

Part 4 Safety at coal operations

- (4) The operator must record any determinations of maximum likely gas concentrations and notify the district inspector immediately in writing of the determinations and the parts of the mine to which they apply.
- (5) If an operator determines the maximum likely gas concentration for a part of the mine, the minimum incombustible content level that is required by clause 91 (1) (a) or (b) to be maintained in relation to roadway dust in that part is reduced by:
  - (a) in the case of dust in an intake roadway within a face zone—1 per cent for each 0.1 per cent that the maximum likely gas concentration is below 1 per cent, and
  - (b) in the case of dust in a return roadway within a working panel—
    1 per cent for each 0.2 per cent that the maximum likely gas concentration is below 2 per cent.

#### (6) In this clause:

working panel includes all roadways, both intake and return, ventilated by a separate ventilation split that provides ventilation to a working face within a panel.

## 93 Review of operator's determinations of maximum likely gas concentrations

- (1) An inspector who is of the opinion that a concentration of inflammable gas present in a part of an underground mine has been, is or is likely to be, greater than a maximum likely gas concentration currently determined by the operator for that part must immediately serve on the operator a notice requiring the application of stone dust to that part as though the determination had not been made.
- (2) An inspector may require an operator to arrange for the conduct of measurements of inflammable gas concentrations in a manner and at a frequency required by the inspector for the purpose of testing the operator's determination of a maximum likely gas concentration.
- (3) The operator of an underground mine may apply to the Chief Inspector for a review of a requirement under subclause (1) or (2) (other than a requirement made by the Chief Inspector) and the Chief Inspector may revoke, confirm or amend the requirement.
- (4) The operator must comply with a requirement under subclause (1) or (2) unless it is revoked or amended. If a requirement is amended it must be complied with as amended.

#### 94 Restrictions on use of stone dust

The operator of an underground mine must ensure that stone dust is not used for the treatment of roadway dust unless it is of a Gazetted type or grade for the purpose for which it is used.

Clause 95

Safety at coal operations

Part 4

# 95 Explosion barriers and other explosion suppression measures in roadways

- (1) The operator of an underground mine must ensure that:
  - (a) an explosion barrier is installed and maintained in the part of any roadway (other than part of a single entry roadway) containing a conveyor belt within a face zone, and
  - (b) an explosion barrier is installed and maintained in the part of any return roadway (other than part of a single entry roadway or a part of a roadway referred to in paragraph (a)) within a face zone, and
  - (c) adequate explosion suppression measures are installed and maintained in single entry roadways.
- (2) For the purposes of this clause, an explosion barrier is taken to have been installed in a part of a roadway if the most inbye part of the barrier is in the part of the roadway.

## Subdivision 2 Sampling and testing of roadway dust

#### 96 Appointment of explosion suppression officers

The Chief Inspector may appoint officers of the Department as explosion suppression officers. The officers appointed must be competent to exercise the functions of a mining supervisor for an underground mine.

### 97 Functions of explosion suppression officers

An explosion suppression officer has the following functions:

- (a) after notifying a senior person employed by the operator and present at an underground mine—to enter the mine at any reasonable time for the purpose of determining roadway dust conditions,
- (b) to collect, remove and test, or arrange for the testing of, samples of roadway dust from mines,
- (c) to require the production of, and to inspect and to copy from, any records or reports required to be kept under this Division,
- (d) to make inquiry and examination in order to ascertain whether the provisions of this Division are being complied with,
- (e) to require the operator to provide such assistance and facilities with respect to any matter or thing to which the responsibilities of the operator extend as are necessary to enable the explosion suppression officer to exercise any power conferred by this clause.

Clause 98 Coal Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2006

Part 4 Safety at coal operations

#### 98 Appointment of further people to collect roadway dust samples

- (1) The operator of an underground mine must appoint one or more people in writing to collect roadway dust samples at the mine.
- (2) A person appointed must, before the appointment, have undergone a period of instruction and satisfied the operator as to the person's ability to perform the duties of the position.

## 99 Person to accompany explosion suppression officer on visits to underground mine

A person appointed by an operator of an underground mine to collect roadway dust samples, or, in that person's absence, a person nominated by the operator, must, at the request of an explosion suppression officer, accompany the officer during visits to the mine.

### 100 Method of taking roadway dust samples

- (1) If roadway dust is to be sampled for the purpose of ascertaining its incombustible content for the purposes of this Division:
  - (a) subject to paragraph (b), samples must be taken:
    - (i) where practicable, from the complete perimeter of the roadway and the structures in it, and
    - (ii) where possible, over a length of roadway of at least 45 metres.

by a method of strip sampling by which the dust is collected from a succession of transverse strips as nearly as possible of equal width and equally spaced, not more than 5 metres apart and of an aggregate area not less than 1 per cent of the total area sampled, and

- (b) if it appears that dust on the floor of a roadway contains a different incombustible content from dust on the roof and sides of the roadway, the dust on the floor must be sampled and tested separately from the dust on the roof and sides, and
- (c) each sample must be collected as near as practicable from a maximum depth of 5 millimetres.
- (2) If a location is re-sampled, the individual strips from which the increments for a strip sample are taken must not coincide with those from which a previous sample has been taken.

### 101 Testing roadway dust samples

(1) Roadway dust samples may be tested only by a licensed person.

Clause 102

Safety at coal operations

Part 4

- (2) In preparing roadway dust samples and determining their incombustible content, regard must be had to any coal mining industry code of practice that is applicable to the underground mine.
- (3) In the event of a dispute concerning the incombustible content of samples of roadway dust, the determination of the incombustible content by use of a Gazetted method will prevail.

#### Division 3 Ventilation

#### Subdivision 1 Ventilation officers

#### 102 Appointment and qualifications of ventilation officer

- (1) The operator of an underground mine must appoint a person as ventilation officer for the mine (a *ventilation officer*).
- (2) The operator of the mine may, with the consent of the Chief Inspector, appoint the manager of mining engineering as the ventilation officer for such period as the Chief Inspector allows.
- (3) If the ventilation officer has other duties at the mine, the performance of those duties must not compromise the person's duties as ventilation officer
- (4) A person must not be appointed or act as a mine's ventilation officer unless the person:
  - (a) is competent to perform the functions of a ventilation officer, and
  - (b) has an adequate knowledge of the following:
    - (i) ventilation arrangements at the mine,
    - (ii) monitoring plant and systems in use at the mine,
    - (iii) emergency arrangements at the mine,
    - (iv) any other information relevant to the maintenance of ventilation in the mine.

#### 103 Functions of ventilation officer

- (1) The ventilation officer of an underground mine is responsible for the day-to-day effectiveness of the mine's ventilation arrangements.
- (2) The ventilation officer must take charge of and be present at any change in the ventilation system of the mine or a part of the mine that is not a change that would, in the opinion of the operator, be made in the day-to-day working of the mine.
- (3) If the ventilation officer is unavailable, the operator must ensure that another person who is competent to exercise the functions of a ventilation officer acts in place of the ventilation officer.

Clause 104 Coal Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2006

Part 4 Safety at coal operations

- (4) The ventilation officer must inform the operator if any ventilation regulators at the mine are not of substantial construction or are not properly maintained.
- (5) The ventilation officer must, at intervals not exceeding 35 days, ensure that the quantity of air is measured at points in the mine starting as near as is practicable:
  - (a) to the seam entrance of every shaft or inlet that is an intake airway, and
  - (b) to the commencement of a hazardous zone in every intake area, and
  - (c) to the intake side of a continuous miner that is mining coal or stone, and
  - (d) to each longwall or shortwall face.
- (6) The ventilation officer must ensure that:
  - (a) if any alteration is made in the arrangements for ventilating the mine or part of the mine, or
  - (b) if anything occurs that may or does substantially affect the quantity of air passing any point at which measurements are required to be taken under subclause (5),

the quantity of air is measured at the points referred to in subclause (5) as soon as any substantial effect of the alteration or occurrence is apparent.

(7) If an alteration in the arrangements for ventilating a mine affects a part of the mine in which determinations of the methane content are required to be made under this Division, the ventilation officer must ensure that a determination of the methane content at each place referred to in the relevant clause is made as soon as any effect of the alteration becomes apparent.

#### 104 Measurement of concentrations of gases in air

- (1) The operator of an underground mine must ensure that a ventilation officer, at intervals not exceeding 35 days, samples the mine's air (or arranges for a person competent to exercise the functions of a ventilation officer to sample the mine's air) and ensures that determinations are made of the concentrations of methane, oxygen, carbon dioxide and carbon monoxide present in that air.
- (2) The samples must be taken, and the determinations made in respect of the air, at:
  - (a) in the case of the measurement of concentrations of methane:
    - (i) the commencement of each hazardous zone, and

Clause 105

Safety at coal operations

Part 4

- (ii) a point outbye in each return airway in each ventilation split, and
- (iii) any other point that an inspector specifies in a notice served on the operator, and
- (b) in the case of the measurement of concentrations of oxygen, carbon dioxide or carbon monoxide—points referred to in paragraph (a) (ii) and (iii).
- (3) If there is a Gazetted method by which the mine's air is to be sampled or by which determinations of gas concentrations are to be made, the samples must be taken or the determinations must be made in accordance with that method.
- (4) A sample of a mine's air required to be taken by this clause must, as far as practicable, be taken while any normal work that may affect the sample is in progress at the mine. If this is not practicable, the person taking the sample must make a written observation concerning the state of working in the relevant parts of the mine at the time.
- (5) If a determination of methane concentration at the commencement of a hazardous zone shows a methane content in excess of 0.25 per cent by volume the operator must as soon as practicable notify an inspector.

#### 105 Measurements to be recorded

- (1) The operator of an underground mine must ensure that a ventilation officer, without delay, causes all measurements and observations required to be taken or made under this Division to be recorded.
- (2) Such records must be retained at the mine for at least 5 years.

### 106 Monthly status reports

- (1) The operator of an underground mine must ensure that a ventilation officer, at least monthly, prepares a report on the status of the ventilation at the mine.
- (2) Such reports must be retained at the mine for at least 3 years.
- (3) The manager of mining engineering at the mine must read any such reports and record evidence of having read them.

#### Subdivision 2 Regulation of ventilation

## 107 Parts of an underground mine not to be worked unless sufficiently ventilated

The operator of an underground mine must ensure that a part of the mine is not worked unless ventilation sufficient to meet the requirements of the mine's ventilation arrangements is present in that part.

Clause 108 Coal Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2006

Part 4 Safety at coal operations

#### 108 Ventilation regulators

- (1) The operator of an underground mine must ensure that ventilation regulators at the mine are not adjusted, altered or otherwise interfered with except with the authority of, and under the direction of, the ventilation officer.
- (2) A person altering a ventilation regulator at a mine must, before doing so, notify the mining supervisor in charge of the part of the mine to be affected.

#### 109 Procedure where ventilation inadequate

The operator of an underground mine must ensure that, if the ventilation in the mine or a part of the mine ceases to be adequate, the person in charge of the affected area:

- (a) immediately takes such measures as are available to the person to restore adequate ventilation to the affected area, and
- (b) notifies the ventilation officer of the interruption to the ventilation, and
- (c) ensures that no person gains access to that area before adequate ventilation is restored, and
- (d) provides a written report to the operator of the measures taken to restore adequate ventilation.

#### 110 Temperatures in an underground mine

The operator of an underground mine must ensure that no person is exposed to a temperature at the mine in excess of a Gazetted temperature except under such conditions as the Chief Inspector may allow.

#### 111 Precautions against emissions from goaf of inflammable or noxious gas

The operator of an underground mine containing a goaf must ensure that appropriate steps are taken for the purpose of controlling risks posed by emissions of inflammable or noxious gas from the goaf.

#### 112 Ventilation at commencement of hazardous zone

(1) The operator of an underground mine must take such steps as are necessary to ensure that the ventilation at the commencement of a hazardous zone in each production area is normally kept free from methane.

Clause 113

Safety at coal operations

Part 4

- (2) For the purposes of subclause (1), the commencement of a hazardous zone is not considered to be normally free from methane if the average percentage by volume of methane in the general body of air in the airway (from at least 2 determinations over at least 2 days) exceeds 0.25 per cent.
- (3) For the purposes of subclause (2), a determination by an inspector as to the percentage by volume of methane is to prevail over a determination by any other person.

#### 113 Minimum airflow

The operator of a coal operation must ensure that an airflow of at least 1 cubic metre per second of air movement is maintained at all underground parts of the coal operation where people work.

#### 114 Special ventilation required at certain places

- (1) The operator of an underground mine must ensure that ventilation at the mine is arranged so that:
  - (a) each production area in the mine, and
  - (b) any longwall or shortwall face at the mine that is being worked, is ventilated by a separate current of air and that such air is not used to ventilate any other such area or longwall or shortwall face.
- (2) The air at a working place in the mine must be provided at an adequate velocity to prevent workers from being exposed to a concentration of dust in excess of the Gazetted limit and to prevent over-exposure to pollutants contained in the exhaust from diesel engines.
- (3) The volume of air passing through each continuous miner working place must not be less than 0.3 cubic metres per second for each square metre of normal roadway cross-sectional area.
- (4) For the purposes of subclause (3), the normal roadway cross-sectional area is to be determined by measuring from roadside to roadside, ignoring the presence of ventilation devices and not measuring at any partially or fully completed intersection of 2 roadways.
- (5) The volume of air passing through each longwall working place must not be less than 4 cubic metres per second for each metre of extracted height.
- (6) The volume of air in each place where a diesel engine operates must be such that a ventilating current of not less than:
  - (a) 0.06 cubic metres per second for each kilowatt of maximum output capability of the engine, or

Clause 115 Coal Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2006

Part 4 Safety at coal operations

- b) 3.5 cubic metres per second,
- whichever is the greater, is directed along the airway in which the engine operates.
- (7) If more than one diesel engine is being operated in the same ventilating current, the engine kilowatts must be added and the minimum ventilation requirement is 0.06 cubic metres per second per kilowatt or 3.5 cubic metres per second, whichever is the greater.

#### Subdivision 3 Ventilation failures

## 115 Failure of ventilation fans constitutes failure of the main ventilation system

For the purposes of this Subdivision, if an underground mine is ventilated by more than one main ventilation fan, a failure of one or more of the fans is taken to be a failure of the main ventilation system.

### 116 Failure of main ventilation system

The operator of an underground mine must prepare procedures to be followed in the event of failure of the main ventilation system of the mine for the purpose of ensuring the safety and, where considered necessary, the safe withdrawal of people from the underground parts of the mine.

#### 117 Operator's duty where failure of main ventilation system

The operator of an underground mine must ensure that, in the event of a failure of the main ventilation system for part of the mine, every battery-operated portable or mobile machine located in that part is brought out without delay to:

- (a) the main intake airways, or
- (b) a charging or repair station of suitable fireproof construction that is normally ventilated with intake air.

## Subdivision 4 Fan installations

#### 118 Ventilation fans

The operator of an underground mine must ensure that every ventilation fan installed at the surface part of the mine for the purpose of ventilating the mine is placed in such a position and under such conditions as to ensure that as far as possible it will not be damaged by an explosion in the mine.

Clause 119

Safety at coal operations

Part 4

#### 119 Provision and maintenance of airlocks

The operator of an underground mine must ensure that an effective airlock is provided and maintained at each shaft or outlet connected to the main ventilation fan or fans on the surface part of the mine and used for winding or the transport of people or materials.

#### 120 Provision and maintenance of certain plant

The operator of an underground mine must ensure that there is provided and maintained at the surface part of the mine in connection with every main ventilation fan:

- (a) a continuously indicating pressure gauge, and
- (b) a device for continuously indicating and recording the volume of air passing through the fan.

#### 121 Installation of monitoring system

- (1) The operator of an underground mine must ensure that a system complying with this clause is installed and maintained to monitor the operation of the main ventilation fan or fans at the mine.
- (2) The system must provide for the giving of an alarm at the surface part of the mine if the fan or fans stop.

### 122 Auxiliary ventilation fans

The operator of an underground mine must ensure that an auxiliary ventilation fan used in the underground parts of the mine is located and operated in such a manner as to prevent recirculation of air through the fan.

## Subdivision 5 Doors, sheets, stoppings and air crossings

#### 123 Provision of fireproof doors

- (1) The operator of an underground mine must ensure that, if a road that is required for the working of the mine connects a main intake airway and a main return airway in the coal operation, at least 2 suitable fireproof doors are provided and maintained to minimise the leakage of air.
- (2) The doors must be spaced far enough apart so as to act as an airlock for people or vehicles passing through.

#### 124 Ventilating sheet and non-metallic ventilating ducting

The operator of an underground mine must ensure that a ventilating sheet or non-metallic ventilating ducting is not used in the mine unless it is of material that:

Clause 125 Coal Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2006

Part 4 Safety at coal operations

- (a) does not give rise to a risk of fire or static electricity, and
- (b) meets any Gazetted requirements.

#### 125 Leakage of air through sheets or ducts to be minimised

The operator of an underground mine must ensure that sheets or ducts used to direct the ventilation in a working place in any part of the mine are erected and maintained so as to minimise any leakage of air.

#### 126 Stoppings and air crossings

The operator of an underground mine must ensure that:

- (a) all stoppings and air crossings constructed between main intake airways and return airways in the mine are substantial in structure, airtight (so far as is practicable), fireproof and designed to minimise damage in an explosion, and
- (b) all stoppings and air crossings between split intakes and return airways in the mine are reasonably airtight and fireproof and are of substantial structure up to the commencement of any hazardous zone, and
- (c) a stopping constructed for the purpose of sealing off a part of the mine is substantial in structure, reasonably airtight and designed to resist damage in the event of an explosion, and
- (d) provision is made to allow sampling of the atmosphere in the sealed off area.

## Subdivision 6 Presence of inflammable or noxious gases

## 127 Procedure where risky conditions exist by reason of the presence of inflammable or noxious gases

- (1) In an underground mine, a person (not being a mining supervisor) who finds or suspects that an accessible place at the mine constitutes a risk by reason of the presence of inflammable or noxious gases must notify a mining supervisor of the risk.
- (2) A mining supervisor notified of such a place of risk must, as soon as practicable, and as far as safely possible, inspect the place.
- (3) A mining supervisor who finds that a place at the mine constitutes a risk by reason of the presence of inflammable or noxious gases must:
  - (a) immediately remove other people from the place and isolate or fence-off the place, and
  - (b) take such steps as are available to the mining supervisor to eliminate the risk and then, as soon as practicable, report the risk, and the steps taken to eliminate it, to the operator of the mine.

Clause 128

Safety at coal operations

Part 4

- (4) If the risk has not been eliminated, the operator must control the risk.
- (5) A mining supervisor must ensure that a record of any report made under subclause (3) (b) is made before the end of the relevant shift.
- (6) Such records must be retained at the mine for at least 5 years.
- (7) For the purpose of this clause, a place is taken to constitute a risk:
  - (a) by reason of the presence of inflammable gases if the percentage of inflammable gases in the general body of air in that place is found to be 2 per cent or more, or
  - (b) if it is within a hazardous zone, electrical apparatus is in use and the percentage of inflammable gases in the air is 1.25 per cent or more.

#### 128 Procedure where other risky conditions exist

In an underground mine, a person (not being a mining supervisor) who causes, or becomes aware of, any obstruction in or interference with the ventilation, or any stagnation of, or impurity in, the air in a place at the mine must:

- (a) if the remedy is within the scope of the person's duties, immediately remedy the matter, and
- (b) if the remedy is not within the scope of the person's duties, immediately inform a mining supervisor, and
- (c) if able to do so, ensure that work at the place ceases.

## **Subdivision 7** Periodic audit of ventilation arrangements

#### 129 Engagement and qualifications of ventilation engineers

- (1) The operator of an underground mine must engage a person as ventilation engineer for the mine (a *ventilation engineer*).
- (2) A person must not be engaged, or act, as a mine's ventilation engineer unless the person:
  - (a) is competent to exercise the functions of a ventilation engineer, and
  - (b) has an adequate knowledge of audit and review methods applicable to engineering systems, and
  - (c) is the holder of a licence for auditing ventilation arrangements granted under Part 5.

Clause 130 Coal Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2006

Part 4 Safety at coal operations

#### 130 Periodic audit of ventilation arrangements

- (1) The operator of an underground mine must ensure that the ventilation arrangements at the mine are audited on a periodic basis, at intervals of no more than one year.
- (2) Audits must be conducted by a ventilation engineer appointed under this Subdivision.
- (3) The operator must, in respect of each audit of the mine's ventilation arrangements, obtain from the person conducting the audit a report:
  - (a) as to whether or not the arrangements are being followed at the mine, and
  - (b) as to whether or not the intended aims of the arrangements are being achieved.

## Division 4 Escape

### 131 Provision of means of escape

The operator of an underground mine must provide sufficient means of escape (including escape plant and adequately maintained self-rescuers) to allow safe egress of people from underground parts of the mine through conditions of reduced visibility and any irrespirable or irritant atmospheres that are likely to be encountered.

#### 132 Familiarising people with means of escape

- (1) The operator of an underground mine must ensure that people who work in underground parts of the mine are familiarised, in accordance with this clause, with the means of escape from underground parts of the mine that could be used in the case of an emergency.
- (2) People must be familiarised with the means of escape when they are first employed at the mine and at least once every 6 months after that.
- (3) People who were employed at the mine immediately before the commencement of this clause must be familiarised with the means of escape within 2 months after the commencement of this clause and at least once every 6 months after that.

#### 133 Self-rescuer

A person who is in the underground part of a coal operation must at all times have attached to him or her a type of self-rescuer that is registered under the *Occupational Health and Safety Act 2000*.

Clause 134

Safety at coal operations

Part 4

# Division 5 Operation of transport

# 134 Only specifically appointed and trained people can operate transport

- (1) The operator of a coal operation must ensure that no person operates plant used for transport at the coal operation unless the person has been appointed by the operator to operate plant of that type.
- (2) The operator must not appoint a person to operate plant used for transport at the coal operation unless the person has undertaken the training required by the operator of the coal operation for plant of that kind.

# 135 Defects in transport

On becoming aware of any defect in any plant used for transport at a coal operation (or associated plant), the operator of the coal operation must take such action as the operator considers necessary to secure the safety of people directly and indirectly involved.

# 136 Engine not to be left running

The operator of a coal operation must ensure that the engine of mobile plant at the coal operation is not left running while the plant is unattended.

## 137 Operation of transport

The operator of a coal operation must ensure that, if an automatic methane detector fitted to plant used for transport at a coal operation produces an audible or visible alarm:

- (a) if it is safe to do so—the plant is withdrawn to an intake airway, or
- (b) if it is not safe to withdraw it to an intake airway—the plant is shut down.

and that a mining supervisor is made aware of the occurrence of the alarm.

Clause 138 Coal Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2006

Part 4 Safety at coal operations

# Division 6 Surveys and certified plans

**Note.** The qualifications required of a person preparing plans required by or under the Act and requirements for the content and standard of preparation of those plans are subject to provisions in or under the *Surveying Act 2002*. In particular, section 22 of that Act makes it an offence for a person to carry out a mining survey (which includes any survey carried out for the purposes of the *Coal Mine Health and Safety Act 2002*) for fee or reward unless the person is a registered mining surveyor.

#### 138 Surveys

- (1) The operator of a coal operation must put in place arrangements (*survey and plan arrangements*) to ensure that up-to-date surveys are conducted of the operation and up-to-date plans are prepared and retained at the operation.
- (2) The survey and plan arrangements must cater for the following:
  - (a) the conduct of surveys and the preparation and certification of plans in accordance with the survey and drafting directions,
  - (b) the retention at the coal operation of the following plans:
    - (i) a mine workings plan prepared by or under the supervision of a registered mining surveyor and certified by a registered mining surveyor to have been prepared in accordance with the survey and drafting directions,
    - (ii) in the case of an underground mine—a ventilation plan,
    - (iii) a surface plan,
    - (iv) any other plans required by the Act or this Regulation.

# 139 Mine record tracings to be sent to Director-General

The operator of a coal operation must ensure that a copy of the mine workings plan (*a mine record tracing*) is sent to the Director-General when the plan is first prepared and whenever it is updated (which must be in accordance with the survey and drafting directions).

# 140 Duty of operator when ceases to operate coal operation

If an operator is to cease to operate a coal operation and is to be replaced by another operator, the outgoing operator must:

- (a) update the mine workings plan so that it provides an accurate description of the coal operation workings at the time the operator ceases to operate the coal operation, and
- (b) provide the updated plan to the incoming operator.

Clause 141

Safety at coal operations

Part 4

# 141 Security of mine record tracings

- (1) The Director-General must:
  - (a) keep mine record tracings safe and secure, and
  - (b) prevent any unauthorised alteration or addition to their content.
- (2) The Director-General must:
  - (a) make the mine record tracings relating to a particular coal operation available for examination by, and supply a copy on request to, any person who, in the opinion of the Director-General, has a legal or equitable interest in land that has been or is likely to be affected by the coal operation concerned and who has a concern for safety arising from that affectation, and
  - (b) make available to that person any information relevant to that mine record tracing that is under the control of the Director-General, and
  - (c) inform the operator of the coal operation concerned of the name and address of the person to whom the copy was supplied (but not the name or address of a person who merely examined the copy).

# 142 Supply of record tracing

The examination or supply of a copy of a mine record tracing is subject to any reasonable conditions that the Director-General may see fit to impose.

# 143 Duties of mining surveyors

A mining surveyor must ensure that:

- (a) any variation of the coal operation workings from a mine workings plan of which the surveyor becomes aware, or
- (b) any interference with or obstruction to the performance of his or her functions, or
- (c) any doubt about the accuracy of any plans,

is brought to the attention of the relevant operator.

# Division 7 Underground work by children and young people

## 144 Minimum age for underground work

(1) A person must not employ a person who is under 16 years of age in the underground parts of a coal operation.

Clause 145 Coal Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2006

Part 4 Safety at coal operations

(2) A person may employ a person who is 16 years of age, but under 18 years of age, in the underground parts of a coal operation only if the person is receiving specific instruction or vocational training in relation to working in the underground parts at a coal operation.

#### 145 Records

- (1) The operator of an underground mine must keep the following records of the employment of each person under 18 years of age who works in the underground parts of the mine:
  - (a) the date of birth of the person, and the means by which that date of birth was proven to the satisfaction of the operator,
  - (b) the date on which the person commenced working in the underground parts of the mine.
- (2) The operator of an underground mine must make those records available, on request, to a government official or an industry check inspector.

# Division 8 Exercise of functions by people

## 146 Exercise of functions by people

If the operator of a coal operation requires a person to exercise a function required by this Regulation to be exercised by the operator, the operator must ensure that:

- (a) the person is competent to exercise the function, and
- (b) a record of the assessment of the person's competence is retained at the coal operation for so long as the person is required to exercise the function.

# 147 Assessment of competence of people

In assessing a person's competence, a coal operator, or person assessing competence on behalf of the coal operator, must make use of recognised means of assessment, including the following:

- (a) any lawful means for directly observing the person's performance of the work under workplace conditions,
- (b) simulated work-related tasks to be performed,
- (c) checklists to be completed by the person,
- (d) projects or assignments to be completed by the person,
- (e) test questions.

Clause 148

Safety at coal operations

Part 4

# Division 9 Fitness for work program

# 148 Fitness for work program

- (1) The operator of a coal operation must prepare and implement a fitness for work program in relation to the health, safety and welfare at work of all the people employed at the coal operation.
- (2) The fitness for work program must be developed in consultation with the people employed at the coal operation.
- (3) The fitness for work program must include:
  - (a) measures to eliminate or control the risks arising from the consumption of intoxicating liquor or drugs at the coal operation, and
  - (b) measures to eliminate or control the risks arising from fatigue.

Clause 149 Coal Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2006

Part 5 Certain activities require licence

# Part 5 Certain activities require licence

#### 149 Definitions

(1) In this Part:

*licence* means a licence to carry on the business of a licensable activity granted and in force under this Part.

licensable activity means one of the following activities:

- (a) overhaul and repair of explosion-protected electrical plant of the type referred to in clause 19 (1) (e) (i),
- (b) repair of flexible reeling, feeder and trailing cables of the type referred to in clause 19 (1) (e) (ii) for use in hazardous zones,
- (c) auditing of dust explosion management plans made under clause 36.
- (d) sampling and analysis of airborne dust under clauses 38 and 39,
- (e) a high risk activity of a type referred to in clause 49 Gazetted as a licensable activity,
- (f) sampling and analysis of diesel engine exhaust under clause 74,
- (g) sampling and testing of roadway dust under Subdivision 2 of Division 2 of Part 4 otherwise than by an explosion suppression officer,
- (h) auditing of ventilation arrangements under Subdivision 7 of Division 3 of Part 4.
- (2) For the purposes of this Part:
  - (a) a person carries on a business if the person carries on the business personally, in partnership or by employees or agents or if the person advertises that the person carries on such a business, and
  - (b) a person does work if the person does the work personally, in partnership or by employees or agents.

#### 150 Licensable activity not to be carried on without a licence

- (1) A person must not carry on the business of a licensable activity at, or in connection with, a coal operation otherwise than in accordance with a licence relating to that activity.
- (2) A person must not employ, direct or allow another person to carry out a licensable activity unless that other person holds a licence relating to that activity.
- (3) A person must not:
  - (a) contravene the conditions of a licence, or

Clause 151

Certain activities require licence

Part 5

(b) direct or allow another person to contravene the conditions of a licence.

#### 151 Operator's obligations

The operator of a coal operation must afford a person carrying out a licensable activity at the coal operation every reasonable facility in the undertaking of the activity in a safe manner.

# 152 Applications for licences

- (1) An application for a licence:
  - (a) must specify the licensable activity for which the licence is required, and
  - (b) must be in a form that contains any particulars or information specified by the Chief Inspector for the activity, and
  - (c) must be given to the Chief Inspector.
- (2) An application by people who intend to carry on business in partnership may be made by any one or more of those people.

**Note 1.** Section 217 of the Act provides that if the regulations require something to be sent or given to the Chief Inspector, it is enough if it is sent or given to a person, or left at a place, specified by the Chief Inspector by order published in the Gazette.

**Note 2.** An applicant for a licence commits an offence under section 307A of the *Crimes Act 1900* if the applicant makes a false or misleading statement in the application.

#### 153 Eligibility for licence

- (1) A person is eligible for a licence if the Chief Inspector is satisfied that:
  - (a) in the case of an individual:
    - (i) the individual is of or above the age of 18 years, and
    - (ii) the individual is a fit and proper person to hold a licence, and
    - (iii) the individual has appropriate qualifications in relation to the relevant licensable activity, and
    - (iv) appropriate arrangements exist to ensure that the individual's employees do not carry out a licensable activity unless they have had training in safe working methods in relation to the licensable activity, and
  - (b) in the case of a corporation:
    - the corporation is a fit and proper person to hold a licence, and

#### Clause 154 Coal Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2006

Part 5 Certain activities require licence

- (ii) each director of the corporation would, if he or she were the applicant, be a fit and proper person to hold a licence, and
- (iii) at least one individual engaged in the management of the corporation has appropriate qualifications in relation to the licensable activity, and
- (iv) appropriate arrangements exist to ensure that the corporation's employees do not carry out the licensable activity unless they have had training in safe working methods in relation to the licensable activity, and
- (c) appropriate arrangements exist to ensure that, during the carrying out of the licensable activity, a person holding appropriate qualifications in relation to the licensable activity (whether or not the holder of the licence) will supervise the carrying out of the activity.
- (2) For the purposes of this Part, a person holds appropriate qualifications in relation to a licensable activity if the person:
  - (a) has demonstrated his or her knowledge of safe working methods in relation to the licensable activity, or
  - (b) has completed a course of training specified by the Chief Inspector in relation to the licensable activity, or
  - (c) has, in the opinion of the Chief Inspector, appropriate experience or training in the carrying out of the licensable activity, or
  - (d) has any facilities or quality assurance arrangements specified by the Chief Inspector.

# 154 Determination of applications

- (1) After considering an application, the Chief Inspector:
  - (a) may grant the licence to which the application relates, either unconditionally or subject to conditions, or
  - (b) may refuse the application if the Chief Inspector is satisfied that the applicant is not eligible for the licence.
- (2) A licence is to specify the licensable activity to which it relates.
- (3) If the Chief Inspector grants more than one licence to an applicant, the Chief Inspector may issue a single document in respect of those licences.

Clause 155

Certain activities require licence

Part 5

#### 155 Notice of refusal

If the Chief Inspector refuses to grant a licence, the Chief Inspector must give written notice of the refusal, and of the reasons for the refusal, to the applicant.

#### 156 Term of licences

A licence remains in force, unless sooner suspended or cancelled, for a period of 5 years commencing on the date on which it is granted, or for such other period as may be specified in the licence.

# 157 Condition of licence relating to supervision

It is a condition of a licence that, during the carrying out of the licensable activity, a person holding appropriate qualifications in relation to the licensable activity (whether or not the holder of the licence) must supervise the carrying out of the activity.

#### 158 Amendment of conditions of licences

- (1) The Chief Inspector, on the application of the holder of a licence or on his or her own initiative:
  - (a) may amend or cancel any condition to which the licence is subject, or
  - (b) may impose further conditions on the licence.
- (2) An amendment to a condition, or a further condition, takes effect on the date on which written notice of the amendment or imposition of a further condition is given to the holder of the licence or on such later date as may be specified in the notice.

# 159 Licences to be displayed

A person who carries on a licensable activity at any place must cause a copy of the relevant licence to be displayed or available for examination at that place while the activity is being carried out.

# 160 Suspension or cancellation of licences

- (1) The Chief Inspector may suspend or cancel a licence if satisfied that the holder of the licence:
  - (a) has made a statement, in or in connection with an application for the licence, that the holder knew, when the statement was made, to be false or misleading in a material particular, or

#### Clause 161 Coal Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2006

Part 5 Certain activities require licence

- (b) has carried out, or authorised the carrying out of, a licensable activity in such a manner as to expose any person (including any of his or her employees or agents) to a health or safety risk from the licensable activity that could reasonably have been avoided, or
- (c) has contravened a condition of the licence, or
- (d) has failed to comply with the requirements of an improvement notice or prohibition notice under the *Occupational Health and Safety Act 2000*, or
- (e) has been convicted of an offence against the Act or any regulation (including this Regulation) under the Act, or
- (f) in the case of an individual, is no longer a fit and proper person to hold the licence, or
- (g) in the case of a corporation, has a director who is no longer a fit and proper person to hold a licence.
- (2) Before suspending or cancelling a licence, the Chief Inspector:
  - (a) must cause notice of the proposed suspension or cancellation to be given to the holder of the licence, and
  - (b) must give the holder of the licence a reasonable opportunity to make representations to the Chief Inspector in relation to the proposed suspension or cancellation, and
  - (c) must have regard to any representations so made.
- (3) The suspension or cancellation of a licence takes effect on the date on which written notice of the suspension or cancellation is given to the holder of the licence or on such later date as may be specified in the notice.

# 161 Cancelled licences to be returned to the Chief Inspector

The holder of a cancelled licence must return the licence to the Chief Inspector within such period as may be specified in the notice of cancellation.

Clause 162

Competence standards

Part 6

# Part 6 Competence standards

# Division 1 Key obligations

# 162 Functions to which Part 9 of the Act applies and evidence of competence to perform those functions

- (1) For the purposes of section 125 (1) of the Act, the functions to which Part 9 of the Act applies are the functions specified in the Table to this clause.
- (2) For the purposes of section 125 (2) of the Act, the evidence specified in relation to a function specified in the Table to this clause is sufficient evidence of competence to perform that function.

Table				
Specified function	Specified evidence of competence			
Functions of a manager of mining engineering at an open cut mine	Certificate of competence to be a manager of an open cut mine or a manager of a mine			
Functions of a manager of mining engineering at an underground mine	Certificate of competence to be a manager of a mine			
Functions of a manager of electrical engineering at an underground mine	Certificate of competence to be a mine electrical engineer			
Functions of a manager of mechanical engineering at an underground mine	Certificate of competence to be a mine mechanical engineer			
Functions of a mining supervisor	FOR AN UNDERGROUND MINE:			
	Certificate of competence to be a deputy, or			
	Certificate of competence to be an under manager of a mine, or			
	Certificate of competence to be a manager of a mine			
	FOR AN OPEN CUT MINE:			
	Certificate of competence to be an examiner of an open cut mine, or			
	Certificate of competence to be a manager of an open cut mine, or			
	Certificate of competence to be a manager of a mine			

Clause 162 Coal Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2006

Part 6 Competence standards

Specified function	Specified evidence of competence
Functions of a qualified electrical engineer	Where electrical plant in any underground parts of the coal operation is concerned or where electrical effects may be transferred to the underground parts of the coal operation—the evidence of competence required to be a manager of electrical engineering determined by the Minister
	Where electrical plant on the surface part of the coal operation is concerned—either the evidence of competence required to be a mine electrical engineer determined by the Minister or registration on the National Professional Engineers Register (administered by Engineers Australia)
Functions of a qualified mechanical engineer	Where plant or structures in the underground parts of the coal operation are concerned—the evidence of competence required to be a manager of mechanical engineering determined by the Minister
	Where plant or structures on the surface part of the coal operation is concerned—either the evidence of competence required to be a mine mechanical engineer determined by the Minister or registration on the National Professional Engineers Register (administered by Engineers Australia)
Functions of a qualified electrical tradesperson	Both an electrical trades certificate and a Qualified Supervisor Certificate (issued by the Department of Commerce), or
	Employment as an electrical tradesperson at a coal operation for a period of not less than 2 years prior to the commencement of this clause

Clause 163

Competence standards

Part 6

Specified function	Specified evidence of competence		
Functions of a qualified mechanical tradesperson	A relevant mechanical trades certificate, or		
	Employment as a mechanical tradesperson at a coal operation for a period of not less than 2 years prior to the commencement of this clause		
A person who supervises the loading and detonation of explosives underground	A licence under the <i>Explosives Act</i> 2003 that authorises the handling of that type of explosive		
A person who supervises the loading and detonation of explosives on the surface part of a coal operation	A licence under the <i>Explosives Act</i> 2003 that authorises the handling of that type of explosive		
A qualified ventilation engineer at a coal operation that has underground parts	A Graduate Diploma in Mine Ventilation from the University of New South Wales or a qualification Gazetted as an equivalent qualification		
A qualified ventilation officer at a coal operation that has underground parts	A Statutory Coal Mine Ventilation Officer's Qualification from the University of New South Wales or a certificate of competence to be the manager of a mine		

# Division 2 Development of competence standards

## 163 Development of competence standards

The Board may develop guidelines for the development of competence standards of people performing functions at coal operations.

# Division 3 Assessment of competence standards

# 164 Guidelines for assessment of competence standards

The Board may develop guidelines for the assessment of competence standards of people performing functions at coal operations.

# 165 Assessment of competence standards

In assessing the competence of a person to perform a function, the Board may accept:

(a) any relevant qualifications that are for the time being accepted by the Board as being equivalent to a certificate of competence, or

Page 103

Clause 166 Coal Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2006

Part 6 Competence standards

- (b) the applicant's learning and experience, or
- (c) a demonstration of competence in examinations conducted by or on behalf of the Board, or
- (d) the results of any previous assessments.

#### 166 Conduct of examinations

Examinations (whether oral or written, or both oral and written) approved by the Board for the purposes of assessing competence to perform a function are to be conducted at such times and places as the Board may determine.

## 167 Appointment and functions of examiners

- (1) The Board may appoint examiners to assess the competence of a person to perform a specified function.
- (2) Examiners must follow any guidelines established by the Board for the assessment of a person's competence.

# Division 4 Certificates of competence

# 168 Granting of certificates of competence subject to Board's recommendation

- (1) In granting a certificate of competence, the Minister must consider any recommendation of the Board.
- (2) Following an assessment of a person's competence, the Board may recommend to the Minister that a certificate of competence be granted subject to conditions.

## 169 Refusal to grant certificates of competence

- (1) The Board may refuse to recommend the granting of a certificate of competence to a person if any relevant certificate, qualification or exemption held by the applicant has been suspended and not reinstated, or cancelled, within the previous 5 years.
- (2) This clause does not limit the other grounds on which the Board may refuse to recommend the granting of the certificate.

# 170 Refusal of certificates of competence

If an application for a certificate of competence is refused, the Board must ensure that written notice of the refusal is given to the applicant.

Clause 171

Competence standards

Part 6

# 171 Replacement of certificates of competence

- (1) The holder of a certificate of competence issued by the Minister that is lost, stolen, damaged or destroyed may apply to the Board for a replacement certificate.
- (2) The Minister may grant a replacement certificate if satisfied that the applicant's certificate of competence has been lost, stolen, damaged or destroyed.
- (3) If an application for the replacement of a certificate of competence is refused, the Board must ensure that written notice of the refusal is given to the applicant.

# 172 Range of specified functions that the holder of specified evidence of competence can perform

A person who is the holder of more than one certificate of competence is authorised to perform functions in relation to any or all of the certificates.

# Division 5 Maintenance of competence

#### 173 Maintenance of competence

- (1) Subject to the Minister's approval, the Board may establish requirements for the maintenance of competence for holders of a certificate of competence.
- (2) Compliance with any such requirement is a condition of the relevant certificate of competence.

**Note.** Requirements for the maintenance of competence for holders of certificates of competence apply to certificates granted under the *Coal Mines Regulation Act 1982* and taken to have been granted under the *Coal Mine Health and Safety Act 2002* in the same way as they apply to certificates granted under the latter Act.

# Division 6 Suspension or cancellation of certificates

## 174 Suspension or cancellation of certificates

- (1) The Minister may suspend or cancel a person's certificate of competence if the Minister is satisfied that:
  - (a) the person is no longer competent to perform the functions authorised by the certificate, or
  - (b) the person can no longer be relied on to perform functions of the kind authorised by the certificate without risking the health and safety of the holder or any other person, or

Page 105

#### Clause 175 Coal Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2006

Part 6 Competence standards

- (c) the person is not complying with any relevant requirements for maintenance of competence, or
- (d) the certificate was obtained on the basis of false or misleading information or a failure to disclose or provide required information
- (2) Before suspending or cancelling a person's certificate of competence, the Minister:
  - (a) must cause written notice of the proposed suspension or cancellation to be given to the person, and
  - (b) must give the person a reasonable opportunity to make representations to the Minister in relation to the proposed suspension or cancellation, and
  - (c) must have regard to any representations so made.
- (3) If, after having regard to any representations made by the person, the Minister decides to proceed with the proposed suspension or cancellation, the Minister must give to the person a written notice:
  - (a) stating that the certificate is suspended or cancelled, and
  - (b) in the case of a suspension, specifying the period for which the certificate is suspended, and
  - (c) giving reasons for the suspension or cancellation.
- (4) The suspension or cancellation takes effect on the date on which notice of the suspension or cancellation is given to the person or such later date as may be specified in the notice.

#### 175 Immediate suspension

- (1) The Chief Inspector may, by written notice served on the holder of a certificate of competence, immediately suspend the certificate for a period of up to 10 days if, in the opinion of the Chief Inspector, the holder is unfit to hold the certificate by reason of incompetence or negligence.
- (2) The notice of suspension:
  - (a) must specify the period for which the certificate is suspended, and
  - (b) must give reasons for the suspension, and
  - (c) must state that the holder of the certificate of competence may object to the suspension by providing the Chief Inspector with reasons why the suspension should not be maintained for that period.

Coal Mine Health and Safety Regula
------------------------------------

Clause 176

Competence standards

Part 6

(3) The Chief Inspector must immediately terminate the suspension and give written notice to the holder of the certificate of that fact if, after considering any objection by the holder, the Chief Inspector is satisfied that the suspension should not be maintained.

#### 176 Cancelled certificates must be surrendered

The holder of a certificate of competence that is cancelled must surrender the certificate to the Board within such period as may be specified in the notice of cancellation.

#### Division 7 Restoration of certificates

#### 177 Restoration of certificates

- (1) An application for the restoration of a certificate of competence may be made to the Minister by the holder of the certificate at any time after the certificate expires or is suspended or cancelled.
- (2) In considering an application for restoration of a certificate of competence, the Board may require such information from, and re-assessment of, the person prior to recommending to the Minister that:
  - (a) the certificate of competence be restored unconditionally or subject to conditions, or
  - (b) a certificate of competence in relation to a different function than the certificate applied for be granted to that person.
- (3) An application under subclause (1) must be in a form, and contain such particulars, as may be specified by the Board.

# Division 8 Declarations that a person's competence is not recognised

#### 178 Ministerial declarations that a person's competence is not recognised

- (1) A declaration under section 138 (1) (h) of the Act that a person's competence is not recognised may be made only in accordance with this clause.
- (2) The Minister must be satisfied that:
  - (a) the person is not competent to perform the specified function corresponding to the person's evidence of competence, or
  - (b) the person can no longer be relied on to perform the specified function corresponding to the person's evidence of competence without risking the health or safety of the holder or any other person, or

#### Clause 178 Coal Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2006

Part 6 Competence standards

- (c) the person has been convicted of an offence against the *Occupational Health and Safety Act 2000*, the *Coal Mine Health and Safety Act 2002* or the regulations made under either Act and as a consequence of that conviction is no longer a fit and proper person to perform the function corresponding to the person's evidence of competence, or
- (d) the person's evidence of competence was obtained on the basis of false or misleading information or a failure to disclose or provide required information.
- (3) Before making a declaration, the Minister:
  - (a) must cause written notice of the proposed declaration to be given to the holder of the evidence of competence, and
  - (b) must give the person a reasonable opportunity to make representations, or to allow representations to be made by other people, to the Director-General in relation to the proposed declaration, and
  - (c) must have regard to any representations so made.
- (4) If, after having regard to any representations made by the holder of the evidence of competence, the Minister decides to proceed with the proposed declaration, the Director-General must give to the holder a written notice:
  - (a) stating that the Minister is to proceed with the proposed declaration, and
  - (b) giving reasons for the declaration.
- (5) The declaration takes effect on the date on which notice of the declaration is given to the person or such later date as may be specified in the notice.
- (6) If the Minister is of the opinion that it is in the interests of safety, the Minister may order that:
  - (a) a declaration remains in effect, or
  - (b) the exercise of the specified function corresponding to the person's evidence of competence is to be restricted in a way determined by the Minister,

pending the outcome of any proceedings related to the declaration under the *Administrative Decisions Tribunal Act 1997*.

Clause 179

Competence standards

Part 6

### 179 Certificates must be surrendered

If a declaration referred to in clause 178 is made and the evidence of the relevant competence comprises a certificate of competence granted by the Minister, then the holder must surrender the certificate to the Board within such period as may be specified in the notice of declaration.

# Division 9 Miscellaneous

# 180 Register of certificates of competence

- (1) The Board must ensure that a register of the holders of certificates of competence is kept.
- (2) The Board must ensure that a record is kept of people whose qualifications are recognised by the Board as being equivalent to a certificate of competence.

#### 181 Fees

The Board may determine, subject to the approval of the Minister, the fees payable by a person for any service provided in connection with the administration or execution of the functions of the Minister or the Board in relation to competence standards.

Clause 182 Coal Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2006

Part 7 Coal Competence Board

# Part 7 Coal Competence Board

#### Division 1 Constitution of Board

#### 182 Nomination of panels for appointment as members

- (1) For the purposes of section 132 (1) (b) and (c) of the Act, if submissions of representatives to constitute a panel are not made within the time and in the manner directed by the Minister, the Minister may appoint a person to be a member instead of the person required to be appointed from the panel.
- (2) The Minister may decline to accept the submission of any person to represent employers or employees if the nomination is made by a body that, in the opinion of the Minister, is not sufficiently representative of employers or employees, as the case may be.

#### 183 Terms of office of members

Subject to this Division, a member holds office for such period (not exceeding 3 years) as is specified in the member's instrument of appointment, but is eligible (if otherwise qualified) for re-appointment.

# 184 Remuneration

A member is entitled to be paid such remuneration (including travelling and subsistence allowances) as the Minister may from time to time determine in respect of the member.

## 185 Vacancy in office of member

- (1) The office of a member becomes vacant if the member:
  - (a) dies, or
  - (b) completes a term of office and is not re-appointed, or
  - (c) resigns the office by instrument in writing addressed to the Minister, or
  - (d) is removed from office by the Minister under this clause, or
  - (e) is absent from 4 consecutive meetings of the Board of which reasonable notice has been given to the member personally or by post, except on leave granted by the Minister or unless the member is excused by the Minister for having been absent from those meetings, or
  - (f) becomes bankrupt, applies to take the benefit of any law for the relief of bankrupt or insolvent debtors, compounds with his or her creditors or makes an assignment of his or her remuneration for their benefit, or

Clause 186

Coal Competence Board

Part 7

- (g) becomes a mentally incapacitated person, or
- (h) is convicted in New South Wales of an offence that is punishable by imprisonment for 12 months or more or is convicted elsewhere than in New South Wales of an offence that, if committed in New South Wales, would be an offence so punishable.
- (2) The Minister may remove a member from office at any time.

# 186 Filling of vacancy in office of member

- (1) If the office of any member becomes vacant, a person is, subject to the Act and this Part, to be appointed to fill the vacancy.
- (2) The Minister is not bound to use an existing panel when filling a vacancy of an employer representative or employee representative, but may seek the submission of additional representation to the panel or the formation of a new panel.

# 187 Chairperson and Deputy Chairperson

- (1) The Chairperson or Deputy Chairperson vacates office as Chairperson or Deputy Chairperson if he or she:
  - (a) is removed from that office by the Minister under this clause, or
  - (b) resigns that office by instrument in writing addressed to the Minister, or
  - (c) ceases to be a member of the Board.
- (2) The Minister may at any time remove the Chairperson or Deputy Chairperson from office as Chairperson or Deputy Chairperson.

# 188 Disclosure of pecuniary interests

- (1) If:
  - (a) a member has a direct or indirect pecuniary interest in a matter being considered or about to be considered at a meeting of the Board, and
  - (b) the interest appears to raise a conflict with the proper performance of the member's duties in relation to the consideration of the matter,

the member must, as soon as possible after the relevant facts have come to the member's knowledge, disclose the nature of the interest at a meeting of the Board.

- (2) A disclosure by a member at a meeting of the Board that the member:
  - (a) is a member, or is in the employment, of a specified company or other body, or

Clause 189 Coal Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2006

Part 7 Coal Competence Board

- (b) is a partner, or is in the employment, of a specified person, or
- (c) has some other specified interest relating to a specified company or other body or to a specified person,

is a sufficient disclosure of the nature of the interest in any matter relating to that company or other body or to that person that may arise after the date of the disclosure and that is required to be disclosed under subclause (1).

- (3) Particulars of any disclosure made under this clause must be recorded by the Board in a book kept for the purpose and that book must be open at all reasonable hours for inspection by any person on payment of the fee determined by the Board.
- (4) After a member has disclosed the nature of an interest in any matter, the member must not, unless the Minister or the Board otherwise determines:
  - (a) be present during any deliberation of the Board with respect to the matter, or
  - (b) take part in any decision of the Board with respect to the matter.
- (5) For the purposes of the making of a determination by the Board under subclause (4), a member who has a direct or indirect pecuniary interest in a matter to which the disclosure relates must not:
  - (a) be present during any deliberation of the Board for the purpose of making the determination, or
  - (b) take part in the making by the Board of the determination.
- (6) A contravention of this clause does not invalidate any decision of the Board.
- (7) This clause applies to a member of a committee of the Board and the committee in the same way as it applies to a member of the Board and the Board

## Division 2 Committees of Board

# 189 Committees of Board

- (1) The Board may establish committees to assist it in the exercise of its functions.
- (2) It does not matter that any or all of the members of a committee are not members of the Board.
- (3) Unless determined otherwise by the Board, the procedure of a committee is to be the same as for the Board.

Clause 190

Coal Competence Board

Part 7

# Division 3 Procedure of Board

# 190 General procedure

The procedure for the calling of meetings of the Board and for the conduct of business at those meetings is, subject to this Part, to be as determined by the Board.

#### 191 Quorum

The quorum for a meeting of the Board is a majority of its members for the time being.

#### 192 Presiding member

- (1) The Chairperson (or, in the absence of the Chairperson, the Deputy Chairperson, or in the absence of both the Chairperson and the Deputy Chairperson, a person elected by the members of the Board who are present at a meeting of the Board) is to preside at a meeting of the Board.
- (2) The presiding member has a deliberative vote and, in the event of an equality of votes, has a second or casting vote.

## 193 Voting

A decision supported by a majority of the votes cast at a meeting of the Board at which a quorum is present is the decision of the Board.

#### 194 Transaction of business outside meetings or by telephone

- (1) The Board may, if it thinks fit, transact any of its business by the circulation of papers among all the members of the Board for the time being, and a resolution in writing approved in writing by a majority of those members is taken to be a decision of the Board.
- (2) The Board may, if it thinks fit, transact any of its business at a meeting at which members (or some members) participate by telephone, closed-circuit television or other means, but only if any member who speaks on a matter before the meeting can be heard by the other members.
- (3) For the purposes of:
  - (a) the approval of a resolution under subclause (1), or
  - (b) a meeting held in accordance with subclause (2),
  - the Chairperson and each member have the same voting rights as they have at an ordinary meeting of the Board.
- (4) A resolution approved under subclause (1) is, subject to the regulations, to be recorded in the minutes of the meetings of the Board.

Clause 195	Coal Mine	Health and	Safety	Regulation	2006
Clause 133	Coai ivillie	i icaitii and	Jaicty	Negulation	2000

Part 7 Coal Competence Board

(5) Papers may be circulated among the members for the purposes of subclause (1) by facsimile or other transmission of the information in the papers concerned.

# 195 Record of proceedings

The presiding member at a meeting of the Board must cause a record of the proceedings at the meeting to be made.

# 196 First meeting

The Minister may call the first meeting of the Board in such manner as the Minister thinks fit.

Clause 197

Check inspectors

Part 8

# Part 8 Check inspectors

# 197 Training of site check inspectors

For the purposes of section 165 of the Act, the operator must ensure that training of a site check inspector is undertaken as soon as practicable after a site check inspector is elected (unless the site check inspector has previously undertaken an accredited course of training).

# 198 Qualifications for industry check inspectors

For the purposes of section 173 of the Act, the qualifications for industry check inspectors are:

- (a) a certificate of competence to be a deputy or an open cut examiner at a coal operation, and
- (b) completion of the accredited course of training for site check inspectors required by section 165 of the Act.

# 199 Functions of industry check inspectors

For the purposes of section 174 (e) of the Act, the functions of an industry check inspector include participation in:

- (a) inspections, and
- (b) examinations, and
- (c) discussions, and
- (d) meetings, and
- (e) interviews (other than formal interviews),

conducted at a coal operation and in connection with the investigation of a notifiable incident.

Clause 200 Coal Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2006

Part 9 Exemptions

# Part 9 Exemptions

# 200 Exemptions for particular people on application

- (1) A person may apply to the Chief Inspector for an exemption from any provision of this Regulation.
- (2) Before making such an application, the person must cause notice of the proposed application to be given:
  - (a) to all people employed at the coal operation concerned, or
  - (b) in accordance with any consultation arrangements agreed by the operator of a coal operation and the people who work at the coal operation.
- (3) The notice:
  - (a) must state that the person proposes to seek an exemption from this Regulation, and
  - (b) must state the effect of such an exemption, and
  - must invite the people to whom the notice is given to make submissions, in writing or orally, concerning the proposal to apply for the exemption, and
  - (d) must specify the person to whom, and the date by which, any such submissions must be made.
- (4) An application must be in writing and must include copies of the written submissions, and a summary of the oral submissions, made in connection with the application.
- (5) On receipt of the application, the Chief Inspector:
  - (a) may, by order in writing, exempt the person from a specified provision of this Regulation if the Chief Inspector is satisfied that:
    - (i) the person is capable of achieving at least an equivalent level of safety as would be achieved if the provision had been complied with, or
    - (ii) the application of the provision to the person is inappropriate or unnecessary in the circumstances, or
  - (b) may dismiss the application.
- (6) An exemption under this clause may be given unconditionally or subject to such conditions as the Chief Inspector considers appropriate and specifies in the order.

Clause 201

Exemptions

Part 9

- (7) Unless withdrawn, an exemption under this clause has effect for such period (not exceeding 5 years) as is specified in the exemption. If no such period is specified, the exemption has effect for a period of 5 years after it is granted.
- (8) The Chief Inspector may, by order in writing served on the person concerned, withdraw an exemption under this clause if the Chief Inspector is satisfied that the withdrawal is justified on health or safety grounds.

**Note.** See clause 209 as to the review by the Administrative Decisions Tribunal of a decision by the Chief Inspector to dismiss an application for an exemption, to impose a condition on an exemption or to withdraw an exemption.

#### 201 Exemptions for classes of people or things

- (1) The Chief Inspector may, by order published in the Gazette, exempt any class of people or things from a specified provision of this Regulation.
- (2) An exemption under this clause may be unconditional or subject to such conditions as the Chief Inspector considers appropriate and specifies in the order.
- (3) Unless earlier withdrawn, an exemption under this clause has effect for such period (not exceeding 5 years) as is specified in the exemption. If no such period is specified, the exemption has effect for a period of 5 years after it is granted.
- (4) The Chief Inspector may, before granting an exemption under this clause, give notice of the proposed exemption to such people or bodies as the Chief Inspector considers appropriate.
- (5) The Chief Inspector may, by order published in the Gazette, withdraw an exemption under this clause if the Chief Inspector is satisfied that the withdrawal is justified on health or safety grounds.

# 202 Register of exemptions

- (1) The Chief Inspector is required to keep and make available for public inspection a register of all exemptions granted under this Part that are in force.
- (2) The Chief Inspector is not required to include in the register confidential personal information about an individual or information relating to manufacturing or commercial secrets or working processes.

Clause 203 Coal Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2006

Part 10 Miscellaneous

# Part 10 Miscellaneous

# Division 1 Workplace injury records and reporting

#### 203 Meaning of "workplace injury"

contractor):

In this Division:

*medical treatment* means treatment by a doctor (within the meaning of the *Medical Practice Act 1992*), by a nurse (within the meaning of the *Nurses and Midwives Act 1991*) or by a person qualified to give first aid. *workplace injury* means any personal injury sustained by a person at the person's place of work (whether the person is an employee or a

- (a) that requires medical treatment, or
- (b) that results in an inability of the person to perform his or her normal job duties at any time after the injury, or
- (c) that requires the person to perform alternative duties, and includes an injury sustained at a place of work to which the Act applies, and journey injuries sustained while travelling to or from the place of work, but does not include an injury sustained otherwise.

# 204 Workplace injury records

- (1) The operator of a coal operation must keep the following records of the occurrence of any workplace injury to either an employee of the operator or a contractor:
  - (a) the time and date of the injury or, if the time or date is not known, the time and date on which the injury is taken to have been sustained,
  - (b) the nature of the injury,
  - (c) the cause of the injury,
  - (d) whether the injured person is an employee of the operator or is a contractor,
  - (e) the identification of any item of plant involved,
  - (f) the ratio of the number of employees to the number of contractors working at the coal operation at the time of the injury,
  - (g) the period of time (if any) that the injured person had been on duty at the coal operation on the day or shift on which the injury occurred,
  - (h) any other Gazetted details.

Clause 205

Miscellaneous

Part 10

(2) Any record made under this clause must be retained at the coal operation for at least 5 years.

#### 205 Chief Inspector to be informed

- (1) The Chief Inspector may, by notice in writing, require the operator of a coal operation to furnish the Chief Inspector with specified information concerning workplace injuries.
- (2) That information must be in the form and manner required by the Chief Inspector.
- (3) An operator who receives such a requirement must comply with it.

# 206 Workplace injury reports

- (1) The operator of a coal operation must, as soon as practicable, but in any case within 30 days after the end of each quarter ending 31 March, 30 June, 30 September and 31 December, report the information required by this clause to the Chief Inspector in the Gazetted form and manner.
- (2) The information required by this clause for each quarter is the following:
  - (a) the total number of workplace injuries at the coal operation during the quarter,
  - (b) the number of those injuries that were to employees,
  - (c) the number of those injuries that were to contractors,
  - (d) the ratio of injuries to employees to injuries to contractors,
  - (e) the total number of hours worked by employees during the quarter,
  - (f) the total number of hours worked by contractors during the quarter,
  - (g) the starting and finishing times of each shift worked at the coal operation,
  - (h) any other Gazetted information.

#### Division 2 Other matters

# 207 Retention of records

A record required to be kept by the Act or this Regulation must be retained for at least 5 years after it is made, except for a record that is required, by a particular provision of the Act or this Regulation, to be retained for a different period.

Clause 208 Coal Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2006

Part 10 Miscellaneous

#### 208 Government official's advice

An advice given by a government official under section 150 of the Act must be in writing.

#### 209 Decisions reviewable by the Administrative Decisions Tribunal

- (1) For the purposes of section 196 (1) of the Act, a person is authorised to apply to the Administrative Decisions Tribunal for a review of a decision of any of the following classes:
  - (a) a decision by the Chief Inspector under section 17 of the Act to reject the nomination of an operator,
  - (b) a decision by the Minister under section 138 (1) (h) of the Act to declare that a person's competence is not recognised,
  - (c) a decision by the Chief Inspector under section 161 of the Act to disqualify a site check inspector,
  - (d) a decision by the Chief Inspector under clause 154 to refuse to grant a licence,
  - (e) a decision by the Chief Inspector under clause 158 to amend a condition of a licence,
  - (f) a decision by the Chief Inspector under clause 160 to suspend or cancel a licence,
  - (g) a decision by the Minister under clause 174 to suspend or cancel a certificate of competence,
  - (h) a decision by the Chief Inspector under Part 9 to dismiss an application for an exemption, to impose a condition on an exemption or to withdraw an exemption.
- (2) The Chief Inspector is taken, for the purposes of an application for review by the Administrative Decisions Tribunal, to have refused to grant a licence, if the Chief Inspector does not determine an application for a licence within 3 months after the making of the application.

# 210 Determination of fees and charges by the Minister

For the purposes of section 219 (1) (f) of the Act, the Minister is authorised to determine the fees and charges payable for the following purposes in connection with the Act:

- (a) the collection of samples of roadway dust by an explosion suppression officer under clause 96,
- (b) the processing of a notification under Part 3,
- (c) the lodging of an application for a licence under Part 5,

Clause 211

Miscellaneous

Part 10

- (d) the grant of a licence under Part 5,
- (e) the re-issue or renewal of a licence under Part 5.

# 211 Chief Inspector may publish material relating to safety or health

- (1) The Chief Inspector may, in the interests of promoting safety or health, publish material arising from:
  - (a) investigations or other activities undertaken by inspectors or mine safety officers, or
  - (b) information provided by individuals or organisations associated with coal operations, or
  - (c) information provided by or acquired from organisations associated with safety or health.
- (2) Any requirements of the Chief Inspector, either generally or in a particular case, and communicated to an operator in regard to informing any specified class of people working at coal operations of any material relating to safety or health (whether published by the Chief Inspector or otherwise) must be complied with by the operator.

# 212 Availability of Gazetted matters

The Chief Inspector must ensure that any notice published in the Gazette for the purposes of this Regulation is available for inspection, free of charge, at each office of the Department of Primary Industries.

# 213 Penalty for contravention of regulation

A person who contravenes a provision of this Regulation is guilty of an offence and is liable to a penalty not exceeding 250 penalty units.

# 214 Savings and transitional provisions

Schedule 2 has effect.

Schedule 1 Places to which Act does not apply

# Schedule 1 Places to which Act does not apply

(Clause 6)

#### 1 Colliery holdings

Places of work that are within a colliery holding but outside a coal operation, being places of work at which the work carried out is not any of the following activities:

- (a) mining,
- (b) the construction, maintenance or use (in or in connection with mining) of:
  - (i) any building or mining plant, or
  - (ii) any road, railway, tramway, bridge or jetty, or
  - (iii) any reservoir, dam, drain or water race, or
  - (iv) any cable, conveyor, pipeline, telephone line or signalling system, or
  - (v) any bin, magazine or fuel chute, or
  - (vi) any pit, shaft, drive, level, drift, excavation or work, or
  - (vii) any other structure,
- (c) the stockpiling or depositing of overburden, coal or waste material from a coal operation,
- (d) the storage of fuel, machinery, timber or plant for use in or in connection with mining,
- (e) the generation or transmission of electricity for use in or in connection with mining,
- (f) the construction, maintenance and use (in or in connection with mining) of any drill hole or shaft for:
  - (i) the drainage of gas, or
  - (ii) the drainage or conveyance of water, or
  - (iii) ventilation, or
  - (iv) the conveyance of electricity, or
  - (v) communications, or
  - (vi) emergency access to underground workings,
- (g) transport or travel of any person or thing in connection with any activity referred to in paragraph (a)–(f), regardless of whether the activity is carried out inside or outside a coal operation,

Places to which Act does not apply

Schedule 1

- (h) carrying out works on the surface of land for the purpose of testing the coal bearing qualities of the land, which may include works on the surface to remove samples from the land for that purpose,
- (i) drilling from the surface for a mining purpose in connection with the mining of coal or for the purpose of discovering or proving the existence of coal,
- restoring or rehabilitating a site where mining has occurred or where any of the activities referred to in paragraph (b) have occurred,
- (k) preparing a site where mining will occur or where any of the activities referred to in paragraph (b) will occur for a use referred to in that paragraph,
- (l) drilling from the surface for the purpose of discovering or proving the presence of coal.

## 2 Abandoned coal operations

Places of work that are abandoned coal operations (or parts of abandoned coal operations), being places of work at which the work carried out is not of any of the following activities:

- (a) fencing, sealing, filling, maintenance or other work of a kind referred to in Division 2 of Part 6 of the Act,
- (b) restoring or rehabilitating the site of the abandoned coal operation or part.

Schedule 2 Savings and transitional provisions

# Schedule 2 Savings and transitional provisions

(Clause 214)

#### 1 Owner taken to be operator for initial period

- (1) A person who was the owner of a mine for the purposes of the *Coal Mines Regulation Act 1982* immediately before the repeal of that Act is taken to have been nominated as the operator of the corresponding coal operation until a new operator is nominated under section 17 of the *Coal Mine Health and Safety Act 2002* or until a date that is 2 months after the commencement of this clause, whichever occurs first.
- (2) If, within 2 months after the commencement of this clause, the nomination of the operator of a coal operation is rejected for the first time, the person who was the owner of a mine for the purposes of the *Coal Mines Regulation Act 1982* immediately before the repeal of that Act is taken to have been nominated as the operator of the coal operation until a further operator is nominated under section 17 of the *Coal Mine Health and Safety Act 2002* or until a date that is 2 months after the commencement of this clause, whichever occurs first.

## 2 Transitional provisions relating to certain obligations

- (1) A legal obligation under sections 21–23, 28, 38, 41–43, 46, 51, 52 and 72–77 of the Act does not arise until 1 July 2007.
- (2) A person is not liable for an offence under sections 21–23, 28, 38, 41–43, 46, 51, 52 and 72–77 of the Act in respect of any act or omission that occurs before 1 July 2007.
- (3) However, subclause (2) does not apply to any failure to comply with the requirements of sections 21–23, 28, 38, 41–43, 46, 51, 52 and 72–77 of the Act that continues after 1 July 2007.

#### 3 Saving of training obligations

Despite its repeal, Division 8 of Part 4 of the *Coal Mines Regulation Act* 1982 continues to apply to coal operations until 1 July 2007.

# 4 Saving of certain other obligations

- (1) Despite their repeal, clauses 35–37, 71, 126–132, 134–143 and 171–180 of the *Coal Mines (Underground) Regulation 1999* continue to apply to coal operations until 1 July 2007.
- (2) Despite their repeal, clauses 11, 19 and 20 of the *Coal Mines (Open Cut) Regulation 1999* continue to apply to coal operations until 1 July 2007.

Savings and transitional provisions

Schedule 2

(3) Despite their repeal, clauses 9, 26 and 28–33 of the *Coal Mines* (*General*) *Regulation 1999* continue to apply to coal operations until 1 July 2007.

# 5 Saving of appointments as inspector

A person who held appointment as an inspector under section 47A of the *Occupational Health and Safety Act 2000* immediately before the repeal of the *Coal Mines Regulation Act 1982* is taken to be an inspector. Any limitation of functions in the person's instrument of appointment under section 47A of the *Occupational Health and Safety Act 2000* applies to the person's status as an inspector.

# 6 Phasing-in of management structures

For the purposes of clause 7 of Schedule 3 to the Act, any management structure duly developed under clause 6 of the *Coal Mines* (*Underground*) *Regulation 1999* and in force immediately before the repeal of that Regulation is acceptable, for the period of 6 months commencing on the commencement of this clause (unless sooner replaced), as fulfilling the requirement imposed by section 37 of the *Coal Mine Health and Safety Act 2002* to prepare a management structure.

#### 7 Phasing-in of inspection programs

For the purposes of clause 7 of Schedule 3 to the Act, any inspection system duly developed for a mine under clause 6 of the *Coal Mines* (*Open Cut*) Regulation 1999, or any mine inspection system developed for a mine under clause 16 of the *Coal Mines* (*Underground*) Regulation 1999, and in force immediately before the repeal of the *Coal Mines Regulation Act 1982* is acceptable, for the period of 6 months commencing on the commencement of this clause (unless sooner replaced), as fulfilling the requirement imposed by clauses 13 (a) and 15 of this Regulation in respect of the corresponding coal operation.

#### 8 Phasing-in of withdrawal conditions

For the purposes of clause 7 of Schedule 3 to the Act, any withdrawal condition duly developed under clause 9 of the *Coal Mines* (*Underground*) *Regulation 1999* and in force immediately before the repeal of that Regulation is acceptable, for the period of 6 months commencing on the commencement of this clause (unless sooner replaced), as fulfilling the requirement imposed by clause 13 (g) of this Regulation.

Schedule 2 Savings and transitional provisions

#### 9 Phasing-in of major hazard management plans

For the purposes of clause 7 of Schedule 3 to the Act:

- (a) any transport rules duly developed under section 101 (2) (b) of the *Coal Mines Regulation Act 1982*, and any tipping rules developed under section 130 of that Act, and in force immediately before the repeal of that Act are acceptable, for the period of 12 months commencing on the commencement of this clause (unless sooner replaced), as fulfilling the requirement imposed by section 35 of the *Coal Mine Health and Safety Act 2002* and clause 30 of this Regulation, and
- (b) any transport rules duly developed under clause 60 of the *Coal Mines (Underground) Regulation 1999*, and in force immediately before the repeal of the *Coal Mines Regulation Act 1982* are acceptable, for the period of 12 months commencing on the commencement of this clause (unless sooner replaced), as fulfilling the requirement imposed by section 35 of the *Coal Mine Health and Safety Act 2002* and clause 31 of this Regulation to prepare an underground transport management plan in relation to the hazard of transport and haulage, in particular from transport that is operated in the underground parts of the coal operation and locomotives that are operated on the surface part of a mine where the surface rail system operates jointly with the underground system, and
- (c) any support rules duly developed under section 102 of the *Coal Mines Regulation Act 1982*, or any support rules developed under clause 48 of the *Coal Mines (Underground) Regulation 1999*, and in force immediately before the repeal of the *Coal Mines Regulation Act 1982* are acceptable, for the period of 6 months commencing on the commencement of this clause (unless sooner replaced), as fulfilling the requirement imposed by section 35 of the *Coal Mine Health and Safety Act 2002* and clause 32 of this Regulation, and
- (d) any inrush prevention system duly developed under clause 40 of the *Coal Mines (Underground) Regulation 1999*, and in force immediately before the repeal of the *Coal Mines Regulation Act 1982* is acceptable, for the period of 6 months commencing on the commencement of this clause (unless sooner replaced), as fulfilling the requirement imposed by section 35 of the *Coal Mine Health and Safety Act 2002* and clause 33 of this Regulation to prepare an inrush management plan in relation to the major hazard of inrush into the underground parts of the coal operation of water or other fluid material, or any material that becomes fluid when wet or inflammable or noxious gases, and

Savings and transitional provisions

Schedule 2

- (e) any shotfiring and explosives system duly developed under clause 25 of the *Coal Mines (Open Cut) Regulation 1999* or clause 154 of the *Coal Mines (Underground) Regulation 1999*, and in force immediately before the repeal of the *Coal Mines Regulation Act 1982* is acceptable, for the period of 12 months commencing on the commencement of this clause (unless sooner replaced), as fulfilling the requirement imposed by section 35 of the *Coal Mine Health and Safety Act 2002* and clause 37 of this Regulation, and
- (f) any airborne dust rules duly developed under clause 31 of the *Coal Mines (Open Cut) Regulation 1999* or clause 163 of the *Coal Mines (Underground) Regulation 1999*, and in force immediately before the repeal of the *Coal Mines Regulation Act 1982* are acceptable, for the period of 12 months commencing on the commencement of this clause (unless sooner replaced), as fulfilling the requirement imposed by section 35 of the *Coal Mine Health and Safety Act 2002* and clause 38 of this Regulation, and
- (g) any explosion suppression system duly developed under clause 172 of the *Coal Mines (Underground) Regulation 1999* and in force immediately before the repeal of the *Coal Mines Regulation Act 1982* is acceptable, for the period of 6 months commencing on the commencement of this clause (unless sooner replaced), as fulfilling the requirement imposed by section 35 of the *Coal Mine Health and Safety Act 2002* and clause 37 of this Regulation.

#### 10 Phasing-in of escape and rescue plan

For the purposes of clause 7 of Schedule 3 to the Act any egress plan duly developed under clause 107 of the *Coal Mines (Underground) Regulation 1999* and in force immediately before the repeal of the *Coal Mines Regulation Act 1982* is acceptable, for the period of 6 months commencing on the commencement of this clause (unless sooner replaced), as fulfilling the requirement imposed by clause 47 of this Regulation.

#### 11 Saving of certain notices

A notice issued under clause 128 of the *Coal Mines (Underground) Regulation 1999* and in force immediately before the repeal of the *Coal Mines Regulation Act 1982* is taken to be a direction issued under clause 18 (1) of this Regulation.

Schedule 2 Savings and transitional provisions

#### 12 Saving of appointments to operate transport

A person appointed to operate transport at a mine under the *Coal Mines Regulation Act 1982*, and whose appointment has not been revoked, is to be taken to be appointed to operate the same type of transport at the corresponding coal operation.

#### 13 Saving of certain approvals of workshops

- (1) An approval for a workshop issued under clause 146 (1) of the *Coal Mines (Underground) Regulation 1999* and in force immediately before the repeal of the *Coal Mines Regulation Act 1982* is, for 12 months after the commencement of this clause, taken to be a licence for that purpose issued under Part 5 of this Regulation subject to the same conditions as to which it was approved.
- (2) An approval may be varied, suspended or cancelled in accordance with Part 5 of this Regulation.

#### 14 Saving of certain approvals of facilities

- (1) An approval for a facility issued under clause 146 (2) of the *Coal Mines* (*Underground*) Regulation 1999 and in force immediately before the repeal of the *Coal Mines Regulation Act* 1982 is, for 12 months after the commencement of this clause, taken to be a licence for that purpose issued under Part 5 of this Regulation, subject to the same conditions as to which it was approved.
- (2) An approval may be varied, suspended or cancelled in accordance with Part 5 of this Regulation.

#### 15 Saving of certain accreditations

A person who was accredited under clause 175 (2) of the *Coal Mines* (*Underground*) *Regulation 1999* immediately before the repeal of the *Coal Mines Regulation Act 1982* is taken to have been licensed under Part 5 of this Regulation to conduct audits.

#### 16 Phasing-in of isolation arrangements

For the purposes of clause 7 of Schedule 3 to the Act, any isolation procedures duly developed under clause 27 of the *Coal Mines (General) Regulation 1999* and in force immediately before the repeal of the *Coal Mines Regulation Act 1982* is acceptable as fulfilling the requirement imposed by clause 83 of this Regulation to prepare isolation arrangements for 6 months, unless earlier amended or replaced.

Savings and transitional provisions

Schedule 2

#### 17 Saving related to high risk activity

For the purposes of section 53 (2) of the Act, an activity prescribed as a high risk activity by clause 49 that had been legally commenced prior to the commencement of Subdivision 6 of Division 2 of Part 5 of the Act is not subject to Subdivision 6 of Division 2 of Part 5 of the Act for as long as the approval for that activity under section 138 of the *Coal Mines Regulation Act 1982* is taken to continue by virtue of clause 11 of Schedule 3 to the Act (as modified by clause 88).

#### 18 Saving of certain notices

Any notice under section 5 of the *Coal Mines Regulation Act 1982* in force immediately before the repeal of that Act, is taken to have been made under section 8 (3) (b) of the Act.

#### 19 Saving of specifications

Any matter specified under the *Coal Mines Regulation Act 1982* or under any regulations made under that Act is taken to have been Gazetted under this Regulation under the provision that, in the opinion of the Chief Inspector, is the equivalent provision.

#### 20 Saving related to certain approvals

- (1) Any approval in force under section 138 of the *Coal Mines Regulation Act 1982* immediately before the repeal of that Act is taken to have been given under clause 88, and may be varied or revoked, until 1 July 2008.
- (2) Clause 11 of Schedule 3 to the Act does not have effect until 1 July 2008, and is to be construed as if the words "immediately before the repeal of the former Act" read "immediately before 1 July 2008".

#### 21 Coal Services Pty Limited

Coal Services Pty Limited is, for the purposes of this Regulation, taken to have been licensed to sample and analyse airborne dust under clauses 38 and 39. That licence is subject to variation or cancellation under this Regulation.

#### 22 Departmental roadway dust examiners

A person appointed as a departmental roadway dust examiner under clause 181 of the *Coal Mines (Underground) Regulation 1999* and whose appointment was in force immediately before the commencement of this clause is taken to have been appointed an explosion suppression officer under clause 92.

Schedule 2 Savings and transitional provisions

#### 23 Collection of roadway dust samples

A person appointed to collect roadway dust samples under clause 183 of the *Coal Mines (Underground) Regulation 1999*, and whose appointment was in force immediately before the commencement of this clause, is, for a period of 5 years from the commencement of this clause, taken to have been appointed under clause 98.



## Criminal Procedure Amendment (Miscellaneous) Regulation 2006

under the

Criminal Procedure Act 1986

Her Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has made the following Regulation under the *Criminal Procedure Act 1986*.

BOB DEBUS, M.P., Attorney General

#### **Explanatory note**

The object of this Regulation is to amend the *Criminal Procedure Regulation 2005* as a consequence of the commencement of certain amendments to the *Criminal Procedure Act 1986* by the *Criminal Procedure Amendment (Sexual and Other Offences) Act 2006* that permit the admission of a record of evidence given by a complainant in certain sexual offence proceedings in any new trial that is listed following a trial that has been discontinued. This Regulation provides for the giving of notice of the prosecution's intention to tender any such record of evidence (see **Schedule 1** [2]).

This Regulation also makes amendments by way of statute law revision (see **Schedule 1 [1]**). This Regulation is made under the *Criminal Procedure Act 1986*, including sections 4 (the general regulation-making power) and 306I (3) (a).

s06-536-04.p01 Page 1

Clause 1 Criminal Procedure Amendment (Miscellaneous) Regulation 2006

## **Criminal Procedure Amendment (Miscellaneous) Regulation 2006**

under the

Criminal Procedure Act 1986

#### 1 Name of Regulation

This Regulation is the *Criminal Procedure Amendment (Miscellaneous)* Regulation 2006.

#### 2 Commencement

This Regulation commences on 1 January 2007.

#### 3 Amendment of Criminal Procedure Regulation 2005

The Criminal Procedure Regulation 2005 is amended as set out in Schedule 1.

Criminal Procedure Amendment (Miscellaneous) Regulation 2006

Amendments Schedule 1

#### Schedule 1 Amendments

(Clause 3)

[1] Clauses 11 and 12

Omit "on" wherever occurring. Insert instead "at the end of".

[2] Clauses 23A and 23B (2) and (5)

Insert "or 306I (3) (a)" before "of the Act" wherever occurring.



under the

Electricity Supply Act 1995

Her Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has made the following Regulation under the *Electricity Supply Act 1995*.

JOSEPH TRIPODI, M.P., Minister for Energy

#### **Explanatory note**

The object of this Regulation is to require retail suppliers of electricity to make offers to certain small retail customers that the equivalent of a minimum of 10 per cent of electricity supplied to the customer will be obtained from accredited renewable energy sources. The targeted customers are small retail customers who own or occupy residential premises and who enter into new customer supply contracts, either with their existing supplier or with another supplier. These customers are referred to as *new or moving customers*.

The Regulation is made in response to a government commitment in the NSW Greenhouse Plan.

The Regulation inserts a new Division 3 into Part 4 of the *Electricity Supply (General)* Regulation 2001. The new Division includes:

- (a) a provision imposing a condition on a supplier's licence that the supplier must make an offer to a potential new or moving customer that the equivalent of a minimum of 10 per cent of electricity supplied to the customer will be obtained from accredited renewable energy sources, and
- (b) ancillary provisions, including provisions for the following:
  - the approval and administration of renewable energy sources accreditation schemes to which suppliers must belong,
  - (ii) the revocation by a customer of acceptance of a renewable energy sources offer (but, in the case of a negotiated customer supply contract, only if the contract provides for revocation).

This Regulation is made under the *Electricity Supply Act 1995*, including section 106 (the general regulation-making power) and clause 6 of Schedule 2.

s06-076-01.p01 Page 1

Clause 1

Electricity Supply (General) Amendment (Renewable Energy Sources) Regulation 2006

## Electricity Supply (General) Amendment (Renewable Energy Sources) Regulation 2006

under the

Electricity Supply Act 1995

#### 1 Name of Regulation

This Regulation is the *Electricity Supply (General) Amendment (Renewable Energy Sources) Regulation 2006.* 

#### 2 Commencement

This Regulation commences on 15 January 2007.

#### 3 Amendment of Electricity Supply (General) Regulation 2001

The *Electricity Supply (General) Regulation 2001* is amended as set out in Schedule 1.

Amendments Schedule 1

#### Schedule 1 Amendments

(Clause 3)

#### Part 4, Division 3

Insert after Division 2 of Part 4:

## Division 3 Renewable energy sources—licence condition for suppliers

#### 45A Definitions

In this Division:

*accreditation scheme* means a renewable energy sources accreditation scheme referred to in clause 45D.

accredited renewable energy source means an energy source accredited under an approved accreditation scheme.

*approved* means approved by the Minister under clause 45D.

**new or moving customer** of a supplier means a small retail customer who owns or occupies residential premises and who enters into a new customer supply contract in respect of the premises with the supplier (whether or not the supplier was the customer's existing supplier).

potential new or moving customer or potential customer of a supplier means a person to whom the supplier offers to supply electricity and who would, if the offer is accepted, be a new or moving customer.

**renewable energy sources term** of a customer supply contract means a term of the contract under which the customer agrees to be supplied with electricity on the basis of a renewable energy sources offer referred to in clause 45B.

#### 45B Licence condition regarding accredited renewable energy sources

- (1) It is a condition of the licence of a supplier who supplies or offers to supply electricity to residential premises that the supplier must:
  - (a) make an offer to each potential new or moving customer of the supplier to the effect that the equivalent of a minimum of 10 per cent of the electricity supplied to the potential customer will be obtained from accredited renewable energy sources (this offer being referred to in this Division as a *renewable energy sources offer*), and

Schedule 1 Amendments

- (b) ensure that each renewable energy sources offer:
  - (i) includes a statement as to whether the contract under which the electricity is to be supplied is a standard form customer supply contract or a negotiated customer supply contract, and
  - (ii) includes a statement of the tariffs and charges on the basis of which electricity from accredited renewable energy sources will be supplied under a renewable energy sources term in the contract if the potential customer accepts the offer, and
- (c) be a member of, and comply with the requirements of, an approved accreditation scheme.
- (2) The Minister may exempt a supplier from the requirements of subclause (1) (c) for any period in respect of which the supplier satisfies the Minister that it is not practicable for the supplier to be a member of an approved accreditation scheme for reasons that are beyond the control of the supplier.
- (3) The licence condition referred to in subclause (1) is not applicable to a supplier in respect of any period during which there is no approved accreditation scheme of which the supplier can be a member.

#### 45C Ancillary provisions

The following provisions of this Division are ancillary provisions relating to the licence condition referred to in clause 45B.

#### 45D Renewable energy sources accreditation schemes

- (1) The Minister may approve one or more renewable energy sources accreditation schemes of which suppliers may be members for the purpose of supplying electricity from accredited renewable energy sources.
- (2) An accreditation scheme may be established specifically for the purposes of this Division or may form part of or be embodied in another scheme established for other purposes.
- (3) Without limiting the provisions that may be included in an accreditation scheme, an accreditation scheme may contain provisions regarding:
  - (a) the administration of the scheme, and
  - (b) eligibility for obtaining and retaining membership of the scheme, and

Amendments Schedule 1

(c) the accreditation of renewable energy sources for the supply of electricity by suppliers, and

- (d) the participation of suppliers in the scheme, and
- (e) the making of renewable energy sources offers, and
- (f) the supply of electricity by suppliers from accredited renewable energy sources.
- (4) An approval by the Minister may be unconditional or subject to conditions attached by the Minister, whether at the time of approval or afterwards.
- (5) The Minister may revoke or vary an approval.

## 45E Ancillary provisions relating to renewable energy sources offers and terms

#### (1) Application of clause

This clause applies in relation to the renewable energy sources offer made in relation to an offer made by a supplier to supply electricity to a potential new or moving customer.

## (2) Simultaneous offers to supply electricity under standard and negotiated contracts

If the supplier makes an offer to supply electricity to the potential customer on the basis of a standard form customer supply contract and at the same time makes an offer to supply electricity to the potential customer on the basis of a negotiated customer supply contract, only one of the offers need include the renewable energy sources offer. This subclause has effect despite clause 45B (1) (a).

### (3) Revocation of acceptance—standard form customer supply contract

If a customer who accepted the renewable energy sources offer is being supplied with electricity under a standard form customer supply contract:

- (a) the customer may revoke the acceptance, and
- (b) the renewable energy sources term applicable to the customer ceases to have effect at a time determined by the supplier but no later than 5 business days after the supplier is notified of the revocation.

Schedule 1 Amendments

### (4) Revocation of acceptance—negotiated customer supply contract

If a customer who accepted the renewable energy sources offer is being supplied with electricity under a negotiated customer supply contract, the customer may revoke the acceptance, but only if the contract provides for revocation and any applicable terms and conditions of the contract regarding a termination fee or penalty are satisfied.

#### (5) Definition of "business day"

In this clause:

business day means a day that is not a Saturday, Sunday or public holiday.

#### 45F Application of percentage

The percentage (or range of percentages) that is the subject of a renewable energy sources offer and the percentage that is the subject of a renewable energy sources term may be calculated and applied either (at the choice of the supplier):

- (a) as the equivalent percentage of the customer's electricity usage over a billing period, or
- (b) in some other manner permitted under the approved accreditation scheme of which the supplier is a member.



## **Explosives Amendment (Coal Operations) Regulation 2006**

under the

Explosives Act 2003

Her Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has made the following Regulation under the *Explosives Act 2003*.

IAN MACDONALD, M.L.C., Minister for Mineral Resources

#### **Explanatory note**

Clause 6 of the *Explosives Regulation 2005* declares the Director-General of the Department of Primary Industries to be the regulatory authority for mines within the meaning of the *Mines Inspection Act 1901* and the *Coal Mines Regulation Act 1982*. The *Mines Inspection Act 1901* is subject to repeal. The *Coal Mines Regulation Act 1982*, which regulates coal operations rather than mines, has been repealed.

The object of this Regulation is to update references to the repealed Acts.

This Regulation is made under the *Explosives Act 2003*, including section 36 (the general regulation-making power).

s06-522-11.p01 Page 1

Clause 1 Explosives Amendment (Coal Operations) Regulation 2006

## **Explosives Amendment (Coal Operations) Regulation** 2006

under the

Explosives Act 2003

#### 1 Name of Regulation

This Regulation is the *Explosives Amendment (Coal Operations)* Regulation 2006.

#### 2 Commencement

This Regulation commences on 23 December 2006.

#### 3 Amendment of Explosives Regulation 2005

The Explosives Regulation 2005 is amended as set out in Schedule 1.

Page 2

Explosives Amendment (Coal Operations) Regulation 2006

Amendments Schedule 1

#### Schedule 1 Amendments

(Clause 3)

[1] Clause 6 Director-General of Department of Primary Industries is regulatory authority for mines and coal operations

Insert "and coal operations" after "mines" wherever occurring in clause 6 (1).

[2] Clause 6 (2)

Omit the subclause. Insert instead:

(2) In this clause:

coal operation has the same meaning as in the Coal Mine Health and Safety Act 2002.

*mine* has the same meaning as in the *Mines Inspection Act 1901* or the *Mine Health and Safety Act 2004* (whichever is in force).



## Gaming Machines Amendment (Retail Shopping Centres) Regulation 2006

under the

Gaming Machines Act 2001

Her Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has made the following Regulation under the *Gaming Machines Act 2001*.

GRANT McBRIDE, M.P., Minister for Gaming and Racing

#### **Explanatory note**

Under section 60 of the *Gaming Machines Act 2001*, gaming machines cannot be authorised to be kept in a hotel or on the premises of a registered club that is part of a retail shopping centre if the authorisation would result in an increase in the number of gaming machines to be kept in the hotel or premises concerned. That section also provides that the authorisation to keep gaming machines in a hotel or club premises ceases when the hotel or premises are moved or extended to a retail shopping centre.

The objects of this Regulation are:

- (a) to exclude the retail shopping centre situated within the area of land bounded by Victoria Road, Darling Street, Waterloo Street and Moodie Street, Rozelle from the definition of *retail shopping centre* in section 60 of the Act, but only if certain requirements are met in relation to that shopping centre, and
- (b) to enable a registered club to extend its premises to an adjacent retail shopping centre that has less than 40 shops without the club losing its authorisation to keep gaming machines on its premises, but only if certain requirements are met.

This Regulation also removes a provision that limits the types of machines and devices that the Liquor Administration Board may approve under the *Gaming Machines Act 2001* as approved gaming machines. The limitation of the Board's approval functions may instead be achieved by way of Ministerial directions under section 205 of the Act.

This Regulation is made under the *Gaming Machines Act 2001*, including sections 60 and 210 (the general regulation-making power).

s06-005-04.p01 Page 1

Clause

Gaming Machines Amendment (Retail Shopping Centres) Regulation 2006

## Gaming Machines Amendment (Retail Shopping Centres) Regulation 2006

under the

Gaming Machines Act 2001

#### 1 Name of Regulation

This Regulation is the *Gaming Machines Amendment (Retail Shopping Centres) Regulation 2006.* 

#### 2 Amendment of Gaming Machines Regulation 2002

The Gaming Machines Regulation 2002 is amended as set out in Schedule 1.

Gaming Machines Amendment (Retail Shopping Centres) Regulation 2006

Amendments Schedule 1

#### Schedule 1 Amendments

(Clause 2)

[1] Clause 4 Limitation on Board's approval of certain gaming machines Omit the clause.

#### [2] Clause 138AA

Insert after clause 138:

#### 138AA Exclusion from definition of "retail shopping centre"

A retail shopping centre that is situated within the area of land bounded by Victoria Road, Darling Street, Waterloo Street and Moodie Street, Rozelle (*the site*) is excluded from the definition of *retail shopping centre* in section 60 of the Act, but only if:

- (a) the retail shopping centre comprises less than 40 shops, and
- (b) the retail shopping centre contains no more than one set of premises of a registered club, and
- (c) patrons will not be able to gain access to those premises directly from the retail shopping centre, and
- (d) the number of approved gaming machines authorised to be kept on those premises is no more than the number authorised to be kept on any premises that were located on the site immediately before the commencement of this clause.

#### [3] Clause 138C

Insert after clause 138B:

#### 138C Exemption from operation of section 60 (5) of the Act

Section 60 (5) of the Act does not apply in relation to a registered club that extends its premises to a retail shopping centre or proposed retail shopping centre if:

- (a) the retail shopping centre is or will be directly adjacent to the club's existing premises, and
- (b) the retail shopping centre comprises or will comprise less than 40 shops, and
- (c) patrons will not be able to gain access to the club's premises directly from the retail shopping centre, and

Gaming Machines Amendment (Retail Shopping Centres) Regulation 2006

Schedule 1 Amendments

- (d) the club's premises remain predominantly where they were before the extension, and
- (e) the number of approved gaming machines authorised to be kept on the club's premises is no more than the number authorised to be kept on those premises immediately before the commencement of this clause.



## **Governor's Salary Amendment Regulation 2006**

under the

Constitution Act 1902

Her Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has made the following Regulation under the *Constitution Act 1902*.

MORRIS IEMMA, M.P.,

Premier

#### **Explanatory note**

The object of this Regulation is to increase the annual amount payable for the salary of the Governor from \$149,233 to \$155,800.

This Regulation is made under section 9I of the Constitution Act 1902.

s06-524-30.p01 Page 1

Clause 1	Governor's Salary	Amendment Regulation 2	006
Olduso I	Ouvernor 5 Calary	/ Nilicianicii Negalalion 2	

#### **Governor's Salary Amendment Regulation 2006**

under the

Constitution Act 1902

1 Name of Regulation

This Regulation is the Governor's Salary Amendment Regulation 2006.

2 Amendment of Governor's Salary Regulation 1990

The Governor's Salary Regulation 1990 is amended by omitting "\$149,233" from clause 2 and by inserting instead "\$155,800".



# Greyhound and Harness Racing Administration (Appeals) Amendment Regulation 2006

under the

Greyhound and Harness Racing Administration Act 2004

Her Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has made the following Regulation under the *Greyhound and Harness Racing Administration Act 2004*.

GRANT McBRIDE, M.P., Minister for Gaming and Racing

#### Explanatory note

The object of this Regulation is to amend the *Greyhound and Harness Racing Administration* (Appeals) Regulation 2004:

- (a) to increase from 7 days to 14 days the time in which a person may lodge an appeal in respect of a decision to the Greyhound and Harness Racing Appeals Tribunal, and
- (b) to increase from \$100 to \$200 the fee payable for lodgment of a written notice of appeal to that Tribunal.

This Regulation is made under the *Greyhound and Harness Racing Administration Act* 2004, including section 25 (Regulations concerning appeals and special inquiries) and section 50 (the general regulation-making power).

s06-451-09.p01 Page 1

Greyhound and Harness Racing Administration (Appeals) Amendment Clause 1 Regulation 2006

## Greyhound and Harness Racing Administration (Appeals) Amendment Regulation 2006

under the

Greyhound and Harness Racing Administration Act 2004

#### 1 Name of Regulation

This Regulation is the *Greyhound and Harness Racing Administration* (Appeals) Amendment Regulation 2006.

#### 2 Commencement

This Regulation commences on 1 January 2007.

## 3 Amendment of Greyhound and Harness Racing Administration (Appeals) Regulation 2004

The Greyhound and Harness Racing Administration (Appeals) Regulation 2004 is amended as set out in Schedule 1.

Greyhound and Harness Racing Administration (Appeals) Amendment Regulation 2006

Amendments Schedule 1

#### Schedule 1 Amendments

(Clause 3)

[1] Clause 19 Procedure for initiating and hearing appeals
Omit "7 days" from clause 19 (1). Insert instead "14 days".

[2] Clause 21 Fees

Omit "\$100" from clause 21 (1). Insert instead "\$200".



## Home Building Amendment (Exemption) Regulation 2006

under the

Home Building Act 1989

Her Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has made the following Regulation under the *Home Building Act 1989*.

JOHN DELLA BOSCA, M.L.C., Minister for Commerce

#### **Explanatory note**

The object of this Regulation is to amend a provision of the *Home Building Regulation 2004* that exempts contracts of insurance from certain requirements of the *Home Building Act 1989*. Those requirements extend the operation of contracts of insurance so that:

- (a) a contract of insurance extends to any residential building work done at premises by a contractor (whether or not the contractor is named in the contract of insurance), and
- (b) a contract of insurance extends to the supply of any kit home by a contractor (whether or not the contractor is named in the contract of insurance).

The Regulation will extend the exemption from those requirements to 31 December 2007. This Regulation is made under the *Home Building Act 1989*, including sections 103C and 140 (the general regulation-making power).

Page 1

Clause 1

Home Building Amendment (Exemption) Regulation 2006

## Home Building Amendment (Exemption) Regulation 2006

under the

Home Building Act 1989

#### 1 Name of Regulation

This Regulation is the *Home Building Amendment (Exemption)* Regulation 2006.

#### 2 Amendment of Home Building Regulation 2004

The *Home Building Regulation 2004* is amended by omitting the words "31 December 2006" wherever occurring in clause 73 and by inserting instead the words "31 December 2007".



# Industrial Relations (Child Employment) Amendment (Penalty Notices) Regulation 2006

under the

Industrial Relations (Child Employment) Act 2006

Her Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has made the following Regulation under the *Industrial Relations* (Child Employment) Act 2006.

JOHN DELLA BOSCA, M.L.C., Minister for Industrial Relations

#### Explanatory note

Section 16 of the *Industrial Relations (Child Employment) Act 2006* applies certain provisions of the *Industrial Relations Act 1996* (the *applied enforcement provisions*) to and for the purposes of the enforcement of Part 2 (Minimum conditions of employment for children) of the *Industrial Relations (Child Employment) Act 2006*. One of the applied enforcement provisions is section 396 of the *Industrial Relations Act 1996*. That section provides for penalty notices to be issued in respect of offences prescribed by the regulations.

The applied enforcement provisions have effect as if they formed part of the *Industrial Relations (Child Employment) Act 2006*, subject to certain modifications specified by or under section 16 of that Act. Section 16 provides that references in the applied enforcement provisions to the *Industrial Relations Act 1996* are to be read as references to Part 2 of the *Industrial Relations (Child Employment) Act 2006*. The section also provides that references in the applied enforcement provisions to the regulations are to be read as including references to the regulations under the *Industrial Relations (Child Employment) Act 2006* made for the purposes of Part 2 of that Act.

The object of this Regulation is to prescribe certain offences under Part 2 of the *Industrial Relations (Child Employment) Act 2006* to be penalty notice offences for the purposes of section 396 of the *Industrial Relations Act 1996* (as applied to and for the purposes of Part 2 by section 16 of the *Industrial Relations (Child Employment) Act 2006*).

This Regulation is made under the *Industrial Relations (Child Employment) Act 2006*, including sections 16 and 21 (the general regulation-making power).

s06-555-94.p01 Page 1

Clause 1

Industrial Relations (Child Employment) Amendment (Penalty Notices) Regulation 2006

## Industrial Relations (Child Employment) Amendment (Penalty Notices) Regulation 2006

under the

Industrial Relations (Child Employment) Act 2006

#### 1 Name of Regulation

This Regulation is the *Industrial Relations* (Child Employment) Amendment (Penalty Notices) Regulation 2006.

#### 2 Amendment of Industrial Relations (Child Employment) Regulation 2006

The *Industrial Relations (Child Employment) Regulation 2006* is amended as set out in Schedule 1.

Industrial Relations (Child Employment) Amendment (Penalty Notices) Regulation 2006

Amendment Schedule 1

#### Schedule 1 Amendment

(Clause 2)

#### Part 3 and Schedule 1

Insert after Part 2:

#### Part 3 Penalty notices

#### 6 Penalty notice offences and penalties

- (1) For the purposes of section 396 of the *Industrial Relations Act 1996* (as applied to and for the purposes of Part 2 of the Act by section 16 of the Act):
  - (a) each offence created by a provision specified in Column 1 of Schedule 1 is an offence for which a penalty notice may be served, and
  - (b) the penalty prescribed for each such offence is the amount specified opposite the provision in Column 2 of the Schedule.
- (2) If the reference to a provision in Column 1 of Schedule 1 is qualified by words that restrict its operation to specified kinds of offences, an offence created by the provision is a prescribed offence only if it is an offence of a kind so specified or committed in the circumstances so specified.

#### Schedule 1 Penalty notice offences

(Clause 6)

Column 1	Column 2	
Provision	Penalty	
Offences under the Act		
Section 6	\$220	
Section 7 (5)	\$220	
Section 11	\$220	



## Lotteries and Art Unions Amendment (Gratuitous Lotteries) Regulation 2006

under the

Lotteries and Art Unions Act 1901

Her Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has made the following Regulation under the *Lotteries and Art Unions Act 1901*.

GRANT McBRIDE, M.P., Minister for Gaming and Racing

#### **Explanatory note**

The object of this Regulation is to increase (from \$5,000 to \$10,000) the amount that the total value of prizes in a gratuitous lottery must not exceed.

This Regulation is made under the *Lotteries and Art Unions Act 1901*, including sections 4G (2) (d) and 23 (the general regulation-making power).

s06-541-04.p01 Page 1

Clause 1

Lotteries and Art Unions Amendment (Gratuitous Lotteries) Regulation 2006

## Lotteries and Art Unions Amendment (Gratuitous Lotteries) Regulation 2006

under the

Lotteries and Art Unions Act 1901

#### 1 Name of Regulation

This Regulation is the *Lotteries and Art Unions Amendment (Gratuitous Lotteries) Regulation* 2006.

#### 2 Amendment of Lotteries and Art Unions Regulation 2002

The Lotteries and Art Unions Regulation 2002 is amended by omitting "\$5,000" from clause 129 (Maximum value of prizes) and by inserting instead "\$10,000".



### Occupational Health and Safety Amendment (Coal Workplaces) Regulation 2006

under the

Occupational Health and Safety Act 2000

Her Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has made the following Regulation under the *Occupational Health and Safety Act 2000*.

IAN MACDONALD, M.L.C., Minister for Mineral Resources

#### **Explanatory note**

At present, the term *mine* is defined in the *Occupational Health and Safety Act* 2000 to mean a mine within the meaning of the *Mines Inspection Act* 1901 or the *Coal Mines Regulation Act* 1982 (and to include a coal preparation plant that is a declared plant under Part 5A of the latter Act). Clause 4 (3) of the *Occupational Health and Safety Regulation* 2001 provides that that Regulation does not apply to a mine, except as specified in Schedule 4 to that Regulation. Schedule 4 applies certain provisions of the Regulation to all mines and certain other provisions only to coal mines.

The Coal Mine Health and Safety Act 2002 amended the Occupational Health and Safety Act 2000 so that, in that latter Act, **mine** now refers only to a mine within the meaning of the Mines Inspection Act 1901 and the term **coal workplace** is separately defined as a place of work to which the Coal Mine Health and Safety Act 2002 applies.

The object of this Regulation is to amend the *Occupational Health and Safety Regulation* 2001 as follows:

- (a) to separately specify which provisions of that Regulation apply to a coal workplace (Schedule 1 [1] and [8]),
- (b) to update references to a Department that has been abolished (Schedule 1 [2] and [5]),
- (c) to update references to "mine", so as to refer separately to mines and coal workplaces (Schedule 1 [3] and [4]),
- (d) to provide for the sharing of information between WorkCover and the Department of Primary Industries (Schedule 1 [6]),

s06-141-11.p01 Page 1

Occupational Health and Safety Amendment (Coal Workplaces) Regulation 2006 Explanatory note

(e) to remake Schedule 4 so that it relates only to the application of the *Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 2001* to mines within the meaning of the *Mines Inspection Act 1901* (that is, not to coal workplaces) (Schedule 1 [7]).

This Regulation is made under the *Occupational Health and Safety Act 2000*, including section 33 (the general regulation-making power).

Occupational Health and Safety Amendment (Coal Workplaces) Regulation 2006

Clause 1

## Occupational Health and Safety Amendment (Coal Workplaces) Regulation 2006

under the

Occupational Health and Safety Act 2000

#### 1 Name of Regulation

This Regulation is the Occupational Health and Safety Amendment (Coal Workplaces) Regulation 2006.

#### 2 Commencement

This Regulation commences on 23 December 2006.

#### 3 Amendment of Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 2001

The Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 2001 is amended as set out in Schedule 1.

Occupational Health and Safety Amendment (Coal Workplaces) Regulation 2006

Schedule 1 Amendments

#### Schedule 1 Amendments

(Clause 3)

#### [1] Clause 4 Application of Regulation

Insert after clause 4 (3):

(4) This Regulation does not apply to a coal workplace, except as specified in Schedule 4A.

## [2] Clause 357 Additional officers authorised to consent to the institution of proceedings for offences

Omit "Mineral Resources". Insert instead "Primary Industries".

#### [3] Clause 357

Insert "or coal workplace" after "mine".

### [4] Clause 358 Application of Act to mines and coal workplaces: references to WorkCover

Insert "or coal workplace" after "mine" wherever occurring.

#### [5] Clause 358

Omit "Mineral Resources" wherever occurring.

Insert instead "Primary Industries".

#### [6] Clause 358A

Insert after clause 358:

## 358A Sharing of information between WorkCover and Department of Primary Industries

- (1) WorkCover may, in connection with the administration or execution of the Act, provide any information concerning Chapter 6A to the Department of Primary Industries.
- (2) The Department of Primary Industries may, in connection with the administration or execution of the Act, provide any information concerning Chapter 6A to WorkCover.

Amendments Schedule 1

### [7] Schedule 4

Omit the Schedule. Insert instead:

### Schedule 4 Application of Regulation to mines

(Clause 4 (3))

**Note.** *Mine* is defined in the Act as having the same meaning as in the *Mines Inspection Act 1901*.

# 1 Application of interpretation and other provisions of Chapter 1 to relevant provisions

To remove any doubt, to the extent that Chapter 1 or any other provision of this Regulation provides for the interpretation of a term used in, or application of, a provision referred to in this Schedule (a *relevant provision*), that Chapter and provision apply to the relevant provision in its application to a mine.

### 2 Application of workplace consultation provisions to mines

Chapter 3 applies to a mine.

### 3 Application of asbestos-related provisions to mines

The following provisions of this Regulation apply to a mine:

- (a) Division 1 (General duties of controllers of premises) of Part 4.2, to the extent that it imposes duties with respect to hazards caused by the presence of material containing asbestos,
- (b) Division 4 (Asbestos) of Part 4.2,
- (c) Part 8.7 (Asbestos—particular provisions),
- (d) Chapter 10 (Licensing of certain businesses), to the extent that it relates to asbestos removal work,
- (e) Chapter 11 (Permits for certain work), to the extent that it relates to friable asbestos removal work,
- (f) Part 12.3 (Notifications of proposed work), to the extent that it relates to bonded asbestos removal work.

**Note.** See also clause 5 of this Schedule (concerning hazardous substances).

### 4 Application of atmosphere provisions to mines

(1) Clauses 50 and 51 apply to a mine, subject to subclause (2).

Schedule 1 Amendments

(2) Clauses 50 and 51 do not apply to the atmosphere of a mine to the extent that more stringent provision is made by or under another Act in relation to that atmosphere than is made by those clauses.

### 5 Application of hazardous substances provisions to mines

- (1) Parts 6.1–6.3 apply to a mine.
- (2) Clause 164, to the extent that it relates to use of a hazardous substance that is a form of asbestos, applies to a mine.
- (3) Clause 362 and Schedule 3 apply to the supply or use of chrysotile (white asbestos) in a mine.

### 6 Application of dangerous goods provisions to mines

Chapter 6A (Dangerous goods) applies to a mine.

### 7 Application of notification of proposed work provision to mines

Clause 345, to the extent that it relates to use of a notifiable or prohibited carcinogenic substance (as defined in Part 6.3) that is a form of asbestos, applies to a mine.

**Note.** See also clause 3 (f) of this Schedule (which relates to notifications of bonded asbestos removal work in mines).

### 8 Application of miscellaneous provisions to mines

- (1) Parts 12.4 and 12.5 apply to a mine.
- (2) Except as provided by subclause (3), a reference in a provision of Part 12.4 or 12.5 to WorkCover, in connection with the application of the provision to a mine, is taken to be a reference to the Director-General of the Department of Primary Industries.
- (3) Subclause (2) does not apply to any reference to the extent that it relates to:
  - (a) an exemption from any provision of the Regulation in its application to asbestos in any form, or
  - (b) a decision made in respect of the use of asbestos in any form, or
  - (c) a requirement for which WorkCover is the nominated authority, or
  - (d) a provision in which WorkCover is the nominated authority.
- (4) Clauses 357 and 358 apply to a mine.

Amendments Schedule 1

### [8] Schedule 4A

Insert after Schedule 4:

# Schedule 4A Application of Regulation to coal workplaces

(Clause 4 (4))

**Note.** Coal workplace is defined in the Act to mean a place of work to which the Coal Mine Health and Safety Act 2002 applies.

# 1 Application of interpretation and other provisions of Chapter 1 to relevant provisions

To remove any doubt, to the extent that Chapter 1 or any other provision of this Regulation provides for the interpretation of a term used in, or application of, a provision referred to in this Schedule (a *relevant provision*), that Chapter and provision apply to the relevant provision in its application to a coal workplace.

### 2 Application of risk management provisions to coal workplaces

The following provisions of Chapter 2 apply to a coal workplace:

- (a) clause 9 (Employer to identify hazards),
- (b) clause 10 (Employer to assess risks),
- (c) clause 11 (Employer to eliminate or control risks),
- (d) clause 12 (Employer to review risk assessments and control measures),
- (e) clause 16 (Employer to obtain information),
- (f) clause 18 (Employer to provide amenities),
- (g) clause 19 (Maintenance of amenities and accommodation).

# 3 Application of workplace consultation provisions to coal workplaces

Chapter 3 applies to a coal workplace.

Schedule 1 Amendments

### 4 Application of asbestos-related provisions to coal workplaces

The following provisions of this Regulation apply to a coal workplace:

- (a) Division 1 (General duties of controllers of premises) of Part 4.2, to the extent that it imposes duties with respect to hazards caused by the presence of material containing asbestos,
- (b) Division 4 (Asbestos) of Part 4.2,
- (c) Part 8.7 (Asbestos—particular provisions),
- (d) Chapter 10 (Licensing of certain businesses), to the extent that it relates to asbestos removal work,
- (e) Chapter 11 (Permits for certain work), to the extent that it relates to friable asbestos removal work.
- (f) Part 12.3 (Notifications of proposed work), to the extent that it relates to bonded asbestos removal work.

**Note.** See also clause 10 of this Schedule (concerning hazardous substances).

### 5 Application of provisions about noise coal workplaces

Division 4 (Noise management) of Part 4.3 applies to a coal workplace.

### 6 Application of atmosphere provisions to coal workplaces

- (1) Clauses 50 and 51 apply to a coal workplace, subject to subclause (2).
- (2) Clauses 50 and 51 do not apply to the atmosphere of a coal workplace to the extent that more stringent provision is made by or under another Act in relation to that atmosphere than is made by those clauses.

# 7 Application of provisions about working in confined spaces to coal workplaces

Division 9 (Working in confined spaces) of Part 4.3 applies to the surface of a coal workplace.

## 8 Application of provisions about manual handling to coal workplaces

Part 4.4 (Manual handling) applies to a coal workplace.

Amendments Schedule 1

### 9 Application of plant provisions to coal workplaces

- (1) Chapter 5 (Plant) applies to a coal workplace, with the modifications set out in this clause.
- (2) The Table to clause 107 is to be read as if it also included the following plant:

Diesel engine systems used in underground mines at a coal workplace

Powered winding systems (being any plant gazetted as such pursuant to the regulations under the *Coal Mine Health and Safety Act 2002* or a lift that provides access to the underground workings of a mine) used in underground mines at a coal workplace

Booster fans used in underground mines at a coal workplace

Braking systems on plant used in underground transport in an underground mine at a coal workplace

Canopies on continuous miners used in underground mines at a coal workplace

Portable or hand-held plant or items used to determine or monitor the presence of gases for the purposes of the *Coal Mine Health and Safety Act 2002* and used in underground mines at a coal workplace

Breathing apparatus to assist escape from the underground parts of the coal operation (including self-rescuers) used in underground mines at a coal workplace

Shotfiring apparatus used in underground mines at a coal workplace

Detonators used in underground mines at a coal workplace Explosive-powered tools used in underground mines at a coal workplace

Refuge chambers used in underground mines at a coal workplace

(3) On and from 8 June 2007, the Table to clause 107 is to be read as if it also included the following plant:

Conveyor belts used in underground mines at a coal workplace

#### Schedule 1 Amendments

- (4) A reference in clauses 107–110 to WorkCover is, in relation to the registration of plant referred to in subclause (2), to be read as a reference to the Director-General of the Department of Primary Industries. On and from 8 June 2007, a reference in clauses 107–110 to WorkCover is, in relation to the registration of plant referred to in subclause (3), to be read as a reference to the Director-General of the Department of Primary Industries.
- (5) Clause 110 is to be read as if it included the following paragraph after clause 110 (1) (a):
  - (a1) on the basis of information received by the Director-General of the Department of Primary Industries, the plant does not continue to meet current criteria for the registration of the same type of plant, or
- (6) Subdivision 1 of Division 3 of Part 5.2 is to be read as if it included the following clause:

### 112A Requirements for registration

The Director-General of the Department of Primary Industries may, by notice in the Gazette, specify requirements (such as design, certification, performance, assessment or installation requirements) that must be met prior to plant being registered.

(7) The Table to clause 113 is to be read as if it also included the following items of plant:

Booster fans used in underground mines at a coal workplace

Diesel engine systems used in underground mines at a coal workplace

Powered winding systems used in underground mines at a coal workplace

- (8) A reference in clauses 113–118 to WorkCover is, in relation to the registration of items of plant referred to in subclause (7), to be read as a reference to the Director-General of the Department of Primary Industries.
- (9) Clause 116 is to be read as if it included the following paragraph after clause 116 (1) (a):
  - (a1) on the basis of information received by the Director-General of the Department of Primary Industries, plant does not continue to meet current criteria for the registration of the same type of plant, or

Amendments Schedule 1

(10) Subdivision 2 of Division 3 of Part 5.2 is to be read as if it included the following clause:

### 119A Requirements for registration

The Director-General of the Department of Primary Industries may, by notice in the Gazette, specify requirements (such as design, certification, performance, assessment or installation requirements) that must be met prior to items of plant being registered.

- (11) A design or item of plant referred to in subclause (2) or (7) that was approved, or taken to be approved, under clause 70 of the *Coal Mines (General) Regulation 1999*, and any item that is in the opinion of the Chief Inspector equivalent to such an approved item:
  - (a) if the approval was given less than 20 years before the date of repeal of that Regulation—is, for 2 years after the commencement of this clause, taken to be registered under Chapter 5 of this Regulation subject to the same conditions as to which it was approved, or
  - (b) if the approval was given 20 years or more before the date of repeal of that Regulation—is, for 1 year after the commencement of this clause, taken to be registered under Chapter 5 of this Regulation subject to the same conditions as to which it was approved.
- (12) The registration of an item referred to in subclause (11) may be varied, suspended or cancelled in accordance with Chapter 5.
- (13) Division 3 of Part 5.2, covering design and item registration of plant, applies to a coal workplace, in relation to plant not referred to in subclause (2) or (3), on and from 8 June 2007.

# 10 Application of hazardous substances provisions to coal workplaces

- (1) Parts 6.1–6.3 apply to a coal workplace.
- (2) Part 6.4 applies to a coal workplace.
- (3) A reference in any of the following provisions of Part 6.4 to WorkCover, in connection with the application of the provision to a coal workplace, is taken to be a reference to the Department of Primary Industries:
  - (a) clause 166,
  - (b) clause 171,

#### Schedule 1 Amendments

- (c) clause 172,
- (d) clause 174.
- (4) Clause 362 and Schedule 3 apply to the supply or use of chrysotile (white asbestos) in a coal workplace.

### 11 Application of dangerous goods provisions to coal workplaces

Chapter 6A (Dangerous goods) applies to a coal workplace.

## 12 Application of notification of proposed work provision to coal workplaces

Part 12.3, to the extent that it relates to use of a notifiable or prohibited carcinogenic substance (as defined in Part 6.3) other than a substance that is a form of asbestos, applies to a coal workplace.

**Note.** See also clause 4 (f) of this Schedule (which relates to notifications of bonded asbestos removal work in coal workplaces).

#### 13 Application of miscellaneous provisions to coal workplaces

- (1) Parts 12.4 and 12.5 apply to a coal workplace.
- (2) Except as provided by subclause (3), a reference in a provision of Part 12.4 or 12.5 to WorkCover, in connection with the application of the provision to a coal workplace, is taken to be a reference to the Director-General of the Department of Primary Industries.
- (3) Subclause (2) does not apply to any reference to the extent that it relates to:
  - (a) an exemption from any provision of the Regulation in its application to asbestos in any form, or
  - (b) a decision made in respect of the use of asbestos in any form, or
  - (c) a requirement for which WorkCover is the nominated authority, or
  - (d) a provision in which WorkCover is the nominated authority.
- (4) Clauses 357 and 358 apply to a coal workplace.



# Registered Clubs Amendment (Exceptions to 5-kilometre Rule) Regulation 2006

under the

Registered Clubs Act 1976

Her Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has made the following Regulation under the *Registered Clubs Act 1976*.

GRANT McBRIDE, M.P., Minister for Gaming and Racing

### **Explanatory note**

The object of this Regulation is to enable local residents, who would otherwise be ineligible to be admitted as temporary members of a registered club because they live within 5 kilometres of the club premises, to be admitted as temporary members if they live in a part of that 5-kilometre radius that has been approved by the Director of Liquor and Gaming as an excepted area. The Director will be able to approve of such an excepted area only if satisfied that persons living in that area are required, because of a geographical or other physical barrier, to travel more than 5 kilometres to reach the premises of the club concerned.

This Regulation is made under the *Registered Clubs Act 1976*, including section 30 (3C) and section 73 (the general regulation-making power).

s06-547-35.p01 Page 1

Registered Clubs Amendment (Exceptions to 5-kilometre Rule) Regulation 2006

Clause 1

# Registered Clubs Amendment (Exceptions to 5-kilometre Rule) Regulation 2006

under the

Registered Clubs Act 1976

### 1 Name of Regulation

This Regulation is the Registered Clubs Amendment (Exceptions to 5-kilometre Rule) Regulation 2006.

### 2 Commencement

This Regulation commences on 22 December 2006.

### 3 Amendment of Registered Clubs Regulation 1996

The Registered Clubs Regulation 1996 is amended as set out in Schedule 1.

Registered Clubs Amendment (Exceptions to 5-kilometre Rule) Regulation 2006

Amendment Schedule 1

### Schedule 1 Amendment

(Clause 3)

#### Clause 50C

Insert after clause 50B:

### 50C Exceptions to 5-kilometre rule

- (1) The object of this clause is to enable local residents (that is, persons who ordinarily reside within a radius of 5 kilometres from the premises of a registered club) to be admitted as temporary members of that club in certain circumstances.
- (2) Section 30 (3B) of the Act does not apply in relation to a person who ordinarily resides in an area that is for the time being approved by the Director as an excepted area for the purposes of this clause.
  - **Note.** Under section 30 (3B) of the Act, a person whose ordinary place of residence is within a 5-kilometre radius of the premises of a registered club is not eligible for admission as a temporary member of that club.
- (3) The Director may, on application by a registered club, approve an area that is within a radius of 5 kilometres of the premises of the club as an excepted area.
- (4) Any such application must be in the form and manner approved by the Director and be accompanied by such information as may be required by the Director.
- (5) An area that is within a radius of 5 kilometres of the premises of a registered club may be approved as an excepted area only if the Director is satisfied that persons living in that area are required, because of a geographical or other physical barrier, to travel more than 5 kilometres (using the most direct or practicable route) in order to reach the premises of the club.
- (6) An approval under this clause:
  - (a) is subject to such conditions as may be determined by the Director, and
  - (b) may be varied or revoked at any time by the Director.
- (7) Without limiting the conditions to which an approval may be subject, the Director may impose a condition requiring the registered club to which the approval relates to indicate the excepted area concerned on the map displayed under section 30 (2A) (a) of the Act.



# Rural Lands Protection (General) Amendment (Rates) Regulation 2006

under the

Rural Lands Protection Act 1998

Her Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has made the following Regulation under the *Rural Lands Protection Act 1998*.

IAN MACDONALD, M.L.C., Minister for Primary Industries

### **Explanatory note**

The object of this Regulation is to increase the minimum general and animal health rates for certain rural land protection districts. The increases are in the order of 4 per cent.

This Regulation is made under the *Rural Lands Protection Act 1998*, including section 243 (the general power to make regulations) and section 62 (the power to prescribe the minimum rates that may be set).

S06-514-18.p01 Page 1

Clause 1 Rural Lands Protection (General) Amendment (Rates) Regulation 2006

# Rural Lands Protection (General) Amendment (Rates) Regulation 2006

under the

Rural Lands Protection Act 1998

### 1 Name of Regulation

This Regulation is the Rural Lands Protection (General) Amendment (Rates) Regulation 2006.

### 2 Commencement

This Regulation commences on 1 January 2007.

### 3 Amendment of Rural Lands Protection (General) Regulation 2001

The Rural Lands Protection (General) Regulation 2001 is amended as set out in Schedule 1.

Page 2

Rural Lands Protection (General) Amendment (Rates) Regulation 2006

Amendment Schedule 1

### Schedule 1 Amendment

(Clause 3)

### Schedule 5

Omit the Schedule. Insert instead:

# Schedule 5 Minimum general and animal health rates

(Clause 8)

	Column 1	Column 2
Board	Minimum general rate (\$)	Minimum animal health rate (\$)
Armidale	33.73	21.69
Balranald-Wentworth	11.15	5.90
Bombala	46.33	27.77
Bourke	29.00	29.00
Braidwood	53.24	47.78
Brewarrina	29.56	11.80
Broken Hill	20.00	2.20
Casino	35.20	27.70
Central Tablelands	50.47	32.01
Cobar	0.00	0.00
Condobolin	25.40	19.00
Cooma	72.80	29.12
Coonabarabran	34.32	22.88
Coonamble	23.08	8.10
Dubbo	34.56	14.37
Forbes	41.00	37.00
Gloucester	37.44	22.96
Goulburn	55.29	35.81
Grafton	39.50	27.00

Page 3

### Rural Lands Protection (General) Amendment (Rates) Regulation 2006

Schedule 1 Amendment

	Column 1	Column 2
Board	Minimum general rate (\$)	Minimum animal health rate (\$)
Gundagai	32.76	22.00
Hay	13.22	13.22
Hillston	33.26	11.07
Hume	42.13	30.10
Hunter	45.79	25.84
Kempsey	46.20	33.65
Maitland	39.33	17.05
Milparinka	0.00	0.00
Molong	35.24	20.46
Moree	41.60	20.80
Moss Vale	51.19	31.70
Mudgee-Merriwa	44.72	22.36
Murray	11.23	4.52
Narrabri	46.88	33.33
Narrandera	32.78	13.11
Northern New England	37.97	23.00
Northern Slopes	48.67	28.08
Nyngan	30.40	23.18
Riverina	28.41	17.05
South Coast	68.16	20.80
Tamworth	45.84	12.78
Tweed-Lismore	38.48	28.86
Wagga Wagga	34.37	38.56
Walgett	17.00	8.00
Wanaaring	0.00	0.00
Wilcannia	33.07	21.84
Yass	42.22	42.22
Young	31.52	31.52



## Rural Lands Protection (General) Amendment (Auditing) Regulation 2006

under the

**Rural Lands Protection Act 1998** 

Her Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has made the following Regulation under the *Rural Lands Protection Act 1998*.

IAN MACDONALD, M.L.C., Minister for Primary Industries

### **Explanatory note**

This Regulation is made in connection with the commencement of the *Rural Lands Protection Amendment Act 2006*.

Section 55J (1) (b) of the Rural Lands Protection Act 1998 (which is to be inserted into that Act by the Rural Lands Protection Amendment Act 2006) provides that a rural lands protection board's auditor, for the purpose of forming an opinion as to whether the requirements of that Act and the regulations under that Act are being complied with, must inspect the board's accounting records and other records necessary in order to carry out the auditor's functions at such periods as may be prescribed by the regulations or set out in guidelines issued by the State Council of Rural Lands Protection Boards.

The object of this Regulation is to amend the *Rural Lands Protection (General) Regulation* 2001 to prescribe the periods at which those inspections of records must be carried out (the prescribed periods being after the first 6 months of each financial year).

The Regulation also, consequently, provides that each rural lands protection board must:

- (a) ensure that, within 1 month after the first 6 months of each financial year, the board's ledgers are balanced and a list of ledger balances is prepared so as to enable the board's auditor to conduct a six-monthly inspection of the board's accounting records, and
- (b) as soon as practicable afterwards, notify the board's auditor that those records are available for inspection.

This Regulation is made under the *Rural Lands Protection Act 1998*, including sections 55J and 243 (the general regulation-making power).

s06-577-42.p01 Page 1

Clause 1 Rural Lands Protection (General) Amendment (Auditing) Regulation 2006

# Rural Lands Protection (General) Amendment (Auditing) Regulation 2006

under the

Rural Lands Protection Act 1998

### 1 Name of Regulation

This Regulation is the Rural Lands Protection (General) Amendment (Auditing) Regulation 2006.

### 2 Commencement

This Regulation commences on 1 January 2007.

### 3 Amendment of Rural Lands Protection (General) Regulation 2001

The Rural Lands Protection (General) Regulation 2001 is amended as set out in Schedule 1.

Page 2

Rural Lands Protection (General) Amendment (Auditing) Regulation 2006

Amendment Schedule 1

### Schedule 1 Amendment

(Clause 3)

### Clause 70

Insert after clause 69:

### 70 Half-yearly inspection of board's accounting records

- (1) For the purposes of section 55J (1) (b) of the Act, the prescribed periods are after the first 6 months of each financial year.
- (2) A board must:
  - (a) ensure that, within 1 month after the first 6 months of each financial year, the board's ledgers are balanced and a list of ledger balances is prepared so as to enable the board's auditor to conduct a six-monthly inspection of the board's accounting records, and
  - (b) as soon as practicable afterwards, notify the board's auditor that those records are available for inspection.

### **Orders**



## **Order**

under the

Local Courts Act 1982

### MARIE BASHIR, Governor

I, Professor Marie Bashir AC, CVO, Governor of the State of New South Wales, with the advice of the Executive Council, and in pursuance of section 6 of the *Local Courts Act 1982*, do, by this my Order, abolish the St James Local Court, being the Local Court established by Order published in the Gazette on 23 November 1979. Dated, this 13th day of December 2006.

By Her Excellency's Command,

BOB DEBUS, M.P., Attorney General

### **Explanatory note**

The object of this Order is to abolish the Local Court at St James. This court closed on 13 November 2006 and its records were transferred to the new Children's Court at 2 George Street, Parramatta.

s06-466-16.p01 Page 1



# Public Sector Employment and Management (World Youth Day) Order 2006

under the

Public Sector Employment and Management Act 2002

MARIE BASHIR, Governor

I, Professor Marie Bashir AC, CVO, Governor of the State of New South Wales, with the advice of the Executive Council, and in pursuance of Chapter 4 of the *Public Sector Employment and Management Act 2002*, make the following Order. Dated, this 20th day of December 2006.

By Her Excellency's Command,

MORRIS IEMMA, M.P., Premier

s06-545-35.p01 Page 1

Clause 1

Public Sector Employment and Management (World Youth Day) Order 2006

# Public Sector Employment and Management (World Youth Day) Order 2006

under the

Public Sector Employment and Management Act 2002

### 1 Name of Order

This Order is the *Public Sector Employment and Management (World Youth Day) Order* 2006.

### 2 Commencement

This Order is taken to have commenced on 4 December 2006.

### 3 Establishment of Office of the World Youth Day Co-ordination Authority

The Office of the World Youth Day Co-ordination Authority is established as a Department of the Public Service responsible to the Deputy Premier.

### 4 Transfer of staff

The group of staff comprising the World Youth Day 2008 Secretariat in the Premier's Department is removed from that Department and added to the Office of the World Youth Day Co-ordination Authority.

### 5 Amendment of Public Sector Employment and Management Act 2002 No 43

The *Public Sector Employment and Management Act 2002* is amended as set out in Schedule 1.

Public Sector Employment and Management (World Youth Day) Order 2006

Amendment of Public Sector Employment and Management Act 2002

Schedule 1

### Schedule 1 Amendment of Public Sector Employment and Management Act 2002

(Clause 5)

### **Schedule 1 Divisions of the Government Service**

Insert in alphabetical order of Divisions in Part 1:

Office of the World Youth Day Co-ordination Authority

Chief Executive Officer of the Authority



under the

**Transport Administration Act 1988** 

I, John Lee, Chief Executive of the State Transit Authority, in pursuance of the *Transport Administration Act 1988*, make the following Order on behalf of the State Transit Authority.

Dated, this 19th day of December 2006.

Chief Executive State Transit Authority

### **Explanatory note**

The object of this Order is to increase, from 2 January 2007:

- (a) certain single trip, multi-trip and weekly periodical fares and special sporting and racecourse services fares for State Transit Authority services in the Sydney Suburban Area, and
- (b) certain bus, ferry, intermodal service and intermodal weekly periodical fares for the Authority's services in the Newcastle Suburban Area.

The fare for the bus term ticket for school travel in either the Sydney or Newcastle Suburban Area is also being increased. In some cases, the fares include services that are provided in conjunction with ferry services provided by Sydney Ferries and rail services provided by RailCorp in the Sydney Suburban Area, and rail services provided by RailCorp in the Newcastle Suburban Area.

The increases are in accordance with recent determinations of the Independent Pricing and Regulatory Tribunal.

This Order is made under the *Transport Administration Act 1988*, including section 85 (Orders fixing charges).

s06-581-09.p01 Page 1

Clause 1

Transport Administration (State Transit Authority—Fares) Further Amendment Order 2006

# Transport Administration (State Transit Authority—Fares) Further Amendment Order 2006

under the

**Transport Administration Act 1988** 

### 1 Name of Order

This Order is the *Transport Administration (State Transit Authority—Fares) Further Amendment Order* 2006.

### 2 Commencement

This Order commences on 2 January 2007.

### 3 Amendment of Transport Administration (State Transit Authority— Fares) Order 2004

The Transport Administration (State Transit Authority—Fares) Order 2004 is amended as set out in Schedule 1.

Amendment Schedule 1

### Schedule 1 Amendment

(Clause 3)

### Schedule 1

Omit the Schedule. Insert instead:

### Schedule 1 Charges

(Clause 4)

### Part 1 Sydney Suburban Area

### **Single Trip Fares**

	Full fare \$	Concession \$
Bus Services	Ψ	Ψ
1 or 2 sections (to 3.2 km)	1.70	0.80
3–5 sections (to 8.0 km)	2.90	1.40
6–9 sections (to 14.4 km)	3.90	1.90
10-15 sections (to 24.0 km)	4.60	2.30
16 or more sections	5.60	2.80

### **Multi-trip Fares**

	Full fare \$	Concession \$
Bus Services		
TravelTen Blue (1 or 2 sections)	13.60	6.80
TravelTen Brown (3–5 sections)	23.20	11.60
TravelTen Red (6–9 sections)	31.20	15.60
TravelTen Green (10–15 sections)	36.80	18.40
TravelTen Orange (16 or more sections)	44.80	22.40
BusTripper	11.70	5.80
Multi-trip Intermodal Fares		
DayTripper	15.40	7.70

Schedule 1 Amendment

### **Periodical Fares**

	Full fare \$	Concession \$
Weekly Periodical Fares		
Two Zone TravelPass	31.00	15.50
Blue TravelPass	31.00	15.50
Red TravelPass	33.00	16.50
Orange TravelPass	38.00	19.00
Green TravelPass	41.00	20.50
Yellow TravelPass	45.00	22.50
Pink TravelPass	48.00	24.00
Pittwater TravelPass	53.00	26.50
Purple TravelPass	55.00	27.50

### **Quarterly Periodical Fares**

The charge for a quarterly TravelPass ticket is 11 times that for the corresponding weekly TravelPass ticket.

### **Yearly Periodical Fares**

The charge for a yearly TravelPass ticket is 40 times that for the corresponding weekly TravelPass ticket.

### **Special Services**

	Full fare \$	Concession \$
Special (Sporting) Services		
Old RAS Showground (Moore Park), Sydney Cricket Ground or Sydney Football Stadium	5.20	2.60
Special (Racecourse) Service		
Royal Randwick Racecourse	5.20	2.60

Amendment Schedule 1

### Part 2 Newcastle Suburban Area

	Full fare \$	Concession \$
Bus Services		
Newcastle Multi-Ride 1-Hour bus ticket	2.90	1.40
Newcastle Multi-Ride 4-Hour bus ticket	5.70	2.80
Newcastle Time-Ten Multi-Ride bus ticket	24.00	12.00
Ferry Service		
Newcastle-Stockton	2.10	1.00
Intermodal Service		
Newcastle Multi-Ride Day bus-ferry ticket	8.70	4.30
Intermodal Weekly Periodical Fares		
Newcastle Orange TravelPass	38.00	19.00
Newcastle Yellow TravelPass	45.00	22.50
Newcastle Pink TravelPass	48.00	24.00
<b>Quarterly Periodical Fares</b>		

The charge for a quarterly TravelPass ticket is 11 times that for the corresponding weekly TravelPass ticket.

### **Yearly Periodical Fares**

The charge for a yearly TravelPass ticket is 40 times that for the corresponding weekly TravelPass ticket.

### Part 3 Additional concessional fares

	\$
Pensioner's Combined Rail/Bus/Ferry Excursion Tickets	
Travel wholly within the CityRail Area	2.50
School Travel	
Bus term ticket for school travel (per term)	41.50



under the

Transport Administration Act 1988

I, Geoffrey Smith AO, Chief Executive Officer of Sydney Ferries, in pursuance of the *Transport Administration Act 1988*, make the following Order on behalf of Sydney Ferries.

Dated, this 18th day of December 2006.

Chief Executive Officer Sydney Ferries

### **Explanatory note**

The object of this Order is to increase, from 2 January 2007, single trip and multi-trip fares and certain weekly periodical fares for Sydney ferry services (including those that are provided in conjunction with bus services provided by the State Transit Authority and rail services provided by RailCorp). The increases are in accordance with a recent determination of the Independent Pricing and Regulatory Tribunal.

This Order is made under the *Transport Administration Act 1988*, including section 85 (Orders fixing charges).

s06-574-09.p01 Page 1

Clause 1

# Transport Administration (Sydney Ferries—Fares) Further Amendment Order 2006

under the

Transport Administration Act 1988

### 1 Name of Order

This Order is the *Transport Administration (Sydney Ferries—Fares)* Further Amendment Order 2006.

### 2 Commencement

This Order commences on 2 January 2007.

## 3 Amendment of Transport Administration (Sydney Ferries—Fares) Order 2004

The Transport Administration (Sydney Ferries—Fares) Order 2004 is amended as set out in Schedule 1.

Amendment Schedule 1

### Schedule 1 Amendment

(Clause 3)

### Schedule 1

Omit the Schedule. Insert instead:

### Schedule 1 Charges

(Clause 3 (1))

### Part 1 Sydney Ferry Services

### **Single Trip Fares**

	Full fare \$	Concession \$
Inner Harbour Zone 1 service	5.20	2.60
Inner Harbour Zone 2 service	5.50	2.70
Manly (Freshwater class) ferry service	6.40	3.20
JetCat service (full fare only)	8.20	_
Parramatta City service	7.70	3.80
Rydalmere service	6.40	3.20
Upper Parramatta River service	5.50	2.70

### **Multi-trip Fares**

	Full fare \$	Concession \$
FerryTen (Inner Harbour Zone 1 service)	33.50	16.70
FerryTen (Inner Harbour Zone 2 service)	35.60	17.80
FerryTen (Manly (Freshwater class) ferry service)	48.10	24.00
FerryTen (JetCat service) (full fare only)	67.80	_
FerryTen (Parramatta City service)	54.30	27.10

Schedule 1 Amendment

	Full fare \$	Concession \$
FerryTen (Rydalmere service)	48.10	24.00
FerryTen (Upper Parramatta River service)	35.60	17.80

### Part 2 Multi-trip Intermodal Fares

	Full fare \$	Concession \$
DayTripper	15.40	7.70

### Part 3 Periodical Fares

	Full fare \$	Concession \$
Weekly Periodical Fares		
Blue TravelPass	31.00	15.50
Red TravelPass	33.00	16.50
Orange TravelPass	38.00	19.00
Green TravelPass	41.00	20.50
Yellow TravelPass	45.00	22.50
Pink TravelPass	48.00	24.00
Pittwater TravelPass	53.00	26.50
Purple TravelPass	55.00	27.50

### **Quarterly Periodical Fares**

The charge for a quarterly TravelPass ticket is 11 times that for the corresponding weekly TravelPass ticket.

### **Yearly Periodical Fares**

The charge for a yearly TravelPass ticket is 40 times that for the corresponding weekly TravelPass ticket.

Amendment Schedule 1

### Part 4 Additional Concessional Fare

	\$		
Pensioner's Combined Rail/Bus/Ferry Excursion Tickets			
Travel wholly within the CityRail Area	2.50		

## **Other Legislation**



### **Notice of Final Determination**

under the

Threatened Species Conservation Act 1995

The Scientific Committee established under the *Threatened Species Conservation Act 1995* has made a final determination to insert the following ecological community as an endangered ecological community under that Act and, accordingly, Schedule 1 to that Act is amended by inserting in Part 3 in alphabetical order:

Lowland Rainforest in the NSW North Coast and Sydney Basin Bioregions (as described in the final determination of the Scientific Committee to list the ecological community)

Dated, this 30th day of August 2006.

Associate Professor Lesley Hughes Chairperson of the Scientific Committee

### Copies of final determination and reasons

Copies of the final determination and the reasons for it are available to members of the public (free of charge) as follows:

- (a) on the Internet at www.nationalparks.nsw.gov.au,
- (b) by contacting the Scientific Committee Unit, by post C/- Department of Environment and Conservation, PO Box 1967, Hurstville, 2220, by telephone (02) 9585 6940 or by facsimile (02) 9585 6606,
- (c) in person at the Department of Environment and Conservation Information Centre, Level 14, 59–61 Goulburn St, Sydney.

s06-365-30.p01 Page 1

# **NSW SCIENTIFIC COMMITTEE**

### FINAL DETERMINATION

The Scientific Committee, established by the Threatened Species Conservation Act, has made a Final Determination to list Lowland Rainforest in the NSW North Coast and Sydney Basin Bioregions as an ENDANGERED ECOLOGICAL COMMUNITY in Part 3 of Schedule 1 of the Act. Listing of endangered ecological communities is provided for by Part 2 of the Act.

### The Scientific Committee has found that:

- 1. Lowland Rainforest in the NSW North Coast and Sydney Basin Bioregions is the name given to the ecological community of subtropical rainforest and some related, structurally complex forms of dry rainforest, excluding Littoral Rainforest (as described in the Final Determination gazetted on 4/6/04) and Lowland Rainforest on Floodplain in the NSW North Coast Bioregion (as described in the Final Determination gazetted on 13/8/99). Lowland Rainforest may be associated with a range of high-nutrient geological substrates, notably basalts and fine-grained sedimentary rocks, on coastal plains and plateaux, footslopes and foothills. In the north of its range, Lowland Rainforest is found up to 600m above sea level, but in the Sydney Basin bioregion it is limited to elevations below 350 m.
- 2. Lowland Rainforest, in a relatively undisturbed state, has a closed canopy, characterised by a high diversity of trees whose leaves may be mesophyllous and encompass a wide variety of shapes and sizes. Typically, the trees form three major strata: emergents, canopy and subcanopy which, combined with variations in crown shapes and sizes, give the canopy an irregular appearance (Floyd 1990). The trees are taxonomically diverse at the genus and family levels, and some may have buttressed roots. A range of plant growth forms are present in Lowland Rainforest, including palms, vines and vascular epiphytes. Scattered eucalypt emergents (e.g. Eucalyptus grandis, E. saligna) may occasionally be present. In disturbed stands of this community the canopy continuity may be broken, or the canopy may be smothered by exotic vines. Although every stand of rainforest is unique in terms of its biota, Lowland Rainforest can be characterised by the following species.

Acacia irrorata Acacia melanoxylon Acmena smithii Adiantum formosum Alchornea ilicifolia Alectryon spp. Alphitonia excelsa Alphitonia petrei

Alpinia caerulea Araucaria cunninghamii

Archidendron spp. Archontophoenix cunninghamiana

Arytera spp. Asplenium spp.

Brachychiton acerifolius Backhousia spp. Breynia oblongifolia Brachychiton discolor Callerya australis Caldcluvia paniculosa Capparis arborea Cassine australe Castanospermum australe Cayratia clematidea Choricarpia leptopetala

Cinnamomum oliveri Cissus spp.

Ceratopetalum apetalum

Claoxylon australe Citronella moorei Cordyline spp. Clerodendrum tomentosum Cyclophyllum longipetalum Daphnandra spp. Dendrocnide excelsa Denhamia spp. Diploglottis australis Diospyros spp.

Doodia aspera Doodia caudata Doryphora sassafras Drypetes deplanchii Dysoxylum fraserianum Dysoxylum muelleri Ehretia acuminata Elaeocarpus spp. Elattostachys nervosa Endiandra spp. Euroschinus falcata Ficus spp. Flagellaria indica Flindersia spp. Guoia semiglauca Gossia spp. Heritiera spp. Heritiera trifoliata Jasminum volubile Lastreopsis spp. Lenwebbia prominens Litsea australis Litsea reticulata Livistona australis Maclura cochinchinesis Lophostemon confertus Malaisia scandens Mallotus discolor Mallotus philippensis Marsdenia spp. Melia azederach *Melicope* spp.

Morinda jasminoides Neolitsea australiensis

Neolitsea dealbata Notelaea spp.

Omalanthus populifolius Pandorea pandorana Pararchidendron pruinosum Parsonsia spp.

Pararchiaenaron pruinosum Parsonsia spp.
Passiflora spp. Pellaea falcata

Peperomia tetraphyllaPiper novae-hollandiaePittosproum multiflorumPlatycerium spp.Plectranthus spp.Podocarpus elatusPollia crispataPolyscias elegansPouteria australePteris umbrosaPyrrosia spp.Rapanea spp.

Rhodamnia spp. Ripogonum spp.

Rubus spp. Sarcomelicope simplicifolia
Schizomeria ovata Scolopia braunii
Sloanea australis Sloanea woolsii
Smilax australis Sterculia quadrifida
Streblus brunonianus Syzygium spp.

Tetrastigma nitens Toona ciliata

Trema aspera Tristaniopsis laurina

A number of these species, including *Acacia irrorata*, *A. melanoxylon*, *Adiantum formosum*, *Breynia oblongifolia* and *Ceratopetalum apetalum*, are locally abundant in some stands of the Lowland Rainforest, but may be more common overall in other communities.

- 3. The total species list of the community is considerably larger than that given above, with many species present only at one or two sites or in low abundance. The species composition of a site will be influenced by its physical environment (including geology and drainage), size of the site, recent rainfall or drought conditions and by its disturbance (including fire, windthrow and treefall) history. The species composition of individual stands is often unique, but the structure, physiognomy and species present permit recognition of stands as Lowland Rainforest. In addition to vascular plants the community also includes micro-organisms, fungi, cryptogamic plants, and a diverse fauna, both vertebrate and invertebrate. An indication of the richness and diversity of the invertebrate fauna is provided by Williams (1993, 2002).
- 4. Lowland Rainforest belongs to the Subtropical Rainforests class of Keith (2004), although some stands may be interpreted as structurally complex assemblages within the Dry

Rainforests class. Lowland Rainforest encompasses stands which fall principally within the following alliances and suballiances of Floyd (1990b):

Argyrodendron trifoliolatum alliance

- 1. Argyrodendron trifoliolatum suballiance
- 5. Castanospermum australe Dysoxylum muelleri suballiance
- 6. Archontophoenix Livistona suballiance

Dendrocnide excelsa – Ficus spp. Alliance

- 14. Doryphora sassafras Daphnandra micranthus Dendrocnide excelsa Ficus-spp. Toona suballiance
- 15. Ficus spp. Dysoxylum fraserianum Toona Dendrocnide suballiance

Drypetes australasica - Araucaria cunninghamii alliance

- 21. Araucaria cunninghamii suballiance
- 22. Flindersia spp. Araucaria suballiance

(Nomenclature and numbering follows that in Floyd 1990a, Table 2 – a number of nomenclatural changes have occurred subsequently. Floyd (1990b) describes the characteristics and example stands of these suballiances in some detail.)

The inferred ecological relationships between different suballiances of rainforest have been interpreted by Floyd (1990b, see Appendix 2). While these suballiances differ floristically and in structure, individual stands of Lowland Rainforest may contain elements of more than one suballiance and the boundaries between different suballiances may intergrade. Nevertheless there are structural, habitat and floristic features which, in combination, link all the Lowland Rainforest suballiances, including the presence of emergent trees, variety of leaf and canopy shapes and sizes, the abundance and diversity of vines and vascular epiphytes, the association with nutrient-rich lithic substrates, etc. (see paragraph 2).

5. In addition to the principal suballiances listed above, Lowland Rainforest encompasses stands that display characteristics of some other suballiances. These stands occur in environments that are around the transitional limits of Lowland Rainforest with increasing altitude or maritime influence, or declining moisture status or soil nutrient status (Floyd 1990b).

With increasing altitude in far northeastern NSW, the *Argyrodendron trifoliolatum* alliance is replaced by the *Argyrodendron actinophyllum* alliance (sometimes referred to as a cool subtropical rainforest). This alliance is well represented in the reserves included within the CERRA World Heritage listing. These stands are of great conservation significance but are not considered part of the Lowland Rainforest community. However, where the following suballiances occur towards their lower altitudinal limit, in conjunction with stands of any suballiance listed in paragraph 4, they are part of Lowland Rainforest.

- 7. Argyrodendron actinophyllum
- 8. Argyrodendron actinophyllum Araucaria cunninghamii
- 9. Argyrodendron actinophyllum Dysoxylum muelleri Syzygium francisii
- $10.\ Argyrodendron\ actinophyllum-Dendrocnide\ excelsa-Ficus$

Lowland Rainforest, when optimally developed, has the structural and floristic form of subtropical rainforest (sensu Floyd 1990a, b), but may be interspersed with stands of dry rainforest as moisture status declines or topographic exposure increases. Stands of suballiances

- 23. Ficus-Streblus-Dendrocnide-Cassine
- 27. Choricarpia leptopetala
- 28. Backhousia sciadophora Dendrocnide– Drypetes
- 29. Backhousia myrtifolia Lophostemon confertus Tristaniopsis
- 30. Backhousia myrtifolia Acmena smithii

are part of Lowland Rainforest where they occur in transitional zones with any suballiance listed in paragraph 4.

As soil nutrient status declines, Lowland Rainforest may be replaced by warm temperate forms of rainforest. Lowland Rainforest typically occurs on relatively nutrient-rich, such as basic volcanic or fine-grained sedimentary substrates, but may also occur on substrates of intermediate fertility, including acid volcanics (Floyd 1990b). Warm temperate rainforests are extensive on granites in the Washpool district and commonly occur at elevated sites on acid volcanic substrates (e.g. on the Nightcap Range) and at lowland sites on sandstones, shales and mudstones in localised gullies southward from the Sydney Basin. These stands of warm temperate rainforest are generally excluded from Lowland Rainforest. However, the following suballiances (*sensu* Floyd 1990b) within the *Ceratopetalum apetalum* alliance may occur on soils of intermediate fertility throughout the NSW North Coast and Sydney Basin bioregions, and are included within Lowland Rainforest where they occur in conjunction with stands of any suballiance listed in paragraph 4:

- 33. Ceratopetalum apetalum Schizomeria Argyrodendron spp Sloanea suballiance
- 34. Ceratopetalum Diploglottis australis Acmena smithii suballiance
- 35. Ceratopetalum Schizomeria Caldcluvia suballiance

Where lithic substrates adjoin floodplain alluvium, Lowland Rainforest may occur in conjunction with Lowland Rainforest on Floodplain of the NSW North Coast Bioregion, listed as an Endangered Ecological Community under the *Threatened Species Conservation Act 1995*. Similarly, Littoral Rainforest in the NSW North Coast, Sydney Basin and South East Corner Bioregions, listed as an Endangered Ecological Community under the Threatened Species Conservation Act, may replace Lowland Rainforest with increasing maritime influence. In both cases, the Determinations of these respective communities collectively encompass all transitional stands of rainforest.

- 6. There are strong latitudinal trends in the composition of Lowland Rainforest, with species diversity and structural complexity declining from north to south. The Hawkesbury River notionally marks the southern limit of Lowland Rainforest in the NSW North Coast and Sydney Basin bioregions. South of the Sydney metropolitan area, Lowland Rainforest is replaced by Illawarra Subtropical Rainforest of the Sydney Basin Bioregion, which is listed as an Endangered Ecological Community under the Threatened Species Conservation Act. Milton Ulladulla Subtropical Rainforest is a related rainforest endangered ecological community that occurs still further south in the South East Corner Bioregion.
- 7. Threatened species found in Lowland Rainforest include

Acacia bakeri

Acalypha eremorum

Amorphospermum whitei
Archidendron hendersonii
Bosistoa transversa
Calophanoides hygrophiloides

Amyema scandens
Baloghia marmorata
Bulbophyllum globuliforme
Cassia brewsteri var. marksiana

Choricarpa subargentea Clematis fawcettii
Cryptocarya foetida Cynanchum elegans
Davidsonia jerseyana Davidsonia johnsonii
Desmodium acanthocladum Diospyros major var. ebenus

Diploglottis campbellii Drynaria rigidula

Elaeocarpus williamsianus Endiandra floydii

Endiandra hayseii Endiandra muelleri subsp. bracteata

Floydia praealta

Geijera paniculata

Grammitis stenophylla

Hibbertia hexandra

Isoglossa eranthemoides

Lindsaea brachypoda

Maradania tetraphylla

Fontainea australis

Gossia fragrantissima

Grevillea hilliana

Hicksbeachia pinnatifolia

Lepiderema pulchella

Macadamia tetraphylla

Lindsaea brachypoda Macadamia tetraphylla
Marsdenia longiloba Muellerina myrtifolia
Niemerya chartacea Ochrosia moorei
Owenia cepiodora Parsonsia dorrigoensis
Plectranthus nitidus Psilotum complanatum

Randia moorei Rapanea sp. 'Richmond River' (Maiden s.n. 1903)

Sarcochilus fitzgeraldii
Senna acclinis
Sophora fraseri
Syzygium hodgkinsoniae
Tarenna cameronii
Tinospora tinosporoides
Sarcochilus weinthalii
Solanum limitare
Symplocos baeuerlenii
Syzygium moorei
Tinospora smilacina
Tylophora woollsii

Tinospora tinosporoides Typhonium sp. aff. brownii

Coracina lineata Barred Cuckoo-shrike
Cyclopsitta diophthalma Double-eyed Fig-parrot

Erythrotriorchus radiatusRed GoshawkLophoictinia isuraSquare-tailed KiteMeura albertiAlbert's LyrebirdMonarcha leucotisWhite-eared MonarchNinox strenuaPowerful Owl

Pachycephala olivacea Olive Whistler (only >500m asl)

Podargus ocellatus
Ptilinopus magnificus
Wompoo Fruit-dove
Ptilinopus regina
Rose-crowned Fruit-dove

Ptilinopus superba Superb Fruit-dove

Tyto tenebricosa Sooty Owl

Cercartetus nanus Eastern Pygmy-possum

Dasyurus maculatusSpotted-tailed QuollKerivoula papuensisGolden-tipped BatMacropus parmaParma Wallaby

Miniopteris australis Little Bentwing-bat (foraging only, cave-

roosting)

Miniopteris schreibersii Common Bentwing-bat (foraging only, cave-

roosting)

Myotis adversusLarge-footed MyotisNyctophilus bifaxEastern Long-eared BatNyctimene robinsoniEastern Tube-nosed BatPotorous tridactylusLong-nosed PotorooPteropus alectoBlack Flying-fox

Scoteanax rueppelli Greater Broad-nosed Bat Thylogale stigmatica Red-legged Pademelon

Coeranoscincus reticulatus Three-toed Snake-tooth Skink Hoplocephalus bitorquatus Pale-headed Snake

Hoplocephalus stephensii Stephens' Banded Snake

Assa darlingtoni Pouched Frog (only >300m asl) Litoria subglandulosa Glandular Frog (not <300m asl)

Mixophyes balbusStuttering FrogMixophyes fleayiFleay's Barred FrogMixophyes iteratusGiant Barred Frog

Philoria kundagunganMountain Frog (only >100m asl)Philoria loveridgeiLoveridge's Frog (only >100m asl)Philoria sphagnicolaSphagnum Frog (only >100m asl)

Pteropus poliocephalus Greyheaded flying fox

Thersites mitchellae a land snail

Nurus atlas a beetle
Nurus brevis a beetle

The list provides an indication of the diversity of the ecological community, and an indication of species whose requirements will need to be considered in preparing conservation management plans. The number of threatened species listed above are restricted to the northern parts of the ecological community (paragraph 6). Presence of species in the list is not essential for characterising a stand as being a representative of the Lowland Rainforest ecological community.

- 8. Since European settlement Lowland Rainforest has undergone a large reduction in geographic distribution (particularly its area of occupancy) due to clearing (Floyd 1990a, b). For example, Floyd (1990a) estimated the Big Scrub lowland rainforest near Lismore, originally estimated to cover 75 000 ha, had been reduced to only 300 ha (0.07%) since European settlement. Other districts as far south as Ourimbah have suffered similar losses of Lowland Rainforest. Relative to the longevity of rainforest trees, many of which live for several hundred years, these represent large reductions in the geographic distribution of the community. 'Clearing of native vegetation' is listed as a Key Threatening Process under the Threatened Species Conservation Act.
- 9. Extensive clearing of Lowland Rainforest has resulted in fragmentation and loss of ecological connectivity. The integrity and survival of small, isolated stands is impaired by the small population size of many species, enhanced risks from environmental stochasticity, disruption to pollination and dispersal of fruits or seeds, and likely reductions in the genetic diversity of

isolated populations (Lott 1990, Rossetto *et al.* 2004a, b). Disruption of these ecological processes may result in a large reduction in the ecological function of the community.

10. Weed invasion also poses a major threat to Lowland Rainforest, with introduced vines and scramblers having particularly serious impacts (Floyd 1990a). Principal weed species include:

Ageratina adenophora

Ageratum riparia

Anredera cordifolia
Asparagus asparagoides
Cardiospermum grandiflorum
Cinnamonum camphora
Ipomeoa spp.

Lantana camara

Ligustrum lucidum
Ligustrum sinense
Macfaydena unguis-cati

Tradescantia fluminensis

Crofton Weed

Madeira Vine Bridal Creeper Balloon Vine Camphor Laurel Morning Glory spp.

Lantana

Large-leaved Privet Small-leaved Privet

Cat's Claw

Many of these exotic species form dense thickets capable of smothering indigenous plants, reducing both reproduction and survival (Floyd 1990a, Harden *et al.* 2004). The invasion and establishment of exotic species in Lowland Rainforest results in a large reduction in the ecological function of the community. 'Invasion and establishment of exotic vines and scramblers' is listed as a Key Threatening Process under the Threatened Species Conservation Act.

- 11. Although the interior of large stands of Lowland Rainforest are rarely flammable, inappropriate fire regimes associated with burning off and hazard reduction pose a threat to the margins of rainforest stands and the entirety of small stands in fragmented landscapes. Repeated burning is likely to change community structure and/or species composition of stands of Lowland Rainforest, as many of its species are poorly equipped with post-fire recovery mechanisms. 'High frequency fire resulting in disruption of life cycle processes in plants and animals and loss of vegetation structure and composition' is listed as a Key Threatening Process under the Threatened Species Conservation Act.
- 12. Other common threats include grazing by livestock, potential impacts of anthropogenic climate change and impacts associated with human visitation (including soil compaction, possible spread of pathogens, clearing of understorey and inappropriate collection of plant species). In addition, the collection and trade of some rainforest invertebrates may be greater than is generally appreciated. Collectively these processes may result in degradation of Lowland Rainforest habitat, and hence a large reduction in ecological function of the community.
- 13. Some stands of Lowland Rainforest are included within the conservation estate (including components of the Central Eastern Rainforest Reserves of Australia World Heritage listing). However, not all Lowland Rainforest suballiances occur in conservation reserves and many small stands, important for connectivity and maintenance of landscape-scale ecological processes, remain outside conservation reserves.

- 14. The Scientific Committee is of the opinion that Lowland Rainforest in the NSW North Coast and Sydney Basin Bioregions is not eligible to be listed as a critically endangered ecological community.
- 15. Lowland Rainforest in the NSW North Coast and Sydney Basin Bioregions is eligible to be listed as an endangered ecological community as, in the opinion of the Scientific Committee, it is facing a very high risk of extinction in New South Wales in the near future, as determined in accordance with the following criteria as prescribed by the Threatened Species Conservation Regulation 2002:

#### Clause 25

The ecological community has undergone, is observed, estimated, inferred or reasonably suspected to have undergone, or is likely to undergo within a time span appropriate to the life cycle and habitat characteristics of its component species:

(b) a large reduction in geographic distribution.

#### Clause 27

The ecological community has undergone, is observed, estimated, inferred or reasonably suspected to have undergone, or is likely to undergo within a time span appropriate to the life cycle and habitat characteristics of its component species:

- (b) a large reduction in ecological function,
- as indicated by any of the following:
- (f) disruption of ecological processes
- (g) invasion and establishment of exotic species
- (h) degradation of habitat
- (i) fragmentation of habitat

Associate Professor Lesley Hughes Chairperson Scientific Committee

#### **References:**

Floyd A (1990a) Australian rainforests in New South Wales. Volume 1. (Surrey Beatty and Sons: Sydney.)

Floyd A (1990b) Australian rainforests in New South Wales. Volume 2. (Surrey Beatty and Sons: Sydney.)

Keith DA (2004) 'Ocean shores to desert dunes: the native vegetation of New South Wales and the ACT.' NSW Department of Environment and Conservation, Sydney.

Harden GJ, Fox MD, Fox BJ (2004) Monitoring and assessment of restoration of a rainforest remnant at Wingham Brush, NSW. *Austral Ecology* **29**, 489-507.

Lott R (1990) Rainforest. Australian Heritage Commission, Canberra.

- Rossetto M, Gross CL, Jones R, Hunter J (2004a) The impact of clonality on an endangered tree (*Elaeocarpus williamsianus*) in fragmented rainforest. *Biological Conservation* **117**, 33-39.
- Rossetto M, Jones R, Hunter J (2004b) Genetic effects of rainforest fragmentation in an early successional tree (*Elaeocarpus grandis*). *Heredity* **93**, 610-619.
- Williams GA (1993) Hidden rainforests: Subtropical rainforest and their invertebrate biodiversity. (UNSW Press: Sydney)
- Williams GA (2002) A taxonomic and biogeographic review of the invertebrates of the Central Eastern Rainforest Reserves of Australia (CERRA) World Heritage Area and adjacent regions. Technical Reports of the Australian Museum 16.

## **NSW SCIENTIFIC COMMITTEE**

#### Notice of Preliminary Determinations Proposed Additions to the Schedules

The Scientific Committee, established by the Threatened Species Conservation Act, has made Preliminary Determinations to support proposals to list the following in the relevant Schedules of the Act.

#### **Endangered Population** (Part 2 of Schedule 1)

Greater Glider Petaroides volans Kerr 1792, population in the Eurobodalla local government area

#### **Endangered Ecological Community** (Part 3 of Schedule 1)

Southern Sydney sheltered forest on transitional sandstone soils in the Sydney Basin Bioregion

#### **Key Threatening Process** (Schedule 3)

Invasion and establishment of Scotch broom, Cytisus scoparius

## **Notice of Preliminary Determinations Proposed Amendment to the Schedules**

The Scientific Committee has also made a Preliminary Determination to support a proposal to list the North Rothbury Persoonia *Persoonia pauciflora* P.H. Weston, as a CRITICALLY ENDANGERED SPECIES in Part 1 of Schedule 1A of the Act, and as a consequence to omit reference to *Persoonia pauciflora* P.H. Weston from Part 1 of Schedule 1 (Endangered species) of the Act.

Any person may make a written submission regarding these Preliminary Determinations. Send submissions to: Scientific Committee, PO Box 1967, Hurstville 1481. Attention Suzanne Chate. Submissions must be received by 16<sup>th</sup> March, 2007.

Copies of these Determinations, which contain the reasons for the determinations, may be obtained free of charge on the Internet <a href="www.nationalparks.nsw.gov.au">www.nationalparks.nsw.gov.au</a>, by contacting the Scientific Committee Unit, PO Box 1967 Hurstville 1481. Tel: (02) 9585 6940 or Fax (02) 9585 6606, or in person at the Department of Environment and Conservation Information Centre, Level 14, 59-61 Goulburn Street, Sydney. Copies of the determinations may also be obtained from National Parks and Wildlife Service Area Offices and Visitor Centres, subject to availability.

Associate Professor Lesley Hughes, Chairperson

## **OFFICIAL NOTICES**

### **Appointments**

#### **AUSTRALIAN MUSEUM TRUST ACT 1975**

Appointment of Trustees Australian Museum Trust

HER Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has approved, pursuant to Section 6 of the Australian Museum Trust Act 1975, the following persons being appointed as trustees of the Australian Museum Trust from 1 January 2007 to 31 December 2009:

- (i) Brian SHERMAN AM, pursuant to section 8 (1) (re-appointment)
- (ii) Julianna WALTON OAM (re-appointment)

BOB DEBUS, M.P., Minister for the Arts

#### CONSUMER, TRADER AND TENANCY TRIBUNAL ACT 2001

Appointment

I, Professor Marie Bashir AC, Governor of the State of New South Wales, with the advice of the Executive Council, hereby appoint:

Christine PAULL

on a full-time basis as a Senior Member of the Consumer, Trader and Tenancy Tribunal from 25 February 2007 until 24 February 2010 inclusive, and determine that she may work on a part-time basis in accordance with Schedule 2, Clause 3 (1) of the Consumer, Trader and Tenancy Act 2001. Entitlement is given to such leave as is applicable from time to time to an officer within the meaning of the Public Sector Employment and Management Act 2002, subject to such leave accruing on a pro-rata basis in accordance with the days agreed to be worked.

Dated at Sydney this thirteenth day of December, 2006.

M. BASHIR, Governor

By Her Excellency's Command

DIANE BEAMER, M.P., Minister for Fair Trading

#### CONSUMER, TRADER AND TENANCY TRIBUNAL ACT 2001

Appointment

I, Professor Marie Bashir AC, Governor of the State of New South Wales, with the advice of the Executive Council, hereby appoint:

Nick VRABAC

on a full-time basis as Deputy Chairperson (Determinations) of the Consumer, Trader and Tenancy Tribunal from 25 February 2007 to 24 February 2010 inclusive, with the entitlement to such leave as is applicable from time to time to an officer within the meaning of the Public Sector Employment and Management Act 2002.

Dated at Sydney this thirteenth day of December, 2006.

M. BASHIR, Governor

By Her Excellency's Command

DIANE BEAMER, MP., Minister for Fair Trading

#### CONSUMER, TRADER AND TENANCY TRIBUNAL ACT 2001

Appointment

I, Professor Marie Bashir AC, Governor of the State of New South Wales, with the advice of the Executive Council, hereby appoint:

Agnes BORSODY Peter SMITH Bruce HOWE Susan McILLHATTON

on a full-time basis as Members of the Consumer, Trader and Tenancy Tribunal from 25 February 2007 until 24 February 2010 inclusive, with the entitlement to such leave as is applicable from time to time to an officer within the meaning of the Public Sector Employment and Management Act 2002.

Dated at Sydney this thirteenth day of December, 2006.

M. BASHIR, Governor

By Her Excellency's Command

DIANE BEAMER, M.P., Minister for Fair Trading

#### CONSUMER, TRADER AND TENANCY TRIBUNAL ACT 2001

Appointment

I, Professor Marie Bashir AC, Governor of the State of New South Wales, with the advice of the Executive Council, hereby appoint:

Jeffery SMITH

on a full-time basis as a Member of the Consumer, Trader and Tenancy Tribunal from 21 March 2007 until 24 February 2010 inclusive, with the entitlement to such leave as is applicable from time to time to an officer within the meaning of the Public Sector Employment and Management Act 2002.

Dated at Sydney this thirteenth day of December, 2006.

M. BASHIR, Governor

By Her Excellency's Command

#### CONSUMER, TRADER AND TENANCY TRIBUNAL ACT 2001

#### Appointment

I, Professor Marie Bashir AC, Governor of the State of New South Wales, with the advice of the Executive Council, hereby appoint:

#### Judith REID

on a full-time basis as a Member of the Consumer, Trader and Tenancy Tribunal for from 15 April 2007 until 24 February 2010 inclusive, and determine that she may work on a part-time basis in accordance with Schedule 2, Clause 3 (1) of the Consumer, Trader and Tenancy Act 2001. Entitlement is given to such leave as is applicable from time to time to an officer within the meaning of the Public Sector Employment and Management Act 2002, subject to such leave accruing on a pro-rata basis in accordance with the days agreed to be worked.

Dated at Sydney this thirteenth day of December, 2006.

M. BASHIR, Governor

By Her Excellency's Command

DIANE BEAMER, M.P., Minister for Fair Trading

#### CONSUMER, TRADER AND TENANCY TRIBUNAL ACT 2001

#### Appointment

I, Professor Marie Bashir AC, Governor of the State of New South Wales, with the advice of the Executive Council, hereby appoint:

#### Kathy THANE

on a full-time basis as a Member of the Consumer, Trader and Tenancy Tribunal from 21 March 2007 until 24 February 2010 inclusive, and determine that she may work on a parttime basis in accordance with Schedule 2, Clause 3 (1) of the Consumer, Trader and Tenancy Act 2001. Entitlement is given to such leave as is applicable from time to time to an officer within the meaning of the Public Sector Employment and Management Act 2002, subject to such leave accruing on a pro-rata basis in accordance with the days agreed to be worked.

Dated at Sydney this thirteenth day of December, 2006.

M. BASHIR, Governor

By Her Excellency's Command

DIANE BEAMER, M.P., Minister for Fair Trading

#### CONSUMER, TRADER AND TENANCY TRIBUNAL ACT 2001

#### Appointment

I, Professor Marie Bashir AC, Governor of the State of New South Wales, with the advice of the Executive Council, hereby appoint:

Maritsa EFTIMIOU

on a full-time basis as a Member of the Consumer, Trader and Tenancy Tribunal from 25 February 2007 until 24 February 2010 inclusive, and determine that she may work on a part-time basis in accordance with Schedule 2, Clause 3 (1) of the Consumer, Trader and Tenancy Act 2001. Entitlement is given to such leave as is applicable from time to time to an officer within the meaning of the Public Sector Employment and Management Act 2002, subject to such leave accruing on a pro-rata basis in accordance with the days agreed to be worked.

Dated at Sydney this thirteenth day of December, 2006.

M. BASHIR, Governor

By Her Excellency's Command

DIANE BEAMER, M.P., Minister for Fair Trading

#### CONSUMER, TRADER AND TENANCY TRIBUNAL ACT 2001

#### **Appointment**

I, Professor Marie Bashir AC, Governor of the State of New South Wales, with the advice of the Executive Council, hereby appoint:

#### John McMILLAN

on a full-time basis as a Member of the Consumer, Trader and Tenancy Tribunal from 25 February 2007 until 24 July 2007 inclusive, with the entitlement to such leave as is applicable from time to time to an officer within the meaning of the Public Sector Employment and Management Act 2002.

Dated at Sydney this thirteenth day of December, 2006.

M. BASHIR, Governor

By Her Excellency's Command

DIANE BEAMER, M.P., Minister for Fair Trading

#### CONSUMER, TRADER AND TENANCY TRIBUNAL ACT 2001

#### Appointment

I, Professor Marie Bashir AC, Governor of the State of New South Wales, with the advice of the Executive Council, hereby appoint:

#### John McMILLAN

on a part-time basis as a Member of the Consumer, Trader and Tenancy Tribunal from 25 July 2007 until 24 February 2010 inclusive.

Dated at Sydney this thirteenth day of December, 2006.

M. BASHIR, Governor

By Her Excellency's Command

#### CONSUMER, TRADER AND TENANCY TRIBUNAL ACT 2001

#### Appointment

I, Professor Marie Bashir AC, Governor of the State of New South Wales, with the advice of the Executive Council, hereby appoint:

Allan ANFORTH John HALLIDAY **Kevin ANTHONY** Claudio MARZILLI Dianne BARNETSON Louise NICHOLLS **Graham BASSETT** Dennis NOLAN Angela BECKETT John RINGROSE Rex BUTLER Murray SAINSBURY Teofila COHEN **Desmond SHEEHAN** David FLYNN John THOMPSON Deborah FORBES David TURLEY Mark GILSON Robert WILSON

on a part-time basis as Members of the Consumer, Trader and Tenancy Tribunal from 25 February 2007 until 24 February 2010 inclusive.

Dated at Sydney this thirteenth day of December, 2006.

M. BASHIR, Governor

By Her Excellency's Command

DIANE BEAMER, M.P., Minister for Fair Trading

#### CONSUMER, TRADER AND TENANCY TRIBUNAL ACT 2001

#### Appointment

I, Professor Marie Bashir AC, Governor of the State of New South Wales, with the advice of the Executive Council, hereby appoint:

Phillip BRIGGS Moira BROPHY Antony CARPENTIERI John CIPOLLA Jennifer CONLEY Susan CORLEY Stephen SMITH Louise WILLIAMS

on a part-time basis as Members of the Consumer, Trader and Tenancy Tribunal from 21 March 2007 until 24 February 2010 inclusive.

Dated at Sydney this thirteenth day of December, 2006.

M. BASHIR, Governor

By Her Excellency's Command

DIANE BEAMER, M.P., Minister for Fair Trading

#### CONSUMER, TRADER AND TENANCY TRIBUNAL ACT 2001

#### Appointment

I, Professor Marie Bashir AC, Governor of the State of New South Wales, with the advice of the Executive Council, hereby appoint:

#### George NEWHOUSE

on a part-time basis as a Member of the Consumer, Trader and Tenancy Tribunal from 26 June 2007 until 24 February 2010 inclusive.

Dated at Sydney this thirteenth day of December, 2006.

M. BASHIR, Governor

By Her Excellency's Command

DIANE BEAMER, M.P., Minister for Fair Trading

#### CONSUMER, TRADER AND TENANCY TRIBUNAL ACT 2001

#### Appointment

I, Professor Marie Bashir AC, Governor of the State of New South Wales, with the advice of the Executive Council, hereby appoint:

Margaret BALDING Reginald CONNOLLY

on a full-time basis as Senior Members of the Consumer, Trader and Tenancy Tribunal from 25 February 2007 until 24 February 2010 inclusive, with the entitlement to such leave as is applicable from time to time to an officer within the meaning of the Public Sector Employment and Management Act 2002.

Dated at Sydney this thirteenth day of December, 2006.

M. BASHIR, Governor

By Her Excellency's Command

DIANE BEAMER, M.P., Minister for Fair Trading

#### CONSUMER, TRADER AND TENANCY TRIBUNAL ACT 2001

#### Appointment

I, Professor Marie Bashir AC, Governor of the State of New South Wales, with the advice of the Executive Council, hereby appoint:

#### John BORDON

on a full-time basis as a Senior Member of the Consumer, Trader and Tenancy Tribunal from 25 February 2007 until 24 February 2009 inclusive, with the entitlement to such leave as is applicable from time to time to an officer within the meaning of the Public Sector Employment and Management Act 2002.

Dated at Sydney this thirteenth day of December, 2006.

M. BASHIR, Governor

By Her Excellency's Command

#### CONSUMER, TRADER AND TENANCY TRIBUNAL ACT 2001

#### Appointment

I, Professor Marie Bashir AC, Governor of the State of New South Wales, with the advice of the Executive Council, hereby appoint:

#### Graeme DURIE

on a full-time basis as a Senior Member of the Consumer, Trader and Tenancy Tribunal from 21 March 2007 until 24 February 2009 inclusive, with the entitlement to such leave as is applicable from time to time to an officer within the meaning of the Public Sector Employment and Management Act 2002.

Dated at Sydney this thirteenth day of December, 2006.

M. BASHIR, Governor

By Her Excellency's Command

DIANE BEAMER, M.P., Minister for Fair Trading

#### CONSUMER, TRADER AND TENANCY TRIBUNAL ACT 2001

#### Appointment

I, Professor Marie Bashir AC, Governor of the State of New South Wales, with the advice of the Executive Council, hereby appoint:

#### Tania SOURDIN

on a full-time basis as a Senior Member of the Consumer, Trader and Tenancy Tribunal from 25 February 2007 until 24 February 2009 inclusive, and determine that she may work on a part-time basis in accordance with Schedule 2, Clause 3 (1) of the Consumer, Trader and Tenancy Act 2001. Entitlement is given to such leave as is applicable from time to time to an officer within the meaning of the Public Sector Employment and Management Act 2002, subject to such leave accruing on a pro-rata basis in accordance with the days agreed to be worked.

Dated at Sydney this thirteenth day of December, 2006.

M. BASHIR, Governor

By Her Excellency's Command

DIANE BEAMER, M.P., Minister for Fair Trading

#### CONSUMER, TRADER AND TENANCY TRIBUNAL ACT 2001

#### Appointment

I, Professor Marie Bashir AC, Governor of the State of New South Wales, with the advice of the Executive Council, hereby appoint:

Margaret BALDING Reginald CONNOLLY

on a full-time basis as Senior Members of the Consumer, Trader and Tenancy Tribunal from 25 February 2007 until 24 February 2010 inclusive, with the entitlement to such leave as is applicable from time to time to an officer within the meaning of the Public Sector Employment and Management Act 2002.

Dated at Sydney this thirteenth day of December, 2006.

M. BASHIR, Governor

By Her Excellency's Command

DIANE BEAMER, M.P., Minister for Fair Trading

#### CONSUMER, TRADER AND TENANCY TRIBUNAL ACT 2001

#### Appointment

I, Professor Marie Bashir AC, Governor of the State of New South Wales, with the advice of the Executive Council, hereby appoint:

#### John BORDON

on a full-time basis as a Senior Member of the Consumer, Trader and Tenancy Tribunal from 25 February 2007 until 24 February 2009 inclusive, with the entitlement to such leave as is applicable from time to time to an officer within the meaning of the Public Sector Employment and Management Act 2002.

Dated at Sydney this thirteenth day of December, 2006.

M. BASHIR, Governor

By Her Excellency's Command

DIANE BEAMER, M.P., Minister for Fair Trading

#### CONSUMER, TRADER AND TENANCY TRIBUNAL ACT 2001

#### Appointment

I, Professor Marie Bashir AC, Governor of the State of New South Wales, with the advice of the Executive Council, hereby appoint:

#### Graeme DURIE

on a full-time basis as a Senior Member of the Consumer, Trader and Tenancy Tribunal from 21 March 2007 until 24 February 2009 inclusive, with the entitlement to such leave as is applicable from time to time to an officer within the meaning of the Public Sector Employment and Management Act 2002.

Dated at Sydney this thirteenth day of December, 2006.

M. BASHIR, Governor

By Her Excellency's Command

## CRIMES (ADMINISTRATION OF SENTENCES) ACT 1999

Serious Offenders Review Council Appointment of Community Member

HER Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council and pursuant to the provisions of the Crimes (Administration of Sentences) Act 1999, has approved the appointment of Janet HAYES as a community member of the Serious Offenders Review Council for a period of three (3) years on and from 20 December 2006 until 19 December 2009.

IAN MACDONALD, M.L.C., for Tony Kelly, M.L.C., Minister for Justice

## CRIMES (ADMINISTRATION OF SENTENCES) ACT 1999

State Parole Authority

Re-appointment of Community Member

HER Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council and pursuant to the provisions of the Crimes (Administration of Sentences) Act 1999, has approved the re-appointment of The Honourable Faye LO PO' as a community member of the State Parole Authority for a period of three (3) years on and from 15 December 2006 until 14 December 2009.

IAN MACDONALD, M.L.C., for Tony Kelly, M.L.C., Minister for Justice

#### **LANDCOM**

Reappointment as Director on the Board of Landcom

HER Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council pursuant to Section 8 of the Landcom Corporation Act 2001, has approved the reappointment of Ms Robyn CLUBB to the Landcom Board for a term of 3 years, from 22 December 2006 until 21 December 2009.

FRANK SARTOR, M.P.,

Minister for Planning, Minister for Redfern Waterloo, Minister for Science and Medical Research, and Minister Assisting the Minister for Health (Cancer)

#### **LIBRARY ACT 1939**

Appointment of Members Library Council of New South Wales

HER Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has approved, pursuant to section 4 of the Library Act 1939, the following persons being appointed as members of the Library Council of New South Wales from 1 January 2007 to 31 December 2009:

- (i) Elsa ATKIN (new appointment)
- (ii) Dr Bridget GRIFFEN-FOLEY (re-appointment)
- (iii) Ian SMITH (re-appointment)

BOB DEBUS, M.P., Minister for the Art The Cabinet Office, Sydney 2006

#### MINISTERIAL ARRANGEMENTS DURING THE ABSENCE FROM DUTY OF THE PREMIER, MINISTER FOR STATE DEVELOPMENT AND MINISTER FOR CITIZENSHIP

PURSUANT to section 36 of the Constitution Act 1902, Her Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has authorised the Honourable J. A. Watkins, M.P., Deputy Premier, Minister for Transport and Minister for Police to act for and on behalf of the Premier, Minister for State Development and Minister for Citizenship, as on and from 2 January 2007, with a view to him performing the duties of the offices of the Premier, Minister for State Development and Minister for Citizenship during my absence from duty.

MORRIS IEMMA, M.P., Premier

The Cabinet Office, Sydney 2006

#### MINISTERIAL ARRANGEMENTS DURING THE ABSENCE OF THE MINISTER FOR GAMING AND RACING AND MINISTER FOR THE CENTRAL COAST

PURSUANT to section 36 of the Constitution Act 1902, Her Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has authorised the Honourable D. A. Campbell, M.P., Minister for Water Utilities, Minister for Small Business, Minister for Regional Development and Minister for the Illawarra, to act for and on behalf of the Minister for Gaming and Racing and Minister for the Central Coast, as on and from 23 December 2006, with a view to his performing the duties of the Honourable G. A. McBride, M.P., during his absence from duty.

MORRIS IEMMA, M.P., Premier

The Cabinet Office, Sydney 2006

## MINISTERIAL ARRANGEMENTS DURING THE ABSENCE OF THE MINISTER FOR HEALTH

PURSUANT to section 36 of the Constitution Act 1902, Her Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has authorised the Honourable F. E. Sartor, M.P., Minister for Planning, Minister for Redfern Waterloo, Minister for Science and Medical Research and Minister Assisting the Minister for Health (Cancer), to act for and on behalf of the Minister for Health, as on and from 15 January 2007, with a view to his performing the duties of the Honourable J. Hatzistergos, M.L.C., during his absence from duty.

MORRIS IEMMA, M.P., Premier

## MUSEUM OF APPLIED ARTS AND SCIENCES ACT 1945

Appointment of Trustees

The Trustees of the Museum of Applied Arts and Sciences

HER Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has approved, pursuant to section 4 of the Museum of Applied Arts and Sciences Act 1945, the following persons being appointed as trustees of The Trustees of the Museum of Applied Arts and Sciences:

- (i) Professor Shirley ALEXANDER (new appointment)
- (ii) Trisha DIXON (re-appointment)
- (iii) Margaret SEALE, pursuant to section 4 (2) (a) (re-appointment) from 1 January 2007 to 31 December 2009
- (iv) Mark NICHOLAEFF (new appointment) from 1 January 2007 to 31 December 2008

BOB DEBUS, M.P., Minister for the Arts

### **Department of Lands**

#### ARMIDALE OFFICE

108 Faulkner Street (PO Box 199A), Armidale NSW 2350 Phone: (02) 6772 5488 Fax (02) 6771 5348

#### APPOINTMENT OF TRUST BOARD MEMBERS

PURSUANT to section 93 of the Crown Lands Act 1989, the persons whose names are specified in Column 1 of the Schedule hereunder are appointed, for the terms of office specified in that Column, as members of the trust board for the reserve trust specified opposite thereto in Column 2, which has been established and appointed as trustee of the reserve referred to opposite thereto in Column 3 of the Schedule.

TONY KELLY, M.L.C., Minister for Lands

#### **SCHEDULE**

COLUMN 1 COLUMN 2 COLUMN 3 Robert COOK Tingha Recreation Reserve No. 70706 (new member) Reserve Trust Public Purpose: Public John William recreation **MALLISE** Notified: 9 October 1942 (new member) File Reference: AE80 R 161 Kevin John **SCHOLZ** (new member) Clifford CAMPBELL (new member) Bernard Russell **SHAW** (re-appointment) Terry PAYNE (re-appointment) Richard Dennis **HAYDEN** 

#### **SCHEDULE**

COLUMN 3

Reserve No. 80092

Public Purpose: Camping

Notified: 25 October 1957

File Reference: AE81 R 40

public recreation

COLUMN 2 COLUMN 1 Peter David Swan Vale **NORMAN** Recreation Reserve Trust (re-appointment) Richard William MOLESWORTH (re-appointment) Robyn Lynne **NORMAN** (re-appointment) For a term commencing 1 January 2007 and expiring 31 December 2011

(re-appointment)
For a term commencing
1 January 2007 and
expiring 31 December 2011

SCHEDULE

COLUMN 2 COLUMN 1 The person for Ebor Sports and the time being Recreation holding the office Reserve Trust of Vice President, Ebor Lions Club (ex-officio member) Terrence John LARSEN (new member) Lorraine Ann **OSBORN** (new member) Lachlan Geoffrey SECCOMBE (re-appointment) Lesley APPS (re-appointment) Allan James MILLER (re-appointment) Paul Andrew **SHEATHER** (re-appointment) Peter Noel SELBY (re-appointment) For a term commencing 1 January 2007 and

expiring 31 December 2011

COLUMN 3
Reserve No. 89706
Public Purpose: Public recreation
Notified: 9 January 1976
Reserve No. 110014
Public Purpose: Community purposes
Notified: 5 February 1988

File Reference: AE80 R 11

#### **GOULBURN OFFICE**

#### 159 Auburn Street (PO Box 748), Goulburn NSW 2580 Phone: (02) 4828 6725 Fax: (02) 4828 6730

#### NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF A ROAD

IN pursuance of the provisions of the Roads Act 1993, the road hereunder described is closed and the land comprised therein ceases to be public road and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the road are extinguished. Upon closing, title to the land, comprising the former public road, vests in the body specified in the Schedule hereunder.

TONY KELLY, M.L.C., Minister for Lands

#### DESCRIPTION

#### SCHEDULE 1

Parish – Majura; County – Murray Land District – Braidwood; LGA – Palerang

Lot 3, DP 1095804 (not being land under the Real Property Act). File Reference: GB03 H 250:JK

Note: On closing, the title for the land in Lot 3, DP 1095804 remains vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown land

#### NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF A ROAD

IN pursuance of the provisions of the Roads Act, 1993, the road hereunder described is closed and the land comprised therein ceases to be public road and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the road are extinguished. Upon closing, title to the land, comprising the former public road, vests in the body specified in the Schedules hereunder.

TONY KELLY, M.L.C., Minister for Lands

#### DESCRIPTION

#### SCHEDULE 1

Parish – Bungonia; County – Argyle Land District – Goulburn; LGA – Goulburn Mulwaree

Lot 1, DP 1098449 (not being land under the Real Property Act). File Reference: GB00 H 267:JK

Note: On closing, the title for the land in Lot 1, DP 1098449 remains vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown land

#### SCHEDULE 2

Parish - Crookwell; County - King Land District - Crookwell; LGA - Upper Lachlan

Lots 1, 2 & 3, DP 1097252 (not being land under the Real Property Act). File Reference: GB02 H 267:JK

Note: On closing, the titles for the land in Lots 1, 2 and 3, DP 1097252 remains vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown land

#### **SCHEDULE 3**

Parish – Crookwell; County – King Land District – Crookwell; LGA – Upper Lachlan

Lots 1, 2 and 3, DP 1092049 (not being land under the Real Property Act). File Reference: GB04 H 748:JK

Note: On closing, the titles for the land in Lots 1, 2 & 3 DP 1092049 remains vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown land

#### **SCHEDULE 4**

Parish – Budawang; County – St Vincent Land District – Braidwood; LGA – Palerang

Lot 250, DP 1081505 (not being land under the Real Property Act). File Reference: GB02 H 269:JK

Note: On closing, the title for the land in Lot 250, DP 1081505 remains vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown land

#### **ROADS ACT 1993**

#### **ORDER**

Transfer of Crown Road to a Council

IN pursuance of the provisions of Section 151 of the Act, the Crown Road specified in Schedule 1 is transferred to the roads authority specified in Schedule 2 hereunder as from the date of publication of this notice and as from that date the road specified in Schedule 1 ceases to be a Crown road.

TONY KELLY, M.L.C., Minister for Lands

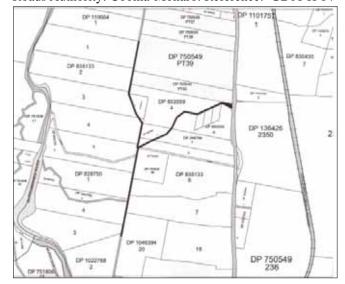
#### SCHEDULE 1

Parish – Michelago; County – Beresford Land District – Cooma; LGA – Cooma-Monaro

Description: Crown road shown in black on diagram below and known as Mt Livingstone Road and part Lawler Road

#### SCHEDULE 2

Roads Authority: Cooma-Monaro. Reference: GB06 H 14



#### **GRAFTON OFFICE**

76 Victoria Street (Locked Bag 10), Grafton NSW 2460 Phone: (02) 6640 3400 Fax: (02) 6642 5375

#### APPOINTMENT OF ADMINISTRATOR TO MANAGE A RESERVE TRUST

PURSUANT to section 117 of the Crown Lands Act 1989, the person specified in Column 1 of the Schedule hereunder is appointed as administrator for the term also specified in Column 1, of the reserve trust specified opposite thereto in Column 2, which is trustee of the reserves referred to in Column 3 of the Schedule.

#### TONY KELLY, M.L.C., Minister for Lands

## APPOINTMENT OF ADMINISTRATOR TO MANAGE A RESERVE TRUST

PURSUANT to ection 117 of the Crown Lands Act 1989, the person specified in Column 1 of the Schedule hereunder is appointed as administrator for the term also specified in Column 1, of the reserve trust specified opposite thereto in Column 2, which is trustee of the reserves referred to in Column 3 of the Schedule.

TONY KELLY, M.L.C., Minister for Lands

#### **SCHEDULE**

COLUMN 1 COLUMN 2

Lachlan Francis Yamba Pilot

McLEOD Station (R8920)

Reserve Trust

a Pilot Reserve.: 75324
n (R8920) Public Purpose: Future
ve Trust Public requirements
Notified: 5 September 1952
Reserve.: 8920
Public Purpose: Pilot station
Notified: 4 May 1889

COLUMN 3

For a term commencing 9 June 2006 and expiring 8 December 2006.

### COLUMN 1

75324 Lachlan Francis
pose: Future McLEOD
uirements
September 1952

Public Purpose: Pilot station
Notified: 4 May 1889
File No.: GF01 R 56
For a term commencing
9 December 2006 and

#### SCHEDULE

COLUMN 2 COLUMN 3

Yamba Pilot Reserve.: 75324
Station (R8920) Public Purpose: Future Public requirements

Notified: 5 September 1952 Reserve.: 8920 Public Purpose: Pilot station Notified: 4 May 1889 File No.: GF01 R 56

\_\_\_\_

expiring 8 June 2007

#### **GRIFFITH OFFICE**

2nd Floor, Griffith City Plaza, 120–130 Banna Avenue (PO Box 1030), Griffith NSW 2680 Phone: (02) 6962 7522 Fax: (02) 6962 5670

## REVOCATION OF RESERVATION OF CROWN LAND

PURSUANT to section 90 of the Crown Lands Act 1989, the reservation of Crown land specified in Column 1 of the Schedule hereunder is revoked to the extent specified opposite thereto in Column 2 of the Schedule.

TONY KELLY, M.L.C., Minister for Lands

#### **SCHEDULE**

Column 1 Column 2

Land District: Hay The whole being
Local Government Area: Lot 174, DP 756755,
Hay Shire Council Parish Hay,
County Waradgery
Reserve No. 150058 of an area of 1771m<sup>2</sup>
Public Purpose:

Government purposes Notified: 17 November 1995 File Reference: HY93 R 5/1

Notes: Revocation is to formalise sale of land as from 18

November 2006.

#### **HAY OFFICE**

#### 126 Lachlan Street (PO Box 182), Hay NSW 2711 Phone: (02) 6993 1306 Fax: (02) 6993 1135

## REVOCATION OF RESERVATION OF CROWN LAND

PURSUANT to section 90 of the Crown Lands Act 1989, the reservation of Crown land specified in Column 1 of the Schedule hereunder is revoked to the extent specified opposite thereto in Column 2 of the Schedule.

TONY KELLY, M.L.C., Minister for Lands

#### **SCHEDULE**

COLUMN 2

The part being

Lot 11, DP 1105250,

of an area of 919m2

County Townsend

Parish South Deniliquin,

COLUMN 1

Land District: Deniliquin
Local Government Area:
Deniliquin Council
Locality: Deniliquin
Reserve No. 88943
Public Purpose: Public
Recreation

Notified: 29 June 1973 Lot 1, Sec. 56, DP 758913, Parish South Deniliquin, County Townsend Lot 11, DP 1105250, Parish South Deniliquin,

County Townsend File Reference: HY80 R 19

Notes: Proposed Sale

## NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF PUBLIC ROAD

IN pursuance of the provisions of the Roads Act 1993, the road hereunder described is closed and the land comprised therein ceases to be a public road and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the road are extinguished. On road closure, title to the land comprising the former public road vests in the body specified in the Schedule hereunder.

TONY KELLY, M.L.C., Minister for Lands.

#### Description

Land District of Hay; Council of Sturt

Lot 1 of D.P. 1106589 Parish of North Bringagee, County of Sturt, File No: HY 06 H 01.

Note: (1) On closing, title for the land comprised in Lot 1 remains vested in the Griffith City Council as Operational Land.

### ORANGE OFFICE

92 Kite Street (PO Box 2146), Orange NSW 2800 Phone: (02) 6391 4300 Fax: (02) 6362 3896

## REVOCATION OF RESERVATION OF CROWN LAND

PURSUANT to section 90 of the Crown Lands Act 1989, the reservation of Crown land specified in Column 1 of the Schedule hereunder is revoked to the extent specified opposite thereto in Column 2 of the Schedule.

TONY KELLY, M.L.C., Minister for Lands

#### **SCHEDULE**

Column 1

Land District: Parkes Local Government Area: Parkes Shire Council

Locality: Burrill Reserve No. 44596 Public Purpose: Trigonometrical

Purposes Notified: 10 November 1909 File Reference: OE84H473 Column 2
The whole being

Lot Sec. D.P. No. Parish County 18 753977 Burrill Kennedy

of an area of 62.93ha

#### WESTERN DIVISION OFFICE

#### 45 Wingewarra Street (PO Box 1840), Dubbo NSW 2830

Phone: (02) 6883 3000 Fax: (02) 6883 3099

## APPOINTMENT OF CORPORATION TO MANAGE RESERVE TRUST

PURSUANT to section 92 (6B) of the Crown Lands Act 1989, the corporation specified in Column 1 of the Schedule hereunder is appointed to manage the affairs of the reserve trust specified opposite thereto in Column 2 for that part of the reserve referred to in Column 3 of the Schedule.

This appointment acknowledges that the corporation that was appointed in the *Government Gazette* of 27 January 1961 to manage the affairs of the reserve trust specified in Column hereunder will now have the function of managing the balance of Reserve 630012 i.e. excluding the part referred to in Column 3 of the Schedule.

TONY KELLY, M.L.C., Minister for Lands

COLUMN 3

#### **SCHEDULE**

COLUMN 1 NSW Department of Education and Training COLUMN 2 Burke Park (D630012)

Reserve Trust

for the public purpose of Showground and Public Park notified in the NSW Government Gazette of 6 May 1960 being the premises known as the Little Darlings Childcare Centre (Cnr Cleaton and Hood Streets, Wilcannia) File No.: WL86 R 128

Part Dedication 630012

#### DECLARATION OF PURPOSE UNDER SECTION 28A (1) (F) OF THE WESTERN LANDS ACT 1901

IN pursuance of the provisions of the Western Lands Act 1901, I declare the following purpose to be a "purpose" within the meaning of section 28A (1) (f) of the said Act, effective as from the date of this notification.

"Silviculture"

File No.: WL94 A 35

IAN MACDONALD, M.L.C., Minister for Natural Resources

## **Department of Natural Resources**

#### WATER ACT 1912

Notice under section 166A of the Water Act 1912

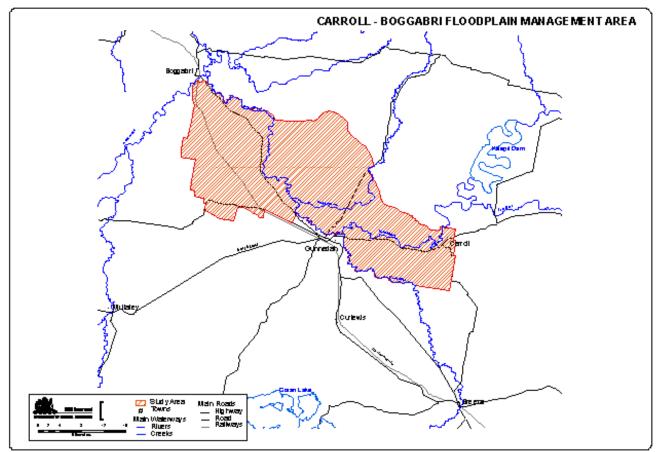
Adoption of Floodplain Management Plan

Carroll - Boggabri Floodplain Management Plan

PURSUANT to section 166A of the Water Act 1912, and having considered the matters set out in Section 166C of the Act, the Water Administration Ministerial Corporation has adopted the Carroll – Boggabri Floodplain Management Plan as a floodplain management plan for the lands set out in the Schedule to this Notice.

#### **SCHEDULE**

That part of the Liverpool Plains Floodplain, designated as a floodplain by order published in the Gazette, 16th December 1994, being the area situated in New South Wales in the catchment of the Namoi River Basin, shown hatched on the map hereunder.



Larger maps of the area and exclusions to which this notice relates are available for public inspection during office hours at the Department's Tamworth office.

#### WATER ACT 1912

Order under Section 166(1)

Amendment of Designation of Floodplain Area - Liverpool Plains Floodplain

THE Water Administration Ministerial Corporation, by this Order pursuant to Section 166(1) of Part 8 of the Water Act 1912, hereby amends the floodplain designation known as the Liverpool Plains Floodplain (gazetted 16th December 1994) to exclude the lands set out in the Schedule to this Notice.

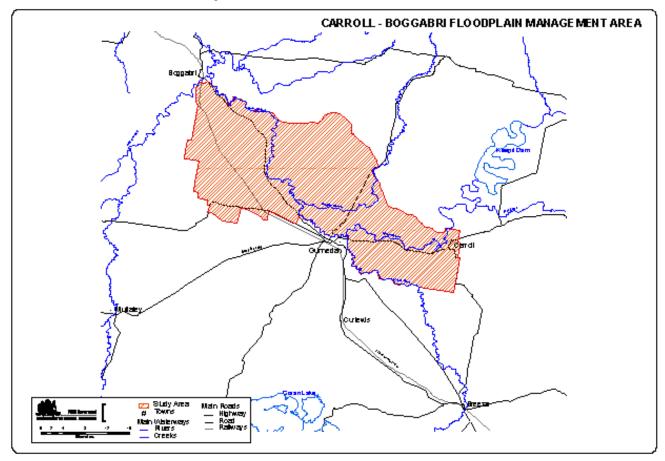
Dated at Sydney this 20th day of November 2006

RICHARD SHELDRAKE, Director-General, Department of Natural Resources (by delegation)

#### **SCHEDULE**

Those parts of that area situated in New South Wales and:

- (a) being within the Shire of Gunnedah and Narrabri;
- (b) shown hatched on the diagram hereunder; and
- (c) exclusive of all towns, villages and their environs.



Larger maps of the area and exclusions to which this Order relates are available for public inspection during office hours at the Department's Tamworth office.

#### WATER ACT 1912

Order under Section 166 (1)

Designation of Floodplain Area - Carroll - Boggabri Floodplain

THE Water Administration Ministerial Corporation, by this Order pursuant to section 166 (1) of Part 8 of the Water Act 1912, designates the lands set out in the Schedule to this Notice as a floodplain which is to be known as the Carroll – Boggabri Floodplain.

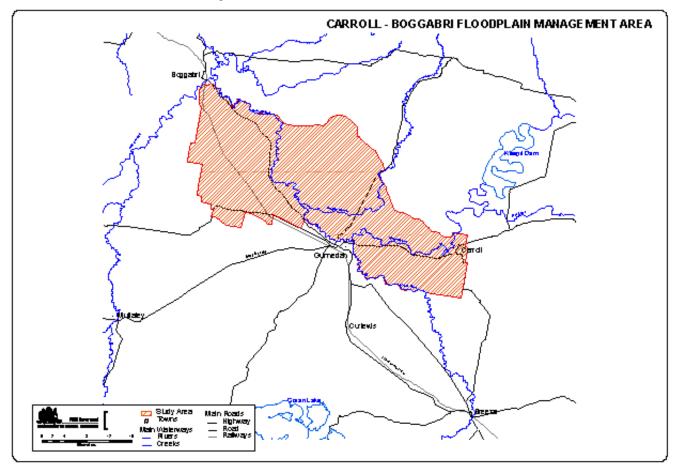
Dated at Sydney this 20th day of November 2006

RICHARD SHELDRAKE, Director-General, Department of Natural Resources (by delegation)

#### **SCHEDULE**

Those parts of that area situated in New South Wales and:

- (a) being within the Shire of Gunnedah and Narrabri;
- (b) shown hatched on the diagram hereunder; and
- (c) exclusive of all towns, villages and their environs.



Larger maps of the area and exclusions to which this Order relates are available for public inspection during office hours at the Department's Tamworth office.

#### WATER ACT 1912

APPLICATIONS under Part 2, being within a proclaimed (declared) local area under section 10 of the Water Act, 1912, as amended.

Applications for licences within a proclaimed local area as generally described hereunder have been received as follows:

#### Border Rivers

Allan Edward, David Charles and John William COLLMAN for 1 x 100mm pump and 1 x 125mm pump on the Dumaresq River on Lot 7013, DP 1028606 and Lot 7, DP 750073, Parish of Bonshaw, County of Arrawatta for irrigation. Replacement licence due to permanent transfer of 30 megalitres of existing entitlement from Brian Maxwell and Rosemary Muriel Rouse. L.O. Papers 90SL100915. GA2472344.

#### Namoi River Valley

RETARU PTY LTD for 1 x 100mm pump on the Peel River on Lot 1, DP 84654, Lot 1, DP 1062219, Parish of Calala, County of Parry for irrigation. Replacement licence due to permanent transfer of 27 megalitres of existing entitlement. L.O. Papers 90SL100917. GA2472345.

Written objections to the applications specifying the grounds thereof may be made by any statutory authority or local occupier within the proclaimed (declared) area, whose interest may be affected and must be lodged with the Department's Manager, Resource Access, Tamworth within 28 days as specified in the Act.

GEOFF CAMERON, Manager Resource Access

Department of Natural Resources PO Box 550 Tamworth NSW 2340

#### WATER ACT 1912

APPLICATION for a license under Part 2 of the Water Act 1912 being within a proclaimed (declared) local area under section 5 (4) of the Act.

An application for a license under section 10 of Part 2 of the Water Act, has been received as follows;

#### Border Rivers Valley

Craig Collingwood BLOXSOME for a pump on the Severn River on Lots 3 and 4, DP 706629 and Lot 150, DP 704003, Parish of Fladbury, County of Gough for irrigation of 75 hectares (improved pastures and vegetables). (New licence; entitlement obtained by way of the permanent transfer scheme) (Ref: 90SL100907) (In Lieu of advertisement that appeared on 25/8/06).

Written objections specifying grounds thereof, may be made by any statutory authority or local occupier within the proclaimed local area whose interests may be effected, must be lodged with the Department within 28 days of the date of this publication as prescribed by the Act.

GEOFF CAMERON, Resource Access Manager Licensing – North

Department of Natural Resources PO Box 550 Tamworth NSW 2340

#### WATER ACT 1912

APPLICATION for a license under Part 2 of the Water Act 1912 being within a proclaimed (declared) local area under section 5 (4) of the Act.

An application for a license under section 10 of Part 2 of the Water Act, has been received as follows:

#### Lachlan River Valley

Morris Bernard KERSHAW for a pump on Pudman Creek, on Part Lot 2, DP591580, Parish of Olney, County of King for water supply for domestic purposes (new licence) (GA2:524313) (Ref: 70SL091094).

Written objections specifying grounds thereof, may be made by any statutory authority or local occupier within the proclaimed local area whose interests may be effected, must be lodged with the Department within 28 days of the date of this publication as prescribed by the Act.

LYN GORHAM, Senior Licensing Officer Licensing – Lachlan

Department of Natural Resources PO Box 136 Forbes NSW 2871

#### WATER MANAGEMENT ACT 2000

ROMBO RIDGE VINEYARD PTY LIMITED has submitted an application for a water supply works and water use approval under section 92 of the Water Management Act 2000, in Hunter Regulated River Water Source,

200MM CENTRIFUGAL PUMP – 1 at/adjacent to Lot 150, DP 42623 in the Parish of Bureen, County of Hunter

for irrigation (Transfer of existing allocation)

Any inquiries regarding the above should be directed to the undersigned on (02) 4904 2578.

Written and signed objections (fax or email is not acceptable), specifying the grounds for the objection, must be lodged with the Department before close of business on the 17 January 2007. Please quote the application number 494 on all correspondence.

BRUCE WESTBROOK Licensing Officer Coastal North

Department of Natural Resources PO Box 2213

Dangar NSW 2309

Commencement Date: 20/12/2006.

Closing Date: 17/01/2007.

#### WATER ACT 1912

Notice under Section 22B of the Water Act 1912

**Pumping Suspensions** 

Acacia and Koreelah Creeks, and their tributaries

THE Department of Natural Resources pursuant to section 22B of the Water Act 1912, is satisfied that the quantity of water available in Acacia and Koreelah Creeks and their tributaries is insufficient to meet all requirements and hereby

gives notice to all holders of permits, authorities and licenses under Part 2 of the Act that from Friday 15th December 2006 and until further notice, the right to pump water is SUSPENDED.

This suspension excludes water supply for town water supply, stock, domestic and farming (fruit washing and dairy washdown) purposes.

Any person who contravenes the restrictions imposed by this notice is guilty of an offence and is liable on conviction to a penalty not exceeding:

- (a) where the offence was committed by a Corporation200 penalty units.
- (b) where the offence was committed by any other person 100 penalty units.

One penalty unit = \$110.00.

Dated this 15th day of December 2006.

D. MILLING, Manager Licensing North

GA2: 476228.

#### **WATER ACT 1912**

APPLICATION for a license under Part 2 of the Water Act 1912 being within a proclaimed (declared) local area under section 5 (4) of the Act.

An application for a license under section 10 of Part 2 of the Water Act, has been received as follows:

Lachlan River Valley

HORTVEST HOLDINGS PTY LTD for a dam and 1 x 65 mm pump on unnamed watercourse within; Burrangong Creek Catchment, on Lot 46, DP 754582, Parish of Burrangong, County of Monteagle, for conservation of water and water supply for stock, domestic and irrigation purposes, 160.00 hectares.(lucerne and grapes). (New License –allocation obtained by way of the Permanent Transfer Scheme – transferring from existing entitlement.) (GA2:524312) (Ref:70SL091093).

Written objections specifying grounds thereof, may be made by any statutory authority or local occupier within the proclaimed local area whose interests may be effected must be lodged with the Department within 28 days of the date of this publication as prescribed by the Act.

VIV RUSSELL, Manager Licensing Unit Compliance and Licensing Division

Department of Natural Resources PO Box 136 Forbes NSW 2871 Telephone: (02) 6850 2800

#### WATER MANAGEMENT ACT 2000

Order under Section 60 (2)

Severe Water Shortage Ourimbah Creek Water Source

PURSUANT to section 60 (2) of the Water Management Act 2000, I Richard Sheldrake, Director General of the Department of Natural Resources, on being satisfied that there exists a severe water shortage in the Ourimbah Creek Water Source as defined in the Water Sharing Plan for the Ourimbah Creek Water Source 2003, does, by this Order, suspend the rules of distribution in section 60(1) of that Act and insert instead the rules of distribution in section 60(3) of that Act in relation to the water source.

This Order takes effect from 22 December 2006 and remains in force until repealed.

Dated at Sydney this 31st day of November 2006.

RICHARD SHELDRAKE,
Director General
Department of Natural Resources
(by delegation)

## **Department of Planning**



# Albury Local Environmental Plan 2000 (Amendment No 15)

under the

Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979

I, the Minister for Planning, make the following local environmental plan under the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*. (QUE000394/PC)

FRANK SARTOR, M.P., Minister for Planning

e06-067-09.p01 Page 1

Clause 1

Albury Local Environmental Plan 2000 (Amendment No 15)

## Albury Local Environmental Plan 2000 (Amendment No 15)

under the

Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979

#### 1 Name of plan

This plan is Albury Local Environmental Plan 2000 (Amendment No 15).

#### 2 Aims of plan

This plan aims to restore the zoning of the land to which this plan applies from the Open Space Zone to the Living Area Zone under *Albury Local Environmental Plan 2000*.

#### 3 Land to which plan applies

This plan applies to land in close proximity to the Albury Sports Stadium, being Lots 1–5, DP 27404 and all land contained within SP 18275, as shown distinctively coloured and edged heavy black on the map marked "Albury Local Environmental Plan 2000 (Amendment No 15—Albury Sports Stadium Surrounds)" deposited in the office of the Council of the City of Albury.

#### 4 Amendment of Albury Local Environmental Plan 2000

Albury Local Environmental Plan 2000 is amended by inserting in appropriate order in the definition of *the map* in clause 5 (1) the following words:

Albury Local Environmental Plan 2000 (Amendment No 15—Albury Sports Stadium Surrounds)



under the

Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979

I, the Minister for Planning, make the following local environmental plan under the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*. (SRW0000685/PC)

FRANK SARTOR, M.P., Minister for Planning

e06-157-09.p01 Page 1

Clause 1

## Campbelltown (Urban Area) Local Environmental Plan 2002 (Amendment No 14)

under the

Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979

#### 1 Name of plan

This plan is Campbelltown (Urban Area) Local Environmental Plan 2002 (Amendment No 14).

#### 2 Aims of plan

This plan aims to facilitate the urban renewal of the public housing estate at Minto on land to which this plan applies:

- (a) to rezone the land to partly Zone 2 (b) Residential B Zone and partly Zone 7 (d6) Environmental Protection 0.4 hectare Minimum Zone under *Campbelltown (Urban Area) Local Environmental Plan 2002* and to include certain development controls in respect of the land, and
- (b) to reclassify part of the land from community land to operational land within the meaning of the *Local Government Act 1993*.

#### 3 Land to which plan applies

- (1) In respect of the aims referred to in clause 2 (a), this plan applies to certain land at Minto, as shown distinctively coloured, edged heavy black and lettered on Sheet 1 of the map marked "Campbelltown (Urban Area) Local Environmental Plan 2002 (Amendment No 14)" deposited in the office of Campbelltown City Council.
- (2) In respect of the aim referred to in clause 2 (b), this plan applies to certain land at Minto, as shown edged heavy black on Sheet 2 of that map.

## 4 Amendment of Campbelltown (Urban Area) Local Environmental Plan 2002

Campbelltown (Urban Area) Local Environmental Plan 2002 is amended as set out in Schedule 1.

Clause 5

5 Amendment of Campbelltown Local Environmental Plan 1995— Classification of Public Land

Campbelltown Local Environmental Plan 1995—Classification of Public Land is amended as set out in Schedule 2.

Schedule 1

Amendment of Campbelltown (Urban Area) Local Environmental Plan 2002

## Schedule 1 Amendment of Campbelltown (Urban Area) Local Environmental Plan 2002

(Clause 4)

#### [1] Clause 42C

Insert after clause 42B:

#### 42C Minto Renewal Project

- (1) This clause applies to certain land at Minto, as shown distinctively coloured, edged heavy black and lettered on Sheet 1 of the map marked "Campbelltown (Urban Area) Local Environmental Plan 2002 (Amendment No 14)".
- (2) Despite any other provision of this plan, nothing restricts or prohibits the consent authority from granting consent to development of the land to which this clause applies for one or more of the following purposes:
  - (a) bushfire fighting establishments,
  - (b) bushfire hazard reduction,
  - (c) car parking,
  - (d) community facilities,
  - (e) recreation areas,
  - (f) recreation facilities,
  - (g) roads,
  - (h) underground mining.
- (3) Despite any other provision of this plan, nothing restricts or prohibits the consent authority from granting consent to development of the land to which this clause applies that is within Zone 2 (b) for the purpose of integrated housing development.
- (4) If 2 dwellings are situated on the same lot on land that is within Zone 2 (b) on the land to which this clause applies:
  - (a) the separate occupation of the lots illustrated by a proposed strata plan relating to the dwellings is prohibited, and
  - (b) subdivision of the land under the *Conveyancing Act 1919* is prohibited,

unless the area of each lot that will be the subject of a separate title for a dwelling when the plan is registered is not less than 300 square metres.

Amendment of Campbelltown (Urban Area) Local Environmental Plan 2002 Schedule 1

- (5) In this clause, *integrated housing development* means development that includes subdivision and that results in:
  - (a) there being 3 or more dwellings, each on a separate lot, and
  - (b) the average area of all those separate lots with dwellings is not less than 225 square metres.

#### [2] Schedule 3 Dictionary

Insert in appropriate order in the definition of *the map*:

Campbelltown (Urban Area) Local Environmental Plan 2002 (Amendment No 14)—Sheet 1

Schedule 2

Amendment of Campbelltown Local Environmental Plan 1995— Classification of Public Land

#### Schedule 2 **Amendment of Campbelltown Local Environmental Plan 1995—Classification** of Public Land

(Clause 5)

#### [1] Clause 4 Classification and reclassification of public land as operational

Insert before clause 4 (2) (a):

those trusts, estates, interests, dedications, conditions, restrictions and covenants (if any) specified in relation to the land in Part 2 of the Schedule, and

#### [2] Schedule Classification and reclassification of public land as operational

Insert in Part 2 of the Schedule in alphabetical order of locality:

#### Minto

Eagleview Road

Lot 66, DP 261817, Lot 1, DP 745364, Lot 13, DP 716487, Lot 5, DP 242806, Lot 57, DP 251659, Lots 1-12, 16-37 and 41-45, Section A, DP 1661, Lot 13, Section B, DP 1661, Lots 1-17 and 39-46, Section F, DP 1661, Lots 1 and 2, Section G, DP 1661, Lots 1–8, 45 and 46, Section I, DP 1661, Lots 1–6 and 9-21, Section K, DP 1661, part of Lots 10-20, Section L, DP 1661, Lots 26 and 27, Section L, DP 1661, Lots 35–41, Section M, DP 1661, part of Lot 27, Section N, DP 1661 and Lots 31–38, Section N, DP 1661, as shown within the area of land edged heavy black on Sheet 2 of the map marked "Campbelltown (Urban Area) Local Environmental Plan 2002 (Amendment No 14)"—Campbelltown (Urban Area) Local Environmental Plan 2002 (Amendment No 14).

Lot 19, DP 716486—Easement for electricity purposes noted on Certificate of Title Folio Identifier 19/716486, as shown within the area of land edged heavy black on Sheet 2 of the map marked "Campbelltown (Urban Area) Local Environmental Plan 2002 (Amendment No 14)"-Campbelltown (Urban Area) Local Environmental Plan 2002

(Amendment No 14).

Fenton Crescent

Lot 21, DP 706008, as shown within the area of land edged heavy black on Sheet 2 the map marked "Campbelltown (Urban Area) Local Environmental Plan 2002 (Amendment No 14)"—Campbelltown (Urban Area) Local Environmental Plan 2002 (Amendment No 14).

Amendment of Campbelltown Local Environmental Plan 1995— Classification of Public Land Schedule 2

Part of Lot 2, DP 746714—Easement to drain water (T645533) noted on Certificate of Title Folio Identifier 2/746714, as shown within the area of land edged heavy black on Sheet 2 the map marked "Campbelltown (Urban Area) Local Environmental Plan 2002 (Amendment No 14)"—Campbelltown (Urban Area) Local Environmental Plan 2002 (Amendment No 14).

Guernsey Avenue

Lot 101, DP 717129—Easement for electricity purposes noted on Certificate of Title Folio Identifier 101/717129, as shown within the area of land edged heavy black on Sheet 2 of the map marked "Campbelltown (Urban Area) Local Environmental Plan 2002 (Amendment No 14)"—

Campbelltown (Urban Area) Local Environmental Plan 2002 (Amendment No 14).

Lot 604, DP 846820—Easements to drain water noted on the Certificate of Title Folio Identifier 604/846820, as shown within the area of land edged heavy black on Sheet 2 of the map marked "Campbelltown (Urban Area) Local Environmental Plan 2002 (Amendment No 14)"—

Campbelltown (Urban Area) Local Environmental Plan 2002 (Amendment No 14).

Lot 7, DP 719976—Easement for water supply works noted on the Certificate of Title Folio Identifier 7/719976, as shown within the area of land edged heavy black on Sheet 2 of the map marked "Campbelltown (Urban Area) Local Environmental Plan 2002 (Amendment No 14)"—Campbelltown (Urban Area) Local Environmental Plan 2002 (Amendment No 14).

Pendergast Avenue

Lot 22, DP 716486—Easement to drain water noted on Certificate of Title Folio Identifier 22/716486, as shown within the area of land edged heavy black on Sheet 2 of the map marked "Campbelltown (Urban Area) Local Environmental Plan 2002 (Amendment No 14)"—

Campbelltown (Urban Area) Local Environmental Plan 2002 (Amendment No 14).



# **Gosford Local Environmental Plan No 460**

under the

Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979

I, the Minister for Planning, make the following local environmental plan under the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*. (C03/00051/S69)

FRANK SARTOR, M.P., Minister for Planning

e06-113-09.p01 Page 1

Clause 1 Gosford Local Environmental Plan No 460

#### **Gosford Local Environmental Plan No 460**

under the

**Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979** 

#### 1 Name of plan

This plan is Gosford Local Environmental Plan No 460.

#### 2 Aims of plan

This plan aims:

- to encourage the conservation of heritage items within the City of Gosford, and
- (b) to include in the planning instruments of Gosford City Council certain heritage items currently listed in the Council's *Environmental Heritage Conservation Development Control Plan* and new items identified in Stage 2 of the Council's *Heritage Study Review*.

#### 3 Land to which plan applies

This plan applies to all land in the City of Gosford to which the following instruments apply:

- (a) the Gosford Planning Scheme Ordinance,
- (b) Interim Development Order No 122—Gosford,
- (c) Gosford Local Environmental Plan No 22.

#### 4 Amendment of Gosford Planning Scheme Ordinance

The Gosford Planning Scheme Ordinance is amended as set out in Schedule 1.

#### 5 Amendment of Interim Development Order No 122—Gosford

Interim Development Order No 122—Gosford is amended as set out in Schedule 2.

#### 6 Amendment of Gosford Local Environmental Plan No 22

Gosford Local Environmental Plan No 22 is amended as set out in Schedule 3.

Gosford Local Environmental Plan No 460

Amendment of Gosford Planning Scheme Ordinance

Schedule 1

## Schedule 1 Amendment of Gosford Planning Scheme Ordinance

(Clause 4)

#### [1] Clause 3 Interpretation

Omit the definitions of *Item of environmental heritage* and *Relic* from clause 3 (1).

#### [2] Clause 3 (1)

Insert in alphabetical order:

Aboriginal object means any deposit, object or other material evidence (not being a handicraft made for sale) relating to the Aboriginal habitation of an area of New South Wales, being habitation before or concurrent with (or both) the occupation of that area by persons of non-Aboriginal extraction, and includes Aboriginal remains.

*Archaeological site* means the site (as listed in Schedule 8) of one or more relics.

**Cemetery** means a building or place for the interment of deceased persons or pets or their ashes, and includes a funeral chapel or crematorium.

*Curtilage*, in relation to a heritage item or conservation area, means the area of land (including land covered by water) surrounding a heritage item, a heritage conservation area, or building, work or place within a heritage conservation area, which contributes to its heritage significance.

**Demolish**, in relation to a heritage item, or a building, work, relic or tree within a heritage conservation area, means wholly or partly destroy, dismantle or deface the heritage item or the building, work, relic or tree.

#### *Heritage conservation area* means:

- (a) an area of land that is shown as a heritage conservation area on the Heritage Map (including any heritage items situated on or within that conservation area), or
- (b) a place of Aboriginal heritage significance shown on the Heritage Map.

**Note.** At the commencement of *Gosford Local Environmental Plan No 460* there were no heritage conservation areas on land under the *Gosford Planning Scheme Ordinance*.

#### Gosford Local Environmental Plan No 460

#### Schedule 1 Amendment of Gosford Planning Scheme Ordinance

Heritage conservation management plan means a document prepared in accordance with guidelines prepared by the Department of Planning that documents the heritage significance of an item, place or heritage conservation area and identifies conservation policies and management mechanisms that are appropriate to enable that significance to be retained.

Heritage impact statement means a document consisting of:

- (a) a statement demonstrating the heritage significance of a heritage item, archaeological site, place of Aboriginal heritage significance or other heritage conservation area, and
- (b) an assessment of the impact that proposed development will have on that significance, and
- (c) proposals for measures to minimise that impact.

**Heritage item** means a building, work, archaeological site, tree, place or Aboriginal object specified in an inventory of heritage items that is available at the office of the Council and the site and nature of which is described in Schedule 8.

#### Heritage Map

**Note.** There is no Heritage Map for the purposes of this Ordinance.

*Heritage significance* means historical, scientific, cultural, social, archaeological, architectural, natural or aesthetic value.

**Local heritage significance**, in relation to a place, building, work, historical archaeological site, tree or precinct, means its heritage significance to an area.

*Maintenance*, in relation to a heritage item or a building, work, historical archaeological site, tree or place within a heritage conservation area, means ongoing protective care. It does not include the removal or disturbance of existing fabric, alterations, such as carrying out extensions or additions, or the introduction of new materials or technology.

**Place of Aboriginal heritage significance** means an area of land shown on the Heritage Map that is:

(a) the site of one or more Aboriginal objects or a place that has the physical remains of pre-European occupation by, or is of contemporary significance to, the Aboriginal people. It can (but need not) include items and remnants of the occupation of the land by Aboriginal people, such as burial places, engraving sites, rock art, midden deposits, scarred and sacred trees and sharpening grooves, or

Amendment of Gosford Planning Scheme Ordinance

Schedule 1

(b) a natural Aboriginal sacred site or other sacred feature. It includes natural features such as creeks or mountains of long-standing cultural significance, as well as initiation, ceremonial or story places or areas of more contemporary cultural significance.

**Relic** means any deposit, object or other material evidence of human habitation:

- (a) that relates to the settlement of the area of the City of Gosford, not being Aboriginal settlement, and
- (b) that is more than 50 years old, and
- (c) that is a fixture or is wholly or partly within the ground.

#### [3] Clauses 45A-45C

Omit the clauses.

#### [4] Clause 49T

Insert after clause 49S:

#### 49T Heritage conservation

#### (1) Objectives

The objectives of this clause are:

- (a) to conserve the environmental heritage of the area of the City of Gosford, and
- (b) to conserve the heritage significance of heritage items and heritage conservation areas including associated fabric, settings and views, and
- (c) to conserve archaeological sites, and
- (d) to conserve places of Aboriginal heritage significance.

#### (2) Requirement for consent

Development consent is required for any of the following:

- (a) demolishing or moving a heritage item or a building, work, relic or tree within a heritage conservation area,
- (b) altering a heritage item or a building, work, relic, tree or place within a heritage conservation area, including (in the case of a building) making changes to the detail, fabric, finish or appearance of its exterior,
- (c) altering a heritage item that is a building, by making structural changes to its interior,

#### Schedule 1 Amendment of Gosford Planning Scheme Ordinance

- (d) disturbing or excavating an archaeological site while knowing, or having reasonable cause to suspect, that the disturbance or excavation will or is likely to result in a relic being discovered, exposed, moved, damaged or destroyed,
- (e) disturbing or excavating a heritage conservation area that is a place of Aboriginal heritage significance,
- (f) erecting a building on land on which a heritage item is located or that is within a heritage conservation area,
- (g) subdividing land on which a heritage item is located or that is within a heritage conservation area.

#### (3) When consent not required

However, consent under this clause is not required if:

- (a) the applicant has notified the consent authority of the proposed development and the consent authority has advised the applicant in writing before any work is carried out that it is satisfied that the proposed development:
  - (i) is of a minor nature, or is for the maintenance of the heritage item, archaeological site, or a building, work, relic, tree or place within a heritage conservation area, and
  - (ii) would not adversely affect the significance of the heritage item, archaeological site or heritage conservation area, or
- (b) the development is in a cemetery or burial ground and the proposed development:
  - (i) is the creation of a new grave or monument, or excavation or disturbance of land for the purpose of conserving or repairing monuments or grave markers, and
  - (ii) would not cause disturbance to human remains, relics, Aboriginal objects in the form of grave goods, or to a place of Aboriginal heritage significance, or
- (c) the development is limited to the removal of a tree or other vegetation that the Council is satisfied is a risk to human life or property, or
- (d) the development is exempt development.

Amendment of Gosford Planning Scheme Ordinance

Schedule 1

#### (4) Heritage impact assessment

The consent authority may, before granting consent to any development on land on which a heritage item is situated or that is within a heritage conservation area, require a heritage impact statement to be prepared that assesses the extent to which the carrying out of the proposed development would affect the heritage significance of the heritage item or heritage conservation area concerned.

#### (5) Heritage conservation management plans

The consent authority may require, after considering the significance of a heritage item and the extent of change proposed to it, the submission of a heritage conservation management plan before granting consent under this clause.

#### (6) Archaeological sites

The consent authority must, before granting consent under this clause to the carrying out of development on an archaeological site (other than land listed on the State Heritage Register or to which an interim heritage order applies):

- (a) notify the Heritage Council of its intention to grant consent, and
- (b) take into consideration any response received from the Heritage Council within 28 days after the notice is sent.

#### (7) Places of Aboriginal heritage significance

The consent authority must, before granting consent under this clause to the carrying out of development in a place of Aboriginal heritage significance:

- (a) consider the effect of the proposed development on the heritage significance of the place and any Aboriginal object known or reasonably likely to be located at the place, and
- (b) notify the local Aboriginal communities (in such way as it thinks appropriate) about the application and take into consideration any response received within 28 days after the notice is sent.

#### Schedule 1 Amendment of Gosford Planning Scheme Ordinance

#### (8) Demolition of item of State significance

The consent authority must, before granting consent for the demolition of a heritage item identified in Schedule 8 as being of State heritage significance (other than an item listed on the State Heritage Register or to which an interim heritage order under the *Heritage Act 1977* applies):

- (a) notify the Heritage Council about the application, and
- (b) take into consideration any response received within 28 days after the notice is sent.

#### (9) Conservation incentives

The consent authority may grant consent to development for any purpose of a building that is a heritage item, or of the land on which such a building is erected, even though development for that purpose would otherwise not be allowed by this Ordinance if the consent authority is satisfied that:

- (a) the conservation of the heritage item is facilitated by the granting of consent, and
- (b) the proposed development is in accordance with a heritage conservation management plan that has been approved by the consent authority, and
- (c) the consent to the proposed development would require that all necessary conservation work identified in the heritage conservation management plan is carried out, and
- (d) the proposed development would not adversely affect the heritage significance of the heritage item, including its setting, and
- (e) the proposed development would not have any significant adverse effect on the amenity of the surrounding area.

#### [5] Schedule 8

Omit the heading to the Schedule. Insert instead:

#### Schedule 8 Environmental heritage

(Clauses 3 (1) and 49T)

Amendment of Gosford Planning Scheme Ordinance

Schedule 1

#### [6] Schedule 8

Insert after the Schedule heading:

#### Heritage items of State significance

- \* Hawkesbury River rail bridge, Brooklyn (includes 3 pylons of the former Hawkesbury River Railway Bridge).
- \* House, Mulhollands Farm, No 9 Pixie Avenue, Green Point.
- \* Foreshore land and structures, No 9 Pixie Avenue, Green Point.
- \* House, "Rosemount", No 36 Steyne Road, Saratoga.
- \* House, "Wyoming Cottage", Pacific Highway, Wyoming.
- \* Hely's Grave, Pacific Highway, Wyoming.
- \* House, "The Grange", Renwick Street, Wyoming.

**Note.** Items marked with an asterisk (\*) are items listed on the State Heritage Register and subject to the provisions of the *Heritage Act 1977*.

#### [7] Schedule 8

Insert at the end of the matter relating to heritage items of State significance:

#### Heritage items

#### [8] Schedule 8

Omit:

3 pylons of old Hawkesbury River Railway Bridge.

House, "Mulhollands", 9 Pixie Avenue, Green Point.

House, "Rosemount", 36 Steyne Road, Saratoga.

House, "The Grange", former farm Building, Renwick Street, Wyoming.

Grave of F. A. Hely, Pacific Highway, Wyoming.

House, "Wyoming Cottage", corner Pacific Highway and Wyoming Road, Wyoming.

#### [9] Schedule 8

Insert at the end of the matter relating to heritage items:

Hastings Wharf, Kallaroo Road, Bensville.

Former house, now part of Orange Grove Private Hospital, Lot 3, DP 861482, No 380 Orange Grove Road, Blackwall.

#### Schedule 1 Amendment of Gosford Planning Scheme Ordinance

Booker Bay Store, Lot A, DP 338628, No 72 Booker Bay Road, Booker Bay.

Shop "Kings Store", Lot 119A, DP 416609, No 78 Booker Bay Road, Booker Bay.

Davistown Store, Lot 1, DP 12932, No 1 McCauley Street, Davistown.

Davistown Baths, Pine Avenue, Davistown.

House, "Stonehurst", Lot 6, DP 227878, No 64 George Street, East Gosford.

House, "Nettaville", Lot 52, DP 715094, No 2 York Street, East Gosford.

House, Lot 44, DP 614225, No 100 Lushington Street, East Gosford.

House, former boarding house, "Empire House", Lot B, DP 102620, No 8 Sorrento Road, Empire Bay.

Empire Bay Store and Residence, Lot B, DP 320140, No 12 Sorrento Road, Empire Bay.

Anglican Church, Lot 201, DP 7029, No 47 Rosella Road, Empire Bay.

War Memorial, Road Reserve, intersection of Sorrento and Kendall Roads, Empire Bay.

Merrett's Wharf, off Rickard Road, Empire Bay.

Vietnam Veterans Memorial, Ettalong Foreshore Reserve, The Esplanade, Ettalong Beach.

House, Lot 1, DP 302414, No 21 Pacific Highway (8 Wilhelmina Street), Gosford.

Dwyer Pavilion, Gosford Showground, Showground Road, Gosford.

Farmhouse, "Kenmare", Lot 9, DP 236432, No 4 Roslyn Gardens, Green Point.

House, "Capri", Lot 49, DP 302278, No 40 Araluen Drive, Hardys Bay.

House, "Bayview", Lot 1, DP 171147, No 42 Araluen Drive, Hardys Bay.

Killcare Store, Lot 43, DP 8830, No 54 Araluen Drive, Hardys Bay.

Amendment of Gosford Planning Scheme Ordinance

Schedule 1

Killcare Marina site, Lot 495, DP 822113, opposite No 46 Araluen Drive, Killcare.

Rickards Wharf, Araluen Drive, Killcare.

Post and rail fence, Lot 1, DP 603464 and Lot 1, DP 781105, No 168–170 Avoca Drive, Kincumber.

House, George Frost House, Lot 1, DP 603464, No 168 Avoca Drive, Kincumber.

Post and rail fence, Lots 11 and 12, DP 635510, Avoca Drive, Kincumber.

House, "The Lavender Patch", Lot 1, DP 870536, Joseph Place, Kincumber.

Wards Wharf, Public Reserve adjacent Sewage Treatment Works, Kincumber.

House, Lot 1, DP 25265, No 15 Brisbane Water Drive, Koolewong.

House and wharf, "Glenrock", Lot 2, DP 387962, No 12 Couche Crescent, Koolewong.

House, "Sunny Haven", Lot 181, DP 204140, No 154 Glenrock Parade, Koolewong.

House, Lot 4, DP 332224, No 30 Lara Street, Koolewong.

Two houses, Lot 412, DP 833320, Parks Bay, Koolewong.

Shop and outbuilding, Post Office Store (Pryor Brothers), Lot 1, DP 590606, Lisarow.

Grave of Frances Peat, Public Reserve, Mooney Mooney Point.

House, "White Gates", Lot 1, DP 565029, No 18 Hanlan Street, Narara.

House, "Valley View", Lot 4, DP 612752, No 95 Hanlan Street North, Narara.

Venus Wharf site, Maliwa Road, Narara.

House, "Holcombes", Lot 1, DP 700106, corner of Manns and Showground Roads, Narara.

House, Lot A, DP 420450, No 39 Pearsons Street, Narara.

Patonga Store, Lot 5, DP 23839, No 8 Patonga Drive, Patonga.

War Memorial, Road Reserve, intersection of Patonga Drive, Bay Street and Jacaranda Avenue, Patonga.

#### Schedule 1 Amendment of Gosford Planning Scheme Ordinance

House, "Yamba", Lot 480, DP 14592, No 13 Crystal Avenue, Pearl Beach.

Pearl Beach Hall and Memorial, Lot 324, DP 14592, No 9 Diamond Road, Pearl Beach.

Phegans Walking Track, Lots 40–46, DP 8421, Nos 80–92 Monastir Road, Phegans Bay.

House, "Katie Dawsons", Lot 5, DP 4090, No 15 Alukea Avenue, Point Clare.

House, Lot 1, DP 38240, No 27 Brisbane Water Drive, Point Clare.

House, "Keiraville", Lot 4, DP 613722, No 156 Brisbane Water Drive, Point Clare.

Goodawang Wharf and Langley House footings, Kurrawa Avenue, Point Clare.

House, "Corra-Lynn", Lot 9, DP 38586, No 3 Lynn Avenue, Point Frederick.

House, "Weona", Lot 35, Section 2, DP 6552, No 66 Highview Road, Pretty Beach.

Former Pretty Beach Store, Lot 12, Section 1, DP 6552, No 38 Pretty Beach Road, Pretty Beach.

House, former "Buena Vista" Boarding House, Lot 15, DP 561989, No 76 Steyne Road, Saratoga.

Graves of Scott family, Lot 33, DP 27767, No 15 Melaleuca Crescent, Tascott.

House, "The Gunyah", Lot B, DP 347541, No 168 Terrigal Drive, Terrigal.

House, "Seville", Lot 1, DP 348393, No 374 Terrigal Drive, Terrigal.

War Memorial, Terrigal Foreshore, Terrigal Esplanade, Terrigal.

St Peter's Church, Lot 682, DP 737089, No 12 Wagstaffe Avenue, Wagstaffe.

Wagstaffe Store, Lots 1 and 2, DP 7041, Nos 46–48 Wagstaffe Avenue, Wagstaffe.

Boatshed and Norfolk Island Pines, Lot 222, DP 514964, Wagstaffe Avenue, Wagstaffe.

Amendment of Gosford Planning Scheme Ordinance

Schedule 1

Wagstaffe Memorial Hall, Lot 17, DP 4961, Wagstaffe Avenue, Wagstaffe.

Former Uniting Church, Lot 5, DP 959078, No 600 The Entrance Road, Wamberal.

Two shops, "Noonans", Lot 2, DP 204415 and Lot 10, DP 235753, Nos 8–10 Blackwall Road, Woy Woy.

Part of former "Alecia" Tea Rooms, Lot C, DP 400718, Blackwall Road, Woy Woy.

Woy Woy Memorial Park and Wall, Brickwharf Road, Woy Woy.

Former shop, "Mrs Wilsons", Lot 12, DP 1009830, corner of Charlton and Railway Streets, Woy Woy.

Woy Woy Masonic Hall, Lot 331, DP 547025, No 42 Railway Street, Woy Woy.

House, Lot 13, Section 1, DP 5099, No 146 Railway Street, Woy Woy.

House, Lot 26, DP 19469, No 6 Taylor Street, Woy Woy Bay.

House, Lot 5, Section 4, DP 1905, No 10 Akora Road, Wyoming.

Yattalunga Baths, Mundoora Avenue, Yattalunga.

#### [10] Schedule 10 Exempt development

Omit "an item of environmental heritage" wherever occurring under the Column heading "**Limit**" and heading "**Heritage**" in the matter relating to Item 1 (a).

Insert instead "a heritage item".

#### [11] Schedule 10, item 2 (g)

Omit "not on land affected by *Gosford Local Environmental Plan No 183*, *Development Control Plan No 34—Items of Environmental Heritage*," under the Column heading "**Limit**" and heading "**Heritage**".

Insert instead "not on the site of a heritage item or on land affected by".

#### [12] Schedule 10, items 2 (n), 4 and 5

Omit "not on properties affected by Gosford Local Environmental Plan No 183, Development Control Plan No 34—Items of Environmental Heritage," wherever occurring under the Column heading "Limit" and heading "Heritage".

Insert instead "not on the site of a heritage item or on land affected by".

Schedule 1 Amendment of Gosford Planning Scheme Ordinance

#### [13] Schedule 10, item 3

Omit "other than a heritage item affected by Gosford Local Environmental Plan No 183, Development Control Plan No 34—Items of Environmental Heritage," under the Column heading "**Type of development**".

Insert instead "other than demolition of a heritage item, or demolition of a building or structure on land affected by".

#### [14] Schedule 10, item 3

Omit "Management" under the Column heading "**Type of development**". Insert instead "Management)".

Amendment of Interim Development Order No 122—Gosford

Schedule 2

# Schedule 2 Amendment of Interim Development Order No 122—Gosford

(Clause 5)

#### [1] Clause 3 Interpretation

Omit the definitions of Aboriginal place, Conservation management plan, Heritage conservation area, Heritage impact statement, Heritage maintenance, Item of environmental heritage and Relic from clause 3 (1).

#### [2] Clause 3 (1)

Insert in alphabetical order:

Aboriginal object means any deposit, object or other material evidence (not being a handicraft made for sale) relating to the Aboriginal habitation of an area of New South Wales, being habitation before or concurrent with (or both) the occupation of that area by persons of non-Aboriginal extraction, and includes Aboriginal remains.

*Archaeological site* means the site (as listed in Schedule 2) of one or more relics.

**Cemetery** means a building or place for the interment of deceased persons or pets or their ashes, and includes a funeral chapel or crematorium.

Curtilage, in relation to a heritage item or conservation area, means the area of land (including land covered by water) surrounding a heritage item, a heritage conservation area, or building, work or place within a heritage conservation area, which contributes to its heritage significance.

**Demolish**, in relation to a heritage item, or a building, work, relic or tree within a heritage conservation area, means wholly or partly destroy, dismantle or deface the heritage item or the building, work, relic or tree.

#### Heritage conservation area means:

- (a) an area of land that is shown as a heritage conservation area on Sheet 2 of the Heritage Map (including any heritage items situated on or within that conservation area), or
- (b) a place of Aboriginal heritage significance shown on the Heritage Map.

#### Schedule 2 Amendment of Interim Development Order No 122—Gosford

Heritage conservation management plan means a document prepared in accordance with guidelines prepared by the Department of Planning that documents the heritage significance of an item, place or heritage conservation area and identifies conservation policies and management mechanisms that are appropriate to enable that significance to be retained.

Heritage impact statement means a document consisting of:

- (a) a statement demonstrating the heritage significance of a heritage item, archaeological site, place of Aboriginal heritage significance or other heritage conservation area, and
- (b) an assessment of the impact that proposed development will have on that significance, and
- (c) proposals for measures to minimise that impact.

**Heritage item** means a building, work, archaeological site, tree, place or Aboriginal object specified in an inventory of heritage items that is available at the office of the Council and the site and nature of which:

- (a) is described in Schedule 2, or
- (b) in relation to certain land at Mount Penang, Kariong (comprising the Festival Development Site)—described in Schedule 2A and shown edged heavy black and numbered on Sheets 3 (built elements) and 4 (landscape elements) of the map marked "Gosford Local Environmental Plan No 391" deposited in the office of the Council.

*Heritage Map* means Sheets 2–4 of the map marked "Gosford Local Environmental Plan No 391" deposited in the office of the Council.

**Local heritage significance**, in relation to a place, building, work, historical archaeological site, tree or precinct, means its heritage significance to an area.

*Maintenance*, in relation to a heritage item or a building, work, historical archaeological site, tree or place within a heritage conservation area, means ongoing protective care. It does not include the removal or disturbance of existing fabric, alterations, such as carrying out extensions or additions, or the introduction of new materials or technology.

Amendment of Interim Development Order No 122—Gosford

Schedule 2

**Place of Aboriginal heritage significance** means an area of land shown on the Heritage Map that is:

- (a) the site of one or more Aboriginal objects or a place that has the physical remains of pre-European occupation by, or is of contemporary significance to, the Aboriginal people. It can (but need not) include items and remnants of the occupation of the land by Aboriginal people, such as burial places, engraving sites, rock art, midden deposits, scarred and sacred trees and sharpening grooves, or
- (b) a natural Aboriginal sacred site or other sacred feature. It includes natural features such as creeks or mountains of long-standing cultural significance, as well as initiation, ceremonial or story places or areas of more contemporary cultural significance.

**Relic** means any deposit, object or other material evidence of human habitation:

- (a) that relates to the settlement of the area of the City of Gosford, not being Aboriginal settlement, and
- (b) that is more than 50 years old, and
- (c) that is a fixture or is wholly or partly within the ground.

#### [3] Clause 38A

Insert after clause 38:

#### 38A Heritage conservation

#### (1) Objectives

The objectives of this clause are:

- (a) to conserve the environmental heritage of the area of the City of Gosford, and
- (b) to conserve the heritage significance of heritage items and heritage conservation areas including associated fabric, settings and views, and
- (c) to conserve archaeological sites, and
- (d) to conserve places of Aboriginal heritage significance.

#### (2) Requirement for consent

Development consent is required for any of the following:

(a) demolishing or moving a heritage item or a building, work, relic or tree within a heritage conservation area,

#### Schedule 2 Amendment of Interim Development Order No 122—Gosford

- (b) altering a heritage item or a building, work, relic, tree or place within a heritage conservation area, including (in the case of a building) making changes to the detail, fabric, finish or appearance of its exterior,
- (c) altering a heritage item that is a building, by making structural changes to its interior,
- (d) disturbing or excavating an archaeological site while knowing, or having reasonable cause to suspect, that the disturbance or excavation will or is likely to result in a relic being discovered, exposed, moved, damaged or destroyed,
- (e) disturbing or excavating a heritage conservation area that is a place of Aboriginal heritage significance,
- (f) erecting a building on land on which a heritage item is located or that is within a heritage conservation area,
- (g) subdividing land on which a heritage item is located or that is within a heritage conservation area.

#### (3) When consent not required

However, consent under this clause is not required if:

- (a) the applicant has notified the consent authority of the proposed development and the consent authority has advised the applicant in writing before any work is carried out that it is satisfied that the proposed development:
  - (i) is of a minor nature, or is for the maintenance of the heritage item, archaeological site, or a building, work, relic, tree or place within a heritage conservation area, and
  - (ii) would not adversely affect the significance of the heritage item, archaeological site or heritage conservation area, or
- (b) the development is in a cemetery or burial ground and the proposed development:
  - is the creation of a new grave or monument, or excavation or disturbance of land for the purpose of conserving or repairing monuments or grave markers, and
  - (ii) would not cause disturbance to human remains, relics, Aboriginal objects in the form of grave goods, or to a place of Aboriginal heritage significance, or

Amendment of Interim Development Order No 122—Gosford

Schedule 2

- (c) the development is limited to the removal of a tree or other vegetation that the Council is satisfied is a risk to human life or property, or
- (d) the development is exempt development.

#### (4) Heritage impact assessment

The consent authority may, before granting consent to any development on land on which a heritage item is situated or that is within a heritage conservation area, require a heritage impact statement to be prepared that assesses the extent to which the carrying out of the proposed development would affect the heritage significance of the heritage item or heritage conservation area concerned.

#### (5) Heritage conservation management plans

The consent authority may require, after considering the significance of a heritage item and the extent of change proposed to it, the submission of a heritage conservation management plan before granting consent under this clause.

#### (6) Archaeological sites

The consent authority must, before granting consent under this clause to the carrying out of development on an archaeological site (other than land listed on the State Heritage Register or to which an interim heritage order applies):

- (a) notify the Heritage Council of its intention to grant consent, and
- (b) take into consideration any response received from the Heritage Council within 28 days after the notice is sent.

#### (7) Places of Aboriginal heritage significance

The consent authority must, before granting consent under this clause to the carrying out of development in a place of Aboriginal heritage significance:

- (a) consider the effect of the proposed development on the heritage significance of the place and any Aboriginal object known or reasonably likely to be located at the place, and
- (b) notify the local Aboriginal communities (in such way as it thinks appropriate) about the application and take into consideration any response received within 28 days after the notice is sent.

#### Schedule 2 Amendment of Interim Development Order No 122—Gosford

#### (8) Demolition of item of State significance

The consent authority must, before granting consent for the demolition of a heritage item identified in Schedule 2 as being of State heritage significance (other than an item listed on the State Heritage Register or to which an interim heritage order under the *Heritage Act 1977* applies):

- (a) notify the Heritage Council about the application, and
- (b) take into consideration any response received within 28 days after the notice is sent.

#### (9) Conservation incentives

The consent authority may grant consent to development for any purpose of a building that is a heritage item, or of the land on which such a building is erected, even though development for that purpose would otherwise not be allowed by this Order if the consent authority is satisfied that:

- (a) the conservation of the heritage item is facilitated by the granting of consent, and
- (b) the proposed development is in accordance with a heritage conservation management plan that has been approved by the consent authority, and
- (c) the consent to the proposed development would require that all necessary conservation work identified in the heritage conservation management plan is carried out, and
- (d) the proposed development would not adversely affect the heritage significance of the heritage item, including its setting, and
- (e) the proposed development would not have any significant adverse effect on the amenity of the surrounding area.

#### [4] Clauses 39C-39E

Omit the clauses.

#### [5] Clause 103 Planning principles for Mount Penang

Omit "items of environmental heritage" wherever occurring under the headings "Heritage" and "Urban design" in the Table to the clause.

Insert instead "heritage items".

Amendment of Interim Development Order No 122—Gosford

Schedule 2

# [6] Clause 104 Environmental heritage—former Juvenile Justice Centre, Mount Penang, Kariong

Omit "items of environmental heritage" wherever occurring.

Insert instead "heritage items".

#### [7] Clause 104 (2) (e)

Insert "heritage" after "Aboriginal".

## [8] Clause 105 Protection of heritage items, heritage conservation areas and relics at former Juvenile Justice Centre, Mount Penang, Kariong

Omit "an item of environmental heritage" wherever occurring.

Insert instead "a heritage item".

#### [9] Clause 105 (2) (a)

Omit "item or". Insert instead "or".

#### [10] Clause 105 (2) (b) and (4)

Omit "item of environmental heritage" wherever occurring.

Insert instead "heritage item".

#### [11] Clause 105 (5) (b) and (6)

Insert "heritage" before "conservation" wherever occurring.

# [12] Clause 106 Development of places of Aboriginal heritage significance or of known potential archaeological sites of Aboriginal cultural significance at Mount Penang

Omit "an Aboriginal place".

Insert instead "a place of Aboriginal heritage significance".

#### [13] Clause 106 (a)

Omit "relic". Insert instead "Aboriginal object".

#### [14] Schedule 2

Omit the heading to the Schedule. Insert instead:

#### Schedule 2 Environmental heritage

(Clauses 3 (1) and 38A)

Schedule 2 Amendment of Interim Development Order No 122—Gosford

#### [15] Schedule 2

Insert after the Schedule heading:

#### Heritage items of State significance

- \* Lower Hawkesbury Wesleyan Chapel and site, Wisemans Ferry Road, Gunderman.
- \* HMAS Parramatta shipwreck, Cascade Gully, Hawkesbury River.
- \* Mount Penang Parklands, Pacific Highway, Somersby.
- \* The Great North Road, between Devine's Hill and Mount Manning, Wisemans Ferry.

**Note.** Items marked with an asterisk (\*) are items listed on the State Heritage Register and subject to the provisions of the *Heritage Act 1977*.

#### [16] Schedule 2

Insert after the matter relating to heritage items of State significance:

#### Heritage items

#### [17] Schedule 2

Omit:

Roadworks, Great North Road, Wisemans Ferry to Bucketty.

Wesleyan Chapel, Wisemans Ferry Road, Gunderman.

#### [18] Schedule 2

Insert at the end of the Schedule:

House, "Alpha", Lot 4, DP 382701, No 42 Palmers Lane, Bensville.

Palmers Wharf site, Palmers Lane, Bensville.

House, "Laythams", Lot 116, DP 805652, Erina Valley Road, Erina.

Grave of John Donovan, Lot 37, DP 755253 Wisemans Ferry Road, Greengrove.

Ruins of mill, Lot 18, DP 24303, Mill Creek, Wisemans Ferry Road, Gunderman.

House, Lot 1, DP 1032271, 59 Humphreys Road, Kincumber South.

Amendment of Interim Development Order No 122—Gosford

Schedule 2

Ruins of house, Lot 17, DP 755253, Mangrove Creek Road, Mangrove Creek.

Site of Inn, Lot 37, DP 755239, Ten Mile Hollow Road, Mangrove Creek.

"Waratah House", Lot 1, DP 245129, Waratah Road, Mangrove Mountain.

House, "Bundeena", Lot 72, DP 755235, Waratah Road, Mangrove Mountain.

Mangrove Mountain Union Church, Lot 78, DP 755235, No 220 Wisemans Ferry Road, Mangrove Mountain.

Mt Elliot House, Lot 7, DP 833975, Toomeys Road, Mount Elliot.

Niagara Park Weir, behind No 130 Siletta Road, Niagara Park.

House and gardens, Lot 79, DP 665343, Peats Ridge Road, Peats Ridge.

Peats Ridge Public School, No 660 Peats Ridge Road, Peats Ridge.

House, "Glenworth Valley", Lot 89, DP 755221, Glenworth Valley Road, Popran Creek.

Remains of stone walling, Lot 37, DP 755221, Glenworth Valley Road, Popran Creek.

Ruins of house, Lot 19, DP 604064, Rileys Bay.

"Ploddy the Dinosaur", Pacific Highway, Somersby.

House, "Belbourie", Lot 162, DP 543099, Vittasalos Road, Somersby.

House, "Woodlands", Lot 1, DP 135540, No 691 Wisemans Ferry Road, Somersby.

House and gardens, "Linton Park", Lot 3, DP 1027884, Wisemans Ferry Road, Somersby.

Somersby Public School, Wisemans Ferry Road, Somersby.

House, Lot 4, DP 377437, Collington Road, Spencer.

Woodbury's House, Lot 113, DP 1082966, Wisemans Ferry Road, Spencer.

Wisemans Ferry Road Well, Wisemans Ferry Road, Spencer.

#### Schedule 2 Amendment of Interim Development Order No 122—Gosford

Wondabyne Quarry, Wondabyne.

Nine huts at Mullet Creek, Brisbane Water National Park, opposite Wondabyne Railway Station, Wondabyne.

## [19] Schedule 2A Heritage Items—former Mount Penang Juvenile Justice Centre

Omit "Items of environmental heritage" wherever occurring.

Insert instead "Heritage items".

#### [20] Schedule 3 Exempt development

Omit "an item of environmental heritage" wherever occurring under the Column heading "**Limit**" and heading "**Heritage**" in the matter relating to item 1 (a).

Insert instead "a heritage item".

#### [21] Schedule 3, item 2 (g)

Omit "not on land affected by *Gosford Local Environmental Plan No 183* or *Development Control Plan No 34—Items of Environmental Heritage*," under the Column heading "**Limit**" and heading "**Heritage**".

Insert instead "not on the site of a heritage item or on land affected by".

#### [22] Schedule 3, items 2 (n), 4 and 5

Omit "not on properties affected by *Gosford Local Environmental Plan No 183* or *Development Control Plan No 34—Items of Environmental Heritage*," wherever occurring under the Column heading "**Limit**" and heading "**Heritage**".

Insert instead "not on the site of a heritage item or on land affected by".

#### [23] Schedule 3, item 3

Omit "affected by Gosford Local Environmental Plan No 183, Development Control Plan No 34—Items of Environmental Heritage" under the Column heading "Type of development".

Insert instead "or demolition of a building or structure on land affected by".

#### [24] Schedule 3A Exempt development—Festival development site

Omit "items of environmental heritage" wherever occurring under the Column heading "**Limit**" in the matter relating in items 2a (f), 2b (g) and 6 (a).

Insert instead "heritage items".

Amendment of Interim Development Order No 122—Gosford

Schedule 2

#### [25] Schedule 3A, item 2b (j)

Omit "an Aboriginal place" under the Column heading "**Limit**". Insert instead "a place of Aboriginal heritage significance".

#### [26] Schedule 3A, items 3 (c), 4 (d) and 8 (c)

Omit "an item of environmental heritage" wherever occurring under the Column heading "Limit".

Insert instead "a heritage item".

#### [27] Schedule 4A Complying development—Festival development site

Omit "an item of environmental heritage" wherever occurring under the Column heading "Limit" in the matter relating in items 1 (e) and 3 (d).

Insert instead "a heritage item".

Schedule 3 Amendment of Gosford Local Environmental Plan No 22

# Schedule 3 Amendment of Gosford Local Environmental Plan No 22

(Clause 6)

#### [1] Clause 5 Definitions

Insert in alphabetical order in clause 5 (1):

Aboriginal object means any deposit, object or other material evidence (not being a handicraft made for sale) relating to the Aboriginal habitation of an area of New South Wales, being habitation before or concurrent with (or both) the occupation of that area by persons of non-Aboriginal extraction, and includes Aboriginal remains.

*archaeological site* means the site (as listed in Schedule 2) of one or more relics.

**cemetery** means a building or place for the interment of deceased persons or pets or their ashes, and includes a funeral chapel or crematorium.

curtilage, in relation to a heritage item or conservation area, means the area of land (including land covered by water) surrounding a heritage item, a heritage conservation area, or building, work or place within a heritage conservation area, which contributes to its heritage significance.

*demolish*, in relation to a heritage item, or a building, work, relic or tree within a heritage conservation area, means wholly or partly destroy, dismantle or deface the heritage item or the building, work, relic or tree.

#### heritage conservation area means:

- (a) an area of land that is shown as a heritage conservation area on the Heritage Map (including any heritage items situated on or within that conservation area), or
- (b) a place of Aboriginal heritage significance shown on the Heritage Map.

**Note.** At the commencement of *Gosford Local Environmental Plan No 460* there were no heritage conservation areas on land under *Gosford Local Environmental Plan No 22*.

heritage conservation management plan means a document prepared in accordance with guidelines prepared by the Department of Planning that documents the heritage significance of an item, place or heritage conservation area and identifies conservation policies and management mechanisms that are appropriate to enable that significance to be retained.

Amendment of Gosford Local Environmental Plan No 22

Schedule 3

#### heritage impact statement means a document consisting of:

- (a) a statement demonstrating the heritage significance of a heritage item, archaeological site, place of Aboriginal heritage significance or other heritage conservation area, and
- (b) an assessment of the impact that proposed development will have on that significance, and
- (c) proposals for measures to minimise that impact.

**heritage item** means a building, work, archaeological site, tree, place or Aboriginal object specified in an inventory of heritage items that is available at the office of the Council and the site and nature of which is described in Schedule 2.

#### Heritage Map

**Note.** There is no Heritage Map for the purposes of this plan.

*heritage significance* means historical, scientific, cultural, social, archaeological, architectural, natural or aesthetic value.

*local heritage significance*, in relation to a place, building, work, historical archaeological site, tree or precinct, means its heritage significance to an area.

*maintenance*, in relation to a heritage item or a building, work, historical archaeological site, tree or place within a heritage conservation area, means ongoing protective care. It does not include the removal or disturbance of existing fabric, alterations, such as carrying out extensions or additions, or the introduction of new materials or technology.

*place of Aboriginal heritage significance* means an area of land shown on the Heritage Map that is:

- (a) the site of one or more Aboriginal objects or a place that has the physical remains of pre-European occupation by, or is of contemporary significance to, the Aboriginal people. It can (but need not) include items and remnants of the occupation of the land by Aboriginal people, such as burial places, engraving sites, rock art, midden deposits, scarred and sacred trees and sharpening grooves, or
- (b) a natural Aboriginal sacred site or other sacred feature. It includes natural features such as creeks or mountains of long-standing cultural significance, as well as initiation, ceremonial or story places or areas of more contemporary cultural significance.

#### Schedule 3 Amendment of Gosford Local Environmental Plan No 22

*relic* means any deposit, object or other material evidence of human habitation:

- (a) that relates to the settlement of the area of the City of Gosford, not being Aboriginal settlement, and
- (b) that is more than 50 years old, and
- (c) that is a fixture or is wholly or partly within the ground.

#### [2] Part 3 Special Provisions

Insert after Division 2:

#### Division 2A Heritage conservation

#### 116A Heritage conservation

#### (1) Objectives

The objectives of this clause are:

- (a) to conserve the environmental heritage of the area of the City of Gosford, and
- (b) to conserve the heritage significance of heritage items and heritage conservation areas including associated fabric, settings and views, and
- (c) to conserve archaeological sites, and
- (d) to conserve places of Aboriginal heritage significance.

#### (2) Requirement for consent

Development consent is required for any of the following:

- (a) demolishing or moving a heritage item or a building, work, relic or tree within a heritage conservation area,
- (b) altering a heritage item or a building, work, relic, tree or place within a heritage conservation area, including (in the case of a building) making changes to the detail, fabric, finish or appearance of its exterior,
- (c) altering a heritage item that is a building, by making structural changes to its interior,
- (d) disturbing or excavating an archaeological site while knowing, or having reasonable cause to suspect, that the disturbance or excavation will or is likely to result in a relic being discovered, exposed, moved, damaged or destroyed,
- (e) disturbing or excavating a heritage conservation area that is a place of Aboriginal heritage significance,

Amendment of Gosford Local Environmental Plan No 22

Schedule 3

- (f) erecting a building on land on which a heritage item is located or that is within a heritage conservation area,
- (g) subdividing land on which a heritage item is located or that is within a heritage conservation area.

#### (3) When consent not required

However, consent under this clause is not required if:

- (a) the applicant has notified the consent authority of the proposed development and the consent authority has advised the applicant in writing before any work is carried out that it is satisfied that the proposed development:
  - is of a minor nature, or is for the maintenance of the heritage item, archaeological site, or a building, work, relic, tree or place within a heritage conservation area, and
  - (ii) would not adversely affect the significance of the heritage item, archaeological site or heritage conservation area, or
- (b) the development is in a cemetery or burial ground and the proposed development:
  - is the creation of a new grave or monument, or excavation or disturbance of land for the purpose of conserving or repairing monuments or grave markers, and
  - (ii) would not cause disturbance to human remains, relics, Aboriginal objects in the form of grave goods, or to a place of Aboriginal heritage significance, or
- (c) the development is limited to the removal of a tree or other vegetation that the Council is satisfied is a risk to human life or property, or
- (d) the development is exempt development.

#### (4) Heritage impact assessment

The consent authority may, before granting consent to any development on land on which a heritage item is situated or that is within a heritage conservation area, require a heritage impact statement to be prepared that assesses the extent to which the carrying out of the proposed development would affect the heritage significance of the heritage item or heritage conservation area concerned.

#### Schedule 3 Amendment of Gosford Local Environmental Plan No 22

#### (5) Heritage conservation management plans

The consent authority may require, after considering the significance of a heritage item and the extent of change proposed to it, the submission of a heritage conservation management plan before granting consent under this clause.

#### (6) Archaeological sites

The consent authority must, before granting consent under this clause to the carrying out of development on an archaeological site (other than land listed on the State Heritage Register or to which an interim heritage order applies):

- (a) notify the Heritage Council of its intention to grant consent, and
- (b) take into consideration any response received from the Heritage Council within 28 days after the notice is sent.

#### (7) Places of Aboriginal heritage significance

The consent authority must, before granting consent under this clause to the carrying out of development in a place of Aboriginal heritage significance:

- (a) consider the effect of the proposed development on the heritage significance of the place and any Aboriginal object known or reasonably likely to be located at the place, and
- (b) notify the local Aboriginal communities (in such way as it thinks appropriate) about the application and take into consideration any response received within 28 days after the notice is sent.

#### (8) Demolition of item of State significance

The consent authority must, before granting consent for the demolition of a heritage item identified in Schedule 2 as being of State heritage significance (other than an item listed on the State Heritage Register or to which an interim heritage order under the *Heritage Act 1977* applies):

- (a) notify the Heritage Council about the application, and
- (b) take into consideration any response received within 28 days after the notice is sent.

Amendment of Gosford Local Environmental Plan No 22

Schedule 3

#### (9) Conservation incentives

The consent authority may grant consent to development for any purpose of a building that is a heritage item, or of the land on which such a building is erected, even though development for that purpose would otherwise not be allowed by this plan if the consent authority is satisfied that:

- (a) the conservation of the heritage item is facilitated by the granting of consent, and
- (b) the proposed development is in accordance with a heritage conservation management plan that has been approved by the consent authority, and
- (c) the consent to the proposed development would require that all necessary conservation work identified in the heritage conservation management plan is carried out, and
- (d) the proposed development would not adversely affect the heritage significance of the heritage item, including its setting, and
- (e) the proposed development would not have any significant adverse effect on the amenity of the surrounding area.

#### [3] Schedule 2

Insert after Schedule 1:

### Schedule 2 Environmental heritage

(Clauses 5 (1) and 16A)

#### Heritage items

Remains of house, "Belltrees", Lot 5, DP 207951, Wisemans Ferry Road, Somersby.



## Lane Cove Local Environmental Plan 1987 (Amendment No 62)

under the

Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979

I, the Minister for Planning, make the following local environmental plan under the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*. (9042194/PC)

FRANK SARTOR, M.P., Minister for Planning

e06-168-09.p01 Page 1

Clause 1 Lane Cove Local Environmental Plan 1987 (Amendment No 62)

# Lane Cove Local Environmental Plan 1987 (Amendment No 62)

under the

Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979

#### 1 Name of plan

This plan is Lane Cove Local Environmental Plan 1987 (Amendment No 62).

#### 2 Aims of plan

This plan aims to suspend any covenant, agreement or similar instrument applying to the land to which this plan applies that would otherwise restrict the erection or use of buildings on, or the use of, the land in accordance with *Lane Cove Local Environmental Plan 1987* or a development consent, so as to permit the development of one dwelling-house on each of the 2 lots.

#### 3 Land to which plan applies

This plan applies to Lots 1 and 2, DP 1063151 (formerly comprising Lot 17, DP 29396), known respectively as Nos 83 and 85 Kenneth Street, Longueville.

#### 4 Amendment of Lane Cove Local Environmental Plan 1987

Lane Cove Local Environmental Plan 1987 is amended as set out in Schedule 1.

Lane Cove Local Environmental Plan 1987 (Amendment No 62)

Amendment Schedule 1

#### Schedule 1 Amendment

(Clause 4)

#### Clause 17D

Insert after clause 17C:

# 17D Suspension of certain covenants etc for land at Nos 83 and 85 Kenneth Street, Longueville

- (1) This clause applies to Lots 1 and 2, DP 1063151 (formerly comprising Lot 17, DP 29396), known respectively as Nos 83 and 85 Kenneth Street, Longueville.
- (2) For the purpose of enabling development to be carried out in accordance with this plan (as in force at the time the development is carried out) or in accordance with a consent granted under the Act, any covenant, agreement or similar instrument imposing restrictions as to the erection or use of buildings on land to which this clause applies for certain purposes or as to the use of such land for certain purposes, to the extent necessary to serve that purpose, shall not apply to that development.
- (3) Nothing in subclause (2) shall affect the rights or interests of any statutory authority under any registered instrument.
- (4) Pursuant to section 28 of the Act, before the making of this plan the Governor approved of subclauses (2) and (3).



under the

Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979

I, the Minister for Planning, make the following local environmental plan under the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*. (S05/00103/PC)

FRANK SARTOR, M.P., Minister for Planning

e05-210-18.p06 Page 1

Clause 1

# South Sydney Local Environmental Plan 1998 (Amendment No 17)—Green Square Town Centre

under the

Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979

#### 1 Name of plan

This plan is South Sydney Local Environmental Plan 1998 (Amendment No 17)—Green Square Town Centre.

#### 2 Land to which plan applies

This plan applies to:

- (a) the whole of the land to which *South Sydney Local Environmental Plan 1998* applies, as referred to in clause 2 (1) of that plan, and
- (b) the land shown edged green on the map marked "South Sydney Local Environmental Plan 1998 (Amendment No 17)—Green Square Town Centre—Zoning" deposited in the office of the Sydney City Council.

**Note.** This plan does not operate to include the land referred to in paragraph (b) within the land to which *South Sydney Local Environmental Plan 1998* applies, as the whole of that land is deferred matter under section 68 (5) of the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*.

#### 3 Aims and objectives of plan

- (1) The aims of this plan are:
  - (a) to foster the environmental, economic, social and cultural well-being of Green Square by encouraging the establishment of a significant new town centre (the Green Square Town Centre), and
  - (b) to encourage the orderly and sustainable development of land within the Green Square Town Centre.

Clause 4

#### (2) The objectives of this plan are:

- (a) to deliver environmental planning outcomes and benefits to the public and owners of land within the Green Square Town Centre that are significantly superior to those likely to result from development of the land in accordance with the local environmental planning instruments currently applying to that land, and
- (b) to establish the subdivision pattern, permissible land uses, land use mix, maximum gross floor area and maximum building heights, that together, will encourage development of the Green Square Town Centre, and
- (c) to establish planning provisions for development of a vibrant town centre with an appropriate mix of land uses, visual interest and a distinctive character that is meaningful to the local community, and informed by the social, cultural and historical values and attributes of Green Square, and
- (d) to encourage the provision of a high-quality, safe and functional public domain, and ensure high-quality building design, and
- (e) to facilitate the conservation of heritage items and areas of heritage significance.

#### 4 Amendment of South Sydney Local Environmental Plan 1998

South Sydney Local Environmental Plan 1998 is amended as set out in Schedule 1.

Schedule 1 Amendments

#### Schedule 1 Amendments

(Clause 4)

#### [1] Clause 9 Zones indicated on the map

Insert in appropriate order:

Zone No 11 (a) Green Square Town Centre Zone Zone No 11 (b) Green Square Town Centre Public Domain Zone

#### [2] Clauses 21F and 21G

Insert after clause 21E:

## 21F Zoning controls for Zone No 11 (a)—the Green Square Town Centre Zone

(1) What are the objectives of the zone?

The objectives of Zone No 11 (a) are:

- (a) to establish the Green Square Town Centre as the major commercial, retailing, cultural and entertainment centre for Green Square, and
- (b) to allow for a mix of land uses that will:
  - (i) ensure that there is an appropriate balance between residential, retail, commercial and other land uses within the Green Square Town Centre, and
  - (ii) encourage the provision of a range of services and facilities to help meet the needs of the population and users of the Green Square Town Centre, and
  - (iii) generate employment in the Green Square Town Centre, and
- (c) to facilitate the development of buildings and works that are of a scale, character and design quality consistent with the other objectives of the zone, and
- (d) to encourage development that is compatible with the surrounding heritage conservation areas and heritage items, and
- (e) to ensure that the public domain of the Green Square Town Centre is fronted by high-quality buildings having a scale and alignment that both define, and contribute positively to the amenity of, the public spaces (including parks, plazas and streets) they adjoin, and

Amendments Schedule 1

(f) to protect the amenity of parks and community places by protecting access to sunlight, providing shelter from the rain and minimising wind speeds, and

- (g) to provide active frontages to streets and other identified public spaces (including parks and plazas), and
- (h) to promote the vitality of the public domain by encouraging the location of active retail, food and beverage and entertainment uses, and of community and cultural facilities, at ground level (particularly at the edges of public plazas), and
- (i) to accommodate and integrate the management of stormwater (including floodwater) into the function and design of buildings in the Green Square Town Centre.

Zone No 11 (a) is intended to accommodate a vibrant residential, commercial, retail and cultural heart of Green Square. The scale and character of the Green Square Town Centre is supported by Zone No 11 (b), which promotes high-level public amenity through a circulation grid for vehicles and pedestrians, and a network of open spaces for active and passive recreation.

(2) What does not require development consent?

Exempt development referred to in clause 10A.

(3) What requires development consent?

Commercial development, residential development and retail development (each within the meaning of Division 2A of Part 4).

(4) What is prohibited?

Development not included in subclause (2) or (3).

## 21G Zoning controls for Zone No 11 (b)—the Green Square Town Centre Public Domain Zone

(1) What are the objectives of the zone?

The objectives of Zone No 11 (b) are:

- (a) to provide for a well-balanced structural layout of public spaces and built areas within the Green Square Town Centre, and
- (b) to establish a significant new people-oriented public town square, interconnected streets and other vibrant public plazas and public spaces that are designed to be safe, functional and visually interesting places to use, and that will provide appropriate settings for a range of people and varied social activities, and

#### Schedule 1 Amendments

- (c) to promote the vitality of the public domain by encouraging public cultural expression, and
- (d) to allow for equitable access to, within and across the Green Square Town Centre for pedestrians, cyclists, public transport and other vehicles, and
- (e) to accommodate and integrate the management of stormwater (including floodwater) into the functional design of the public domain, and
- (f) to allow for the construction of buildings within the public domain where impacts on the amenity of the public domain spaces, and on adjoining buildings (both existing and future), can be demonstrated to be satisfactory.

The spatial proportions and location of Zone No 11 (b) are intended to provide an appropriate level of public amenity to support the intensity of development and mix of uses in Zone No 11 (a).

#### (2) What does not require development consent?

Any development that is identified in a plan of management adopted by the Council under the *Local Government Act 1993* and that does not involve the creation of any gross floor area.

Development for the purpose of:

gardening; landscaping.

Exempt development referred to in clause 10A.

#### (3) What requires development consent?

Any development that is identified in a plan of management adopted by the Council under the *Local Government Act 1993* and that involves the creation of gross floor area.

Development for the purpose of:

advertising structures ancillary to another use permitted by subclause (2) or this subclause; child care centres; community centres; recreation areas; recreation facilities; roads (other than those permitted by subclause (2) or clause 55).

#### (4) What is prohibited?

Development not included in subclause (2) or (3).

Amendments Schedule 1

#### [3] Part 4, Division 2A

Insert after Division 2:

#### Division 2A Green Square Town Centre

#### 27KA Land to which Division applies

This Division applies to such of the land to which this plan applies as is within the Green Square Town Centre.

**Note.** When this Division commenced, no part of the Green Square Town Centre was land to which this plan applies.

#### 27KB Application of SEPP No 1 and SEPP No 4

- (1) State Environmental Planning Policy No 1—Development Standards does not apply to land to which this Division applies.
- (2) Part 2 of State Environmental Planning Policy No 4— Development Without Consent and Miscellaneous Exempt and Complying Development (clauses 10–11E excepted) does not apply to land to which this Division applies.

#### 27KC Definitions

In this Division:

*commercial development* means development for any of the following purposes:

advertising structures; amusement centres; backpackers' hostels; car parking stations; child care centres; clubs; commercial premises; commercial signs; community centres; educational establishments; high technology industries; hospitals; hotels; medical centres; motels; motor showrooms; places of assembly; places of public worship; private hotels; public buildings; recreation areas; recreation facilities; restaurants; restricted premises.

*residential development* means development for any of the following purposes:

bed and breakfasts; boarding houses; child care centres; community centres; dwelling houses; educational establishments; home industries; local businesses; local shops; multiple dwellings; professional consulting rooms; serviced apartments.

**retail development** means development for any of the following purposes:

advertising structures; amusement centres; child care centres; clubs; commercial signs; hotels; markets; restaurants; shops.

Schedule 1 Amendments

# 27KD Development on sites within the Green Square Town Centre that have frontage to Botany Road or Bourke Street

- (1) The Council may grant consent to development for the purpose of visitor and tourist accommodation, including hotels or motels, on land having frontage to Botany Road or Bourke Street, or both, if it is satisfied that the amenity of residential uses permitted on the development site or on any adjoining development site will not be detrimentally affected by the development.
- (2) Any visitor or tourist accommodation referred to in subclause (1) is taken to be residential development for the purposes of clause 27KF.

#### 27KE Architectural design standards

The Council must not grant consent to development on land within the Green Square Town Centre unless it is satisfied that:

- (a) a high standard in terms of architectural design, materials and detailing will be achieved, and
- (b) the form and external appearance of the buildings associated with the development will contribute in a positive manner to the quality, amenity and character of the public domain, consistent with the objectives of the zone in which it is carried out.

#### 27KF Gross floor area and land use mix

- (1) Subject to subclause (2), the Council must not grant consent to the carrying out of non-conforming development on any development site.
- (2) The Council may grant consent to the carrying out of non-conforming development on any development site if it is satisfied that:
  - (a) the total gross floor area of all development on that site will not differ by more than 10% from the total gross floor area specified for that site in Part 2 of Schedule 5, and
  - (b) the proportion of the gross floor area of the development in respect of each purpose specified in Part 2 of Schedule 5 (commercial, residential or retail):
    - (i) if the proportion so specified in relation to that purpose is other than "nil", will not differ by more than 10% from the proportion so specified (where, for example, 18% and 22% each differ by 10% from 20%), and

Amendments Schedule 1

- (ii) if the proportion so specified in relation to that purpose is "nil", will not exceed 5% of the gross floor area of the development, and
- (c) the design of the development is derived from, and supported by, a rigorous analysis of the development site, and
- (d) the development will result in a built form that contributes positively to the amenity of the public domain, and will not have a significant adverse effect on the use of any adjoining land, and
- (e) the development will achieve the objectives of the zone in which it is carried out in a manner that equals, or betters, that which would result from the carrying out of conforming development on that site.
- (3) For the purposes of this clause:

conforming development, in relation to a development site, means development that results in a total gross floor area, and a mix of commercial, residential and retail development, equal to the total gross floor area and total mix of development specified for that site in Part 2 of Schedule 5.

*development site* means a site identified on the map shown in Part 1 of Schedule 5.

**non-conforming development**, in relation to a development site, means development that is not conforming development in relation to that site.

#### 27KG Maximum height

- (1) The Council must not grant consent to the erection on any land within the Green Square Town Centre of any building whose height exceeds the maximum height for development on that land, expressed as reduced level (RL), as shown on the Green Square Town Centre Height Map.
- (2) Despite the development standard established by subclause (1), consent may be granted to the erection on any such land of a building whose height exceeds the relevant maximum height if the Council is satisfied that:
  - (a) the granting of such consent:
    - (i) will not create an undesirable precedent for other development, and
    - (ii) will not diminish the overall effect of the development standard for development in the vicinity of that land, and

#### Schedule 1 Amendments

- (b) the particular physical attributes of the land (in terms of location, context, slope, site configuration and the like) will render the strict application of the development standard unreasonable or unnecessary in the circumstances, and
- (c) the proposed building will improve or contribute positively to the public domain and will achieve design excellence, and
- (d) the relevant maximum height will not be exceeded by more than 10%.
- (3) In this clause:

Green Square Town Centre Height Map means the map marked "South Sydney Local Environmental Plan 1998—Green Square Town Centre—Maximum Height".

*height*, in relation to a building, means the height of the highest point of the building (excluding plant and lift overruns, communication devices and the like).

#### 27KH Floodwater management

- (1) The Council must not consent to development on land within the Green Square Town Centre unless it is satisfied that the development:
  - (a) will not adversely affect flood behaviour, including:
    - (i) the flood peak at any point upstream or downstream of the proposed development, and
    - (ii) the flow of floodwater on adjoining lands, and
  - (b) will not significantly increase any flood hazard or the likelihood of flood damage to any property, and
  - (c) will not restrict the capacity of any floodway, and
  - (d) will not increase the risk to the lives or personal safety of members of the public or emergency services and rescue personnel, and
  - (e) incorporates any freeboard levels and other flood proofing measures adopted by the Council in any relevant floodplain risk management policy.
- (2) Without limiting subclause (1), the Council must not consent to development on land situated on the southern corner of Botany Road and O'Riordan Street, as shown hatched on the map, unless it is satisfied that:

Amendments Schedule 1

(a) the development is consistent with any relevant floodplain risk management policies and local flood plans that have been adopted by the Council, and

- (b) on completion of the development, the land will achieve a low hazard categorisation for a 1% AEP (Annual Exceedance Probability) flood event (as defined in the *Floodplain Development Manual*), having regard to the design of the development, including flood proofing and flood modification measures, and
- (c) the development does not create or materially contribute to a significant risk to the safety of persons in a probable maximum flood (as defined in the *Floodplain Development Manual*).
- (3) This clause does not limit the operation of clause 38.
- (4) In this clause:

*Floodplain Development Manual* means the NSW Government's *Floodplain Development Manual*, as published in April 2005.

**floodplain risk management policy** means a floodplain risk management plan or policy that has been prepared in accordance with the *Floodplain Development Manual*.

*local flood plan* includes any plan that sets out evacuation measures in the event of flooding.

#### 27KI Suspension of certain covenants, agreements and instruments

- (1) For the purpose of enabling development to be carried out in accordance with this Division or in accordance with a consent granted under the Act, any agreement, covenant or similar instrument imposing restrictions as to:
  - (a) the erection or use of buildings for certain purposes on land within the Green Square Town Centre, or
  - (b) the use of land within the Green Square Town Centre for certain purposes,

to the extent necessary to serve that purpose, does not apply to any such development.

- (2) Nothing in subclause (1) affects the rights or interests of any public authority under any registered instrument.
- (3) Pursuant to section 28 of the Act, before the making of this clause the Governor approved of subclause (1).

Schedule 1 Amendments

#### [4] Clauses 27O (1) and 27P (1) and (4)

Omit "or 10 (e)" wherever occurring. Insert instead ", 10 (e), 11 (a) or 11 (b)".

#### [5] Schedule 1 Definitions

Omit "South" from the definition of Council.

# [6] Schedule 1, definitions of "communication device" and "Green Square Town Centre"

Insert in alphabetical order:

**communication device** means a satellite communication dish or similar structure, or a television antenna or radio transmission mast or aerial, with a maximum dimension of no more than 5 metres.

Green Square Town Centre means the land shown edged green on the map marked "South Sydney Local Environmental Plan 1998 (Amendment No 17)—Green Square Town Centre—Zoning".

#### [7] Schedule 1, definition of "heritage item"

Omit the definition. Insert instead:

**heritage item** means a building, work, relic, tree or place that is described in Schedule 2 and identified on any of the maps marked as follows:

South Sydney Local Environmental Plan 1998 (Amendment No 3)—Heritage Conservation

South Sydney Local Environmental Plan 1998 (Amendment No 7)—Green Square—Heritage

South Sydney Local Environmental Plan 1998 (Amendment No 11)—Green Square—Heritage

South Sydney Local Environmental Plan 1998 (Amendment No 17)—Green Square Town Centre—Heritage Conservation

Amendments Schedule 1

#### Schedule 1, definition of "the map" [8]

Insert in appropriate order:

South Sydney Local Environmental Plan 1998 (Amendment No 17)—Green Square Town Centre—Zoning

#### [9] Schedule 2 Heritage items

Insert the following item after item 554:

Avenue

554A Joynton Zetland 3 Former Royal South Sydney Hospital Group, including:

> Administration Building, Queen Anne style building, 1913, with later alterations and additions, and

Pathology Building, single story building to Joynton Avenue, 1913, and

Outpatients Building, single storey Inter-War Georgian Revival style building, c 1935, and

Nurses Home (eastern wing), three storey Inter-War Georgian Revival style building, c 1938, and

Brick and sandstone boundary fence to Joynton Avenue, 1913, and

Landscaped area fronting Joynton Avenue between the Nurses Home and the Pathology Building, including the significant trees and open landscaped areas around the buildings.

Schedule 1 Amendments

#### [10] Schedule 5

Insert after Schedule 4:

# Schedule 5 Gross floor area and land use mix for specified development sites

(Clause 27KF)

## Part 1 Development sites



Page 14

Amendments Schedule 1

Part 2 Gross floor area and total mix of development

Development site	Total gross floor area	Commercial development	Residential development	Retail development
Site No 1	41,700 m <sup>2</sup>	94.8%	Nil	5.2%
Site No 2	15,900 m <sup>2</sup>	100.0%	Nil	Nil
Site No 3	5,900 m <sup>2</sup>	98.1%	Nil	1.9%
Site No 4	5,300 m <sup>2</sup>	100.0%	Nil	Nil
Site No 5	$22,100 \text{ m}^2$	13.6%	72.4%	14.0%
Site No 6	35,800 m <sup>2</sup>	27.8%	72.2%	Nil
Site No 7	19,100 m <sup>2</sup>	31.5%	68.5%	Nil
Site No 8	43,900 m <sup>2</sup>	10.6%	86.0%	3.4%
Site No 9	27,800 m <sup>2</sup>	6.7%	93.3%	Nil
Site No 10	$7,200 \text{ m}^2$	9.3%	90.7%	Nil
Site No 11	21,100 m <sup>2</sup>	2.1%	97.9%	Nil
Site No 12	31,200 m <sup>2</sup>	Nil	100.0%	Nil
Site No 13	35,000 m <sup>2</sup>	6.7%	86.5%	6.8%
Site No 14	22,000 m <sup>2</sup>	20.8%	79.2%	Nil
Site No 15	22,600 m <sup>2</sup>	Nil	100.0%	Nil
Site No 16	11,600 m <sup>2</sup>	10.8%	89.2%	Nil
Site No 17	6,800 m <sup>2</sup>	22.5%	72.3%	5.2%
Site No 18	$4,400 \text{ m}^2$	6.0%	86.3%	7.7%
Site No 19	30,600 m <sup>2</sup>	5.5%	72.2%	22.3%



under the

Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979

I, the Minister for Planning, make the following local environmental plan under the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*. (P02/00174/PC)

FRANK SARTOR, M.P., Minister for Planning

e06-126-31.p01 Page 1

# Wollondilly Local Environmental Plan 1991 (Amendment No 59)

under the

Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979

#### 1 Name of plan

This plan is Wollondilly Local Environmental Plan 1991 (Amendment No 59).

#### 2 Aims of plan

This plan aims to amend Wollondilly Local Environmental Plan 1991:

- (a) to rezone part of the land to which this plan applies to Zone No 2 (a) (Residential "A" Zone), and
- (b) to allow the subdivision of the land referred to in paragraph (a) and the erection of any residential building on that land, but only if the underground extraction of coal and other minerals, and the effects of subsidence, are complete, and
- (c) to create a new Zone No 7 (f) (Environmental Protection "F" (Biodiversity Conservation) Zone) to manage land for the principal purpose of biodiversity and to rezone part of the land to which this plan applies to that new zone, and
- (d) to rezone part of the land to which this plan applies to Zone No 9 (b) (Arterial Road Reservation Zone), and
- (e) to permit, with the consent of the Wollondilly Shire Council, the underground extraction of coal and other minerals on the land to which this plan applies, subject to certain conditions, and
- (f) to require, prior to the subdivision of land to which this plan applies into lots of less than 40 hectares, that satisfactory arrangements have been made for the provision of regional transport infrastructure.

Clause 3

#### 3 Land to which plan applies

This plan applies to land within the local government area of Wollondilly Shire, being Lot D, DP 162904, Lot 12, DP 752012, Lots 1 and 2, DP 598534, Lots 1 and 2, DP 819972 and Lot 100, DP 555116, Appin Road, Appin, as shown edged heavy black on the map marked "Wollondilly Local Environmental Plan 1991 (Amendment No 59)" deposited in the office of Wollondilly Shire Council.

#### 4 Amendment of Wollondilly Local Environmental Plan 1991

Wollondilly Local Environmental Plan 1991 is amended as set out in Schedule 1.

Schedule 1 Amendments

#### Schedule 1 Amendments

(Clause 4)

#### [1] Clause 6 Definitions

Insert in appropriate order the definition of *the map* in clause 6 (1):

Wollondilly Local Environmental Plan 1991 (Amendment No 59)

#### [2] Clause 9 Zones indicated on the map

Insert after the matter relating to Zone No 7 (e):

Zone No 7 (f) (Environmental Protection "F" (Biodiversity Conservation) Zone)—black edging and lettered "7 (f)".

#### [3] Clause 10 Zone objectives and development control table

Insert after the matter relating to Zone No 7 (e):

# Zone No 7 (f) (Environmental Protection "F" (Biodiversity Conservation) Zone)

#### 1 Objectives of zone

The objectives of this zone are:

- (a) to identify and manage land for the principal purpose of biodiversity protection, and
- (b) to conserve, restore and enhance native flora and fauna habitat and the ecological viability of land, and
- (c) to enable the development of land within the zone only where it can be shown that the development will not destroy, damage or compromise the extent, quality or integrity of the ecological attributes of the land.

#### 2 Without development consent

Nil.

#### 3 Only with development consent

Bushfire hazard reduction; environmental protection works; mining; public utility undertakings; removal or destruction of noxious weeds.

#### 4 Prohibited

Any purpose other than a purpose included in Item 3.

Amendments Schedule 1

#### [4] Clause 46

Insert after clause 45:

#### 46 Development of certain land at Appin Road, Appin

- (1) This clause applies to Lot D, DP 162904, Lot 12, DP 752012, Lots 1 and 2, DP 598534, Lots 1 and 2, DP 819972 and Lot 100, DP 555116, Appin Road, Appin, as shown edged heavy black on the map marked "Wollondilly Local Environmental Plan 1991 (Amendment No 59)".
- (2) Despite any other provision of this plan, a person may, with the consent of the council, carry out development on land within Zone No 2 (a) (Residential "A" Zone) or Zone No 7 (f) (Environmental Protection "F" (Biodiversity Conservation) Zone) for the purpose of the underground extraction of coal and other minerals.
- (3) The council must not consent to the subdivision of land within Zone No 2 (a) (Residential "A" Zone) unless arrangements satisfactory to the Sydney Water Corporation have been made for the provision of water supply and reticulated sewerage services to the land.
- (4) The council must not consent to the subdivision of the land within Zone No 2 (a) (Residential "A" Zone) or the erection of any residential building on that land unless it is satisfied that the underground extraction of coal and other minerals and the effects of subsidence are complete.
- (5) The council must not consent to the subdivision of land to which this clause applies that will create a lot with an area of less than 40 hectares unless the Director-General has certified in writing to the consent authority that satisfactory arrangements have been made for contributions to the provision of regional transport infrastructure and services in relation to the land comprising that lot.
- (6) The object of contributions referred to in subclause (5) is to require assistance towards the provision of regional transport infrastructure and services to satisfy needs that will arise from urban development of land to which this clause applies.
- (7) The reference in subclause (5) to a lot of less than 40 hectares does not include a reference to any such lot that is:
  - (a) identified in the certificate of the Director-General as a residue lot, or

Schedule 1 Amendments

- (b) proposed in the development application to be reserved or dedicated for public open space, public roads, public utilities, educational facilities or any other public purpose.
- (8) This clause does not apply to a subdivision of land for the purpose of rectifying an encroachment on any existing allotment.
- (9) State Environmental Planning Policy No 1—Development Standards does not apply to development to which this clause applies.
- (10) Nothing in this clause permits the subdivision of land or the erection of residential buildings in a zone other than Zone No 2 (a) (Residential "A" Zone).

## **Department of Primary Industries**

#### MINE SUBSIDENCE COMPENSATION ACT 1961

Appointment of Nominated Member to the Mine Subsidence Board

Her Excellency Professor MARIE BASHIR, A.C., CVO
Governor

I, Professor Marie Bashir A.C., CVO Governor of the State of New South Wales, with the advice of the Executive Council, and in pursuance of section 5 (2) (c) (ii) of the Mine Subsidence Compensation Act 1961, appoint Mr Jeffrey MAYBURY as a member of the Mine Subsidence Board for a term of three years commencing from the date of the Governor's appointment.

Signed and sealed at Sydney, this 13th day of December 2006

By Her Excellency's Command

IAN MACDONALD, M.L.C., Minister for Mineral Resources

#### **NOTICE**

Appointment of Members and Chairperson National Livestock Identification System Advisory Committee (Cattle)

I, IAN MACDONALD, M.L.C., Minister for Primary Industries, appoint the following persons, each in the capacity indicated, to constitute the National Livestock Identification System Advisory Committee (Cattle) for a term commencing on the date of this appointment and expiring on 30 December 2006:

BARWELL, Robert Anthony (Member)
BEER, Michael Francis (Member)
BUSH, Geoffrey Raymond (Member)
DAY, Peter Jon (Member)
EDMONDS, Grant Richard (Chairperson)
MADIGAN, Andy Richard (Member)
MARSHALL, James W (Member)
MULDERS, Christian (Member)
OTTAWAY, Stephen John (Member)
PENNY, Ron (Member)
SHARMAN, Scott George (Member)
STEEL, Bronwyn Kim (Member)
TOOHEY, Terrance James (Member)

Dated this 5th day of December 2006.

IAN MACDONALD, M.L.C., Minister for Mineral Resources

#### APPLICATION OF THE OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY REGULATION 2001 TO NSW MINES AND COAL WORKPLACES

Release of discussion paper

NOTICE is given of the release of a discussion paper for public comment on the application of the Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 2001 to New South Wales mines and coal workplaces.

Until now, only certain provisions of the Occupational Health and Safety Regulation, made under the Occupational Health and Safety Act 2000, have applied to mines and coal workplaces. To ensure uniformity in minimum health and safety requirements for all workplaces in NSW, consideration is being given to extending all the generally applicable provisions of the Occupational Health and Safety Regulation to NSW mines and coal workplaces.

The NSW Department of Primary Industries has prepared a discussion paper and is seeking comment, particularly from mining industry stakeholders, on issues which might arise in extending the Occupational Health and Safety Regulation to mines and coal workplaces.

The discussion paper can be accessed on the Department's website www.dpi.nsw.gov.au/minerals/safety/legislation or by writing to the Manager, Industry Standards and Practice, Mine Safety Performance, NSW Department of Primary Industries, PO Box 344 Hunter Region Mail Centre, NSW 2310 or email to mine.safety@dpi.nsw.gov.au

Submissions on the discussion paper are invited. Submissions should be directed to:

Manager, Industry Standards and Practice Mine Safety Performance NSW Department of Primary Industries PO Box 344 Hunter Region Mail Centre NSW 2310 Facsimile: (02) 4931 6790

Email: mine.safety@dpi.nsw.gov.au

Submissions close at 5pm on Friday, 9 March 2007.

#### STOCK DISEASES ACT 1923

Appointment of Inspector

I, B. D. BUFFIER, Director-General of NSW Department of Primary Industries, pursuant to section 6 (1) of the Stock Diseases Act 1923 ('the Act'), appoint Gary Frederick POILE as an inspector under the Act.

Dated this 14th day of December 2006

B. D. BUFFIER, Director-General, NSW Department of Primary Industries

#### STOCK MEDICINES ACT 1989

Authorisation of Inspector

I, B. D. BUFFIER, Director-General of NSW Department of Primary Industries, pursuant to section 48 of the Stock Medicines Act 1989 ('the Act'), authorise Melanie Gai SCANES as an inspector under the Act.

Dated this 12th day of December 2006

B. D. BUFFIER, Director-General, NSW Department of Primary Industries

#### PLANT DISEASES ACT 1924

#### Proclamation P176

Proclamation to regulate the bringing into the State, or specified portions of the State, of certain plants, machinery and equipment on account of the pest Phylloxera

Her Excellency Professor MARIE BASHIR, A.C., C.V.O., Governor

- I, Professor MARIE BASHIR, A.C., C.V.O., Governor of the State of New South Wales, with the advice of the Executive Council:
- (1) pursuant to section 3 (2) (a) of the Plant Diseases Act 1924, hereby revoke Proclamation P165 published in New South Wales Government Gazette No. 66 of 19 May 2006 at pages 3129-3133 and any proclamation revived as a result of its revocation;
- (2 pursuant to section 4 (1) of the Plant Diseases Act 1924 and being of the opinion that the importation, introduction or bringing of the items specified in Schedule 1 into the State, and into specified portions of the State, is likely to introduce the pest *Phylloxera* (*Daktulosphaira vitifolii* (Fitch)), hereby regulate the importation, introduction or bringing of such items as follows:
  - (a) Movement of Items into a NSW Phylloxera Exclusion Zone from a NSW or Interstate Phylloxera Infested Zone
    - Any item specified in Schedule 1 that originates from or has moved through one or more of the portions of the State specified in Schedule 3 (NSW Phylloxera Infested Zones) or one or more of the portions of other States and Territories specified in Schedule 4 (Interstate Phylloxera Infested Zones) may only be brought into the portions of the State specified in Schedule 2 (NSW Phylloxera Exclusion Zones) if entering
    - (i) in accordance with written conditions of movement, as approved from time to time by the Executive Director, Biosecurity, Compliance and Mine Safety, the Director, Animal and Plant Biosecurity, or the Director, Compliance Operations, OR
    - (ii) with the specific written approval of the Executive Director, Biosecurity, Compliance and Mine Safety, the Director, Animal and Plant Biosecurity, or the Director, Compliance Operations, and in compliance with any conditions specified in that approval.
  - (b) Movement of Items into a NSW Phylloxera Exclusion Zone or NSW Phylloxera Infested Zone from an Interstate Phylloxera Risk Zone
    - Any item specified in Schedule 1 that originates from or has moved through one or more of the portions of other States and Territories specified in Schedule 5 (Interstate Phylloxera Risk Zones), and to which neither paragraph (a) or paragraph (d) applies, may only be brought into New South Wales if entering
    - (i) in accordance with written conditions of movement, as approved from time to time by the Executive Director, Biosecurity, Compliance and Mine Safety, the Director, Animal and Plant Biosecurity, or the Director, Compliance Operations, OR

- (ii) with the specific written approval of the Executive Director, Biosecurity, Compliance and Mine Safety, the Director, Animal and Plant Biosecurity, or the Director, Compliance Operations, and in compliance with any conditions specified in that approval.
- (c) Movement of Items into a NSW Phylloxera Exclusion Zone or NSW Phylloxera Infested Zone from an Interstate Phylloxera Exclusion Zone
  - Any item specified in Schedule 1 that originates from or has moved through one or more of the portions of other States and Territories specified in Schedule 6 (Interstate Phylloxera Exclusion Zones), and to which neither paragraph (a), paragraph (b) or paragraph (d) applies, may only be brought into New South Wales if entering in accordance with written conditions of movement, if any, approved from time to time by the Executive Director, Biosecurity, Compliance and Mine Safety, the Director, Animal and Plant Biosecurity, or the Director, Compliance Operations.
- (d) Movement of Items into a NSW Phylloxera Infested Zone from a NSW or Interstate Phylloxera Infested Zone
  - Any item specified in Schedule 1 that originates from or has moved through one or more of the portions of the State specified in Schedule 3 (NSW Phylloxera Infested Zones) or one or more of the portions of other States and Territories specified in Schedule 4 (Interstate Phylloxera Infested Zones), and to which paragraph (a) does not apply, may only be brought into the portions of the State specified in Schedule 3 (NSW Phylloxera Infested Zones) if entering
  - (i) in accordance with written conditions of movement, as approved from time to time by the Executive Director, Biosecurity, Compliance and Mine Safety, the Director, Animal and Plant Biosecurity, or the Director, Compliance Operations, OR
  - (ii) with the specific written approval of the Executive Director, Biosecurity, Compliance and Mine Safety, the Director, Animal and Plant Biosecurity, or the Director, Compliance Operations, and in compliance with any conditions specified in that approval.

#### SCHEDULE 1

#### Regulated Items

- 1. *Phylloxera* insects or anything infested with them.
- Any part of the plant genus Vitis, excluding packaged dried fruit or fruit processed into juice or wine being free from all shoots, leaves, canes and other plant residue and soil.
- 3. Machinery or equipment that has been used in a vineyard.
- Soil that is in contact with any plant material of the genus Vitis or that has been in contact with any such plant material at any time during the previous five (5) years.
- 5. Anything at risk of spreading the pest *Phylloxera*, such as garden organics.

Note: Clause 2 does not exclude either clarified or filtered white juice, or white, red or rose must from the regulation of this Proclamation.

#### SCHEDULE 2

#### NSW Phylloxera Exclusion Zones

The local government areas of the State other than those specified in Schedule 3.

#### **SCHEDULE 3**

#### NSW Phylloxera Infested Zones

#### Albury/Corowa Infested Zone

- · Albury
- · Corowa (that part within the County of Hume)
- Greater Hume, excluding Culcairn and Holbrook abolished as part of the amalgamation of local government areas

#### Sydney Region Infested Zone

- Ashfield
- · Auburn
- Bankstown
- · Baulkham Hills
- Blacktown
- · Botany Bay
- · Burwood
- · Camden
- · Campbelltown
- · Canada Bay
- · Canterbury
- · Fairfield
- · Hawkesbury (within the County of Cumberland)
- Holroyd
- Hornsby
- · Hunters Hill
- · Hurstville
- · Kogarah
- · Ku-ring-gai
- · Lane Cove
- · Leichhardt
- · Liverpool
- · Manly
- Marrickville
- · Mosman
- · North Sydney
- · Parramatta
- · Penrith (other than the portion west of the Nepean River)
- · Pittwater
- Randwick
- Rockdale
- Ryde
- Strathfield
- Sutherland
- Sydney
- Warringah
- Waverly
- · Willoughby
- Wollondilly (portion that is within the counties of Cumberland and Camden)
- Wollongong
- Woollahra

Note: The NSW Phylloxera Exclusion Zone and NSW Phylloxera Infested Zones are shown on a map that can be accessed at http://www.dpi.nsw.gov.au/aboutus/about/legislation/plant-diseases-act-pprovals-and-conditions-of-entry

#### SCHEDULE 4

#### Interstate Phylloxera Infested Zones

Any zone in another State or Territory that has been:

- 1. designated as a Phylloxera Infested Zone by official notification, such as publication in the *Government Gazette* of that State or Territory; or
- quarantined on account of an outbreak of Phylloxera.

#### **SCHEDULE 5**

#### Interstate Phylloxera Risk Zones

The portions of other States and Territories not forming part of any zone described in Schedule 4 or Schedule 6.

#### **SCHEDULE 6**

#### Interstate Phylloxera Exclusion Zones

Any zone in another State or Territory that falls within the definition of a 'Phylloxera Exclusion Zone (PEZ)' in the National Phylloxera Management Protocol: Definitions of Phylloxera Management Zones published by the National Vine Health Steering Committee, as amended from time to time.

#### **Definitions**

#### In this Proclamation:

Director, Animal and Plant Biosecurity, means the Director, Animal and Plant Biosecurity, of NSW Department of Primary Industries;

Director, Compliance Operations, means the Director, Compliance Operations, of NSW Department of Primary Industries:

Executive Director, Biosecurity, Compliance and Mine Safety, means the Executive Director, Biosecurity, Compliance and Mine Safety, of NSW Department of Primary Industries.

Signed and sealed at Sydney this 20th day of December 2006.

IAN MACDONALD, M.L.C., Minister for Mineral Resources

#### GOD SAVE THE QUEEN!

#### OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT 2000

Code of Practice for Workplace Amenities (Amendment No. 2) 2006

Instrument under the Occupational Health and Safety Act 2000

#### 1 Name of Instrument

This Instrument is the Code of practice for workplace amenities (Amendment No 2) 2006.

#### 2 Definition

In this Instrument, Code of practice for workplace amenities means the Code of Practice for workplace amenities prepared by WorkCover and published in the Government Gazette on 21 September 2001.

#### 3 Commencement

This Instrument takes effect on the date of its publication in the *Government Gazette*.

#### 4 Authority

- (1) This Instrument is made under section 45 of the Occupational Health and Safety Act 2000.
- (2) This Instrument is approved by the Ministers under Part 4 of the Occupational Health and Safety Act 2000.
- 5 Amendment of Code of Practice for workplace amenities

The Code of practice for workplace amenities is amended as follows:

- (1) By omitting the words "Mines within the meaning of the Coal Mines Regulation Act 1982 or the Mines Inspection Act 1901" from paragraph (c) of clause 1.3
- (2) By adding the word "mining" to the list of jobs in the first sentence of section 5.9.3 (Showering facilities), to read "Jobs such as mining, fire fighting, work in abattoirs, foundry work, welding and police search and rescue are examples of situations where showering facilities may be required".

#### Explanatory note

This Instrument amends the Code of Practice for Workplace Amenities to omit a reference to mines and to extend the application of that Code to people working in mines.

Mining is included in section 5.9.3 as an example of work of a nature where the provision of showers should be considered.

#### **FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994**

Fisheries Management (Aquaculture) Regulation 2002 Clause 39 (4) – Notice of Aquaculture Lease Renewal

THE Minister has renewed the following class 1 Aquaculture Leases:

OL68/302 within the estuary of Brisbane Water, having an area of 1.9650 hectares to Kenneth Brian Lilley of Karuah, NSW, for a term of 15 years expiring on 07 September 2021.

OL87/199 within the estuary of Port Stephens, having an area of 0.2454 hectares to Alldinga Pty Ltd of Oyster Cove, NSW, for a term of 15 years expiring on 29 November 2019.

OL76/001 within the estuary of the Hastings River, having an area of 0.9508 hectares to Terry Allen Harding of Port Macquarie, NSW, for a term of 15 years expiring on 17 May 2022.

OL75/063 within the estuary of Merimbula Lake, having an area of 9.1112 hectares to Aquaculture Enterprises Pty Ltd of Pambula, NSW, for a term of 15 years expiring on 8 August 2021.

OL60/226 within the estuary of Patonga Creek, having an area of 1.9093 hectares to Ernest (Dale) Dinsdale Witchard and Lynne Patricia Witchard of Umina, NSW, for a term of 15 years expiring on 7 May 2020.

OL70/140 within the estuary of Patonga Creek, having an area of 3.7754 hectares to Ernest (Dale) Dinsdale Witchard and Lynne Patricia Witchard of Umina, NSW, for a term of 15 years expiring on 5 June 2020.

OL90/004 within the estuary of the Pambula River, having an area 0.2212 hectares to Neil Roy Gill of South Pambula, NSW, for a term of 15 years expiring on 30 December 2021.

#### BILL TALBOT.

Director, Fisheries Conservation and Aquaculture, Agriculture, Fisheries and Regional Relations, Department of Primary Industries

#### MINERAL RESOURCES

NOTICE is given that the following applications have been received:

#### **EXPLORATION LICENCE APPLICATIONS**

(06-7087)

No. 2955, MOLY MINES LIMITED (ACN 103 295 521), area of 135 units, for Group 1, dated 12 December 2006. (Orange Mining Division).

(06-7088)

No. 2956, BEMAX RESOURCES LIMITED (ACN 009 247 858), area of 36 units, for Group 10, dated 14 December 2006. (Broken Hill Mining Division).

(06-7089)

No. 2957, NIPLATS AUSTRALIA LIMITED (ACN 103 006 542), area of 562 units, for Group 10, dated 14 December 2006. (Wagga Wagga Mining Division).

(06-7090)

No. 2958, IRONBARK GOLD LIMITED (ACN 118751 027), area of 82 units, for Group 1, dated 14 December 2006. (Sydney Mining Division).

(06-7091)

No. 2959, LESLIE HERBERT SAVAGE, area of 2 units, for Group 5, dated 15 December 2006. (Orange Mining Division).

(06-7092)

No. 2960, CENTRAL WEST GOLD NL (ACN 003 078 591), area of 92 units, for Group 1, dated 18 December 2006. (Coffs Harbour Mining Division).

(06-7093)

No. 2961, CENTRAL WEST GOLD NL (ACN 003 078 591), area of 91 units, for Group 1, dated 18 December 2006. (Sydney Mining Division).

(06-7094)

No. 2962, GOLDEN CROSS OPERATIONS PTY LTD (ACN 050 212 827), area of 17 units, for Group 1, dated 18 December 2006. (Cobar Mining Division).

(06-7095)

No. 2963, TRIAKO RESOURCES LIMITED (ACN 008 498 119), area of 68 units, for Group 1, dated 19 December 2006. (Cobar Mining Division).

(06-7096)

No. 2964, TRIAKO RESOURCES LIMITED (ACN 008 498 119), area of 90 units, for Group 1, dated 19 December 2006. (Cobar Mining Division).

#### MINING LEASE APPLICATION

(06-7862)

No. 294, XSTRATA MT OWEN PTY LIMITED (ACN 003 827 361), area of about 30.2 hectares, to mine for coal, dated 13 December 2006. (Singleton Mining Division).

IAN MACDONALD, M.L.C., Minister for Mineral Resources

NOTICE is given that the following applications have been granted:

#### EXPLORATION LICENCE APPLICATIONS

(06-227)

No. 2745, now Exploration Licence No. 6642, TECK COMINCO AUSTRALIA PTY LTD (ACN 091 271 911) County of Bland & Gipps, Map Sheet (8330), area of 132 units, for group 1, dated 10 October, 2006, for a term until 9 October 2008.

(06-248)

No. 2766, now Exploration Licence No. 6664, PLATSEARCH NL (ACN 003 254 395), County of Fitzgerald, Map Sheet (7536, 7537, 7636, 7637), area of 68 units, for Group 1, dated 21 November 2006, for a term until 20 November 2008.

(06-4084)

No. 2789, now Exploration Licence No. 6665, PANGAEA MINERALS PTY LIMITED (ACN 120 631 316), County of Fitzgerald, Map Sheet (7536, 7636, 7637), area of 96 units, for Group 1, dated 24 November 2006, for a term until 23 November 2008.

(06-4086)

No. 2791, now Exploration Licence No. 6666, PANGAEA MINERALS PTY LIMITED (ACN 120 631 316), Counties of Fitzgerald, Killara and Yungnulgra, Map Sheet (7636), area of 24 units, for Group 1, dated 24 November 2006, for a term until 23 November 2008.

(06-4087)

No. 2792, now Exploration Licence No. 6667, PANGAEA MINERALS PTY LIMITED (ACN 120 631 316), Counties of Fitzgerald, Killara and Landsborough, Map Sheet (7637, 7737), area of 50 units, for Group 1 and Group 6, dated 24 November 2006, for a term until 23 November 2008.

(06-4094)

No. 2800, now Exploration Licence No. 6669, ILUKA RESOURCES LIMITED (ACN 008 675 018), Counties of Caira and Taila, Map Sheet (7529), area of 93 units, for Group 10, dated 29 November 2006, for a term until 28 November 2008.

(06-4096)

No. 2802, now Exploration Licence No. 6660, MINCOR COPPER PTY LTD (ACN 120 024 777), Counties of Darling and Hardinge, Map Sheet (9037, 9137), area of 175 units, for Group 1, dated 14 November 2006, for a term until 13 November 2008.

IAN MACDONALD, M.L.C., Minister for Mineral Resources NOTICE is given that the following applications for renewal have been received:

(M86-1111)

Authorisation No. 394, LIDDELL TENEMENTS PTY LIMITED (ACN 051 529 876), area of 172 hectares. Application for renewal received 14 December 2006.

(T98-1082)

Exploration Licence No. 5549, ZEOMINTECHNOLOGIES PTY LTD (ACN 058 694 849), area of 2 units. Application for renewal received 15 December 2006.

(04-623)

Exploration Licence No. 6375, NEWCREST OPERATIONS LIMITED (ACN 009 221 505), area of 104 units. Application for renewal received 19 December 2006.

IAN MACDONALD, M.L.C., Minister for Mineral Resources

#### RENEWAL OF CERTAIN AUTHORITIES

NOTICE is given that the following authorities have been renewed:

(06-2974)

Authorisation No. 372, CENTENNIAL MUNMORAH PTY LIMITED (ACN 101 508 963), County of Northumberland, Map Sheet (9131, 9231), area of 4310 hectares, for a further term until 2 June 2011. Renewal effective on and from 7 December 2006.

(T01-0094)

Exploration Licence No. 5855, ALPHADALE PTY LIMITED (ACN 050 409 008), County of Buckland, Map Sheet (9035), area of 8 units, for a further term until 31 August 2007. Renewal effective on and from 11 December 2007.

IAN MACDONALD, M.L.C., Minister for Mineral Resources

# CANCELLATION OF AUTHORITY AT REQUEST OF HOLDER

NOTICE is given that the following authority has been cancelled:

(T02-0213)

Mining Lease No. 1057 (Act 1973), DONNA LOUISE LEETHAM AND GRAHAM LEETHAM, Parish of Langunya, County of Denison; and Parish of Tocumwal, County of Denison, Map Sheet (8026-3-N), area of 3.259 hectares. Cancellation took effect on 18 December 2006.

IAN MACDONALD, M.L.C., Minister for Mineral Resources

### **Roads and Traffic Authority**

#### **ROAD TRANSPORT (GENERAL) ACT 2005**

Notice under the Road Transport (Mass, Loading and Access) Regulation, 2005

I, Les Wielinga, Chief Executive of the Roads and Traffic Authority, in pursuance of the Road Transport (Mass, Loading and Access) Regulation 2005, makes the amendment in the Schedule to the routes and areas previously specified on or in which B-Double vehicles may be used.

LES WIELINGA, Chief Executive, Roads and Traffic Authority

#### **SCHEDULE**

#### 1 Citation

This Notice may be cited as the Roads and Traffic Authority B-Double Notice No 12/2006

#### 2 Commencement

This Notice takes effect on the date of gazettal.

#### 3 Effect

This notice remains in force until 30 September 2010 unless it is amended or repealed earlier

#### 4 Application

This Notice applies to those B-Double vehicles which comply with Schedule 1 of the Road Transport (Mass, Loading and Access) Regulation 2005 and Schedule 4 of the Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 1998.

#### 5 Routes

B-Double routes within the Strathfield Council

Туре	Road No.	Road Name	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
25	000	Hope Street	Cosgrove Road	Madeline Street	Nil
25	000	Cleveland Street	Cosgrove Road	Madeline Street	Nil
25	000	Madeline Street	Cleveland Street	Hope Street	Nil

#### **ROAD TRANSPORT (GENERAL) ACT 2005**

Notice under Road Transport (Mass, Loading and Access) Regulation 2005

I, Les Wielinga, Chief Executive of the Roads and Traffic Authority pursuant to Clause 29 of the Road Transport (Mass, Loading and Access) Regulation 2005, do, by this Notice, exempt from the single steer axle mass limit for a motor vehicle other than a complying bus set out in Table 1, and total mass limit specified in Clause 6(1), of Schedule 1 to the Road Transport (Mass, Loading and Access) Regulation 2005, the vehicles described in Part 2 of the Schedule subject to any condition or requirement set out in that Schedule.

LES WIELINGA, Chief Executive, Roads and Traffic Authority

#### **SCHEDULE**

#### PART 1 — PRELIMINARY

#### 1.1 Citation

This Notice may be cited as the Class 3 Single Steer Axle Mass Limit Exemption Notice 2006.

#### 1.2 Commencement

This Notice takes effect on 1 January 2007.

#### 1.3 Effect

This Notice remains in force until 30 September 2010, unless it is amended or repealed earlier.

#### 1.4 Interpretation

- 1.4.1 Unless stated otherwise, words and expressions used in this Notice have the same meaning as those defined in the Dictionary to the Road Transport (Mass, Loading and Access) Regulation 2005 (the Regulation).
- 1.4.2 Notes do not form part of this Notice.

#### PART 2 – APPLICATION

#### 2.1 Application

- 2.1.1 This Notice applies to vehicles,
  - (a) That are not operating under a Permit or Notice made under the Regulation or the Act; or
  - (b) Are operating under a Permit or Notice made under Divisions 4 or 5 of Part 2 of the Regulation; or
  - (c) Are operating under an Excess Weight Permit;
  - (d) With a manufacturer's Gross Vehicle Mass (GVM) of 15 tonnes or more; and
  - (e) With a single steer axle mass that exceeds the limit for a motor vehicle other than a complying bus specified in Table 1 of Schedule 1 to the Regulation, but does not exceed the single steer axle mass limit in Part 3; and
  - (f) With a steer axle with a manufacturer's rating of at least 6.5 tonnes; and
  - (g) Which comply with Front Under-run Protection Systems requirements in Part 3; and
  - (h) Which comply with cabin strength requirements in Part 3; and
  - (i) Which comply with Australian Design Rule (ADR) 80/01 and the ADR80/01 compliance verification requirements in Part 3.
- 2.1.2 This Notice does not apply to a complying bus.

Note: This Notice applies to heavy vehicles that do not need a permit or Notice to operate, to Class 2 and Class 3 restricted access vehicles operating under a permit or Notice, and vehicles operating under Excess Weight Permits, that meet the operating conditions set out in this Notice.

#### PART 3 – OPERATION AND TRAVEL REQUIREMENTS

#### 3.1 Mass Limits

- 3.1.1 The single steer axle mass of a vehicle to which this Notice applies may exceed the 6-tonne single steer axle mass limit for a motor vehicle other than a complying bus specified in Table 1 of Schedule 1 of the Regulation by up to 500kg.
- 3.1.2 The additional mass permitted under Clause 3.1.1 is additional to the total mass limit allowable for that vehicle (or combination of which the vehicle forms a part) under the Regulation, or a Notice or permit made under Divisions 4 or 5 of Part 2 of the Regulation, or an Excess Weight Permit.

Note: For example, a combination of a complying prime mover (steer axle mass 6.5 tonnes) and a semi-trailer will have a mass limit of up to 43 tonnes without changing its 'general access' status. The same combination meeting the Concessional Mass Limits (CML) requirements will have a total mass limit of up to 44 tonnes.

#### 3.2 Front Under-run Protection Systems

- 3.2.1 The vehicle must:
  - (a) be a Front Under-run Protection Vehicle, which is fitted with an Approval Plate that is affixed on the vehicle cabin and in the proximity of the vehicle's CPA (Compliance) plate/label. The Approval Plate must be clearly visible to, and readable by, a Police Officer or an Authorised Officer; or
  - (b) be fitted with a Front Under-run Protection Device which is fitted with an Approval Plate that is easily accessible to, and readable by, a Police Officer or an Authorised Officer.
- 3.2.2 Any protrusion fitted to the front of a vehicle, must be fitted with an Approval Plate, that is clearly visible to, and readable by, a Police Officer or an Authorised Officer. The Approval Plate must stipulate either that the protrusion is a Front Under-run Protection Device as outlined in 3.2.1 (b) or that the fitted protrusion does not negate the vehicle's compliance with 3.2.1.

Note: Protrusions covered by 3.2.2 are fittings such as 'Bull-bars', 'Roo-bars', 'Nudge-bars' 'Cow-catchers' etc. It does not include driving lights, fog lights, 'running' lights, aerials etc. To comply with 3.2 all vehicles will require an approval plate on their protrusion. Some vehicles may require two approval plates – one on the protrusion and one on the cab of the vehicle.

#### 3.3 Cabin strength

- 3.3.1 The vehicle, if manufactured after 31 December 2005, must comply with Regulation No. 29 made under the UN ECE Agreement (UN ECE R29) for cabin strength.
- 3.3.2 A vehicle complying with Clause 3.3.1 must be fitted with an Approval Plate that is affixed on the vehicle cabin and in the proximity of the vehicle CPA (Compliance) plate/label. The Approval Plate must be easily accessible to, and readable by, a Police Officer or an Authorised Officer.

#### 3.4 Australian Design Rule (ADR) 80/01 – verification

3.4.1 For the purposes of this Notice a vehicle fitted with a Compliance Plate dated January 2008, or later, is deemed to comply with ADR 80/01

- 3.4.2 For all other vehicles, compliance with ADR 80/01, must be verified by either:
  - (a) An Approval Plate that is affixed on the vehicle cabin and in the proximity of the vehicle CPA (Compliance) plate/label. The Approval Plate must be easily accessible to, and readable by, a Police Officer or an Authorised Officer; or
  - (b) An original letter from the manufacturer of the vehicle that is carried in the cabin of the vehicle.
- 3.4.3 A letter referred to in Clause 3.4.2 must:
  - (a) Declare that the manufacturer holds an Compliance Plate Approval (CPA) from the Australian Government:
  - (b) Identify the make, model and Vehicle Identification Number (VIN) of the vehicle; and
  - (c) State that the vehicle was supplied into the market fully compliant with Australian Design Rule 80/01.

#### 3.5 Affect on other operating conditions

3.5.1 For a vehicle to which this Notice applies, any other operating conditions applicable to that vehicle (or combination of which the vehicle forms a part) under the Regulation, or a Notice or permit made under Divisions 4 or 5 of Part 2 of the Regulation, or an Excess Weight Permit are not affected by this Notice other than to permit the additional single steer axle mass allowable under this Part.

#### PART 4 – NOTICE NOT REQUIRED TO BE CARRIED

A copy of this Notice, is not required to be carried in the driving compartment of a vehicle, or the hauling unit of a combination, operating under this Notice.

#### PART 5 – DEFINITIONS

"Act" means the Road Transport (General) Act 2005.

"Approval Plate" means a decal, label or plate issued by a Competent Entity that is made of a material and fixed in such a way that they cannot be removed without being damaged or destroyed and that contains the following information:

- For vehicles complying with Clause 3.2, the Trade name or mark of the Front Under-run Protection Vehicle or Front Under-run Protection Device;
- For vehicles complying with Clause 3.2, the manufacturer of the Front Under-run Protection Vehicle or Front Under-run Protection Device;
- For vehicles complying with Clause 3.2.1(b), the make of the vehicle or vehicles the component or device has been designed and certified to fit;
- For vehicles complying with Clause 3.2.1(b), the model or models of vehicle the component or device has been designed and certified to fit;
- For vehicles complying with Clause 3.3, the vehicle manufacturer's name;
- Competent Entity unique identification number;
- Approval Plates relating to 3.2.1(b) and 3.2.2 must include the Approval Number issued by the Competent Entity;
   and
- Purposes of the approval i.e. approval for a Front Under-run Protection Device, and/or for a Front Under-run Protection Vehicle (UN ECE 93), or for Cab Strength (UN ECE 29).
- Approval Plates relating to Clause 3.2.1(b) shall bear the words "UN ECE R93 FUPD" or other words or markings with a clearly equivalent meaning.
- Approval Plates relating to Clause 3.2.2 must bear the words "UN ECE R93 FUP Compatible" or other words or markings with a clearly equivalent meaning.
- Approval Plates relating to either Clause 3.2.1(b) and 3.2.2 may include both the words "UN ECE R93 FUPD" and "UN ECE R93 FUP Compatible" or other words or markings with a clearly equivalent meaning. Each statement must be annotated or marked, such as with either a "Yes" or "XXX", so as to clearly and unambiguously signify upon the Plate which statement is applicable (A FUP compatible device is one that complies with Clause 3.2.2).
- Approval Plates relating to Clause 3.3 must include the statement "This vehicle was manufactured to conform with the Cab Strength requirements of UN ECE R29" or words with an equivalent meaning.
- Approval plates relating to Clause 3.4 must include the statement "This vehicle was manufactured to comply with Australian Design Rule 80/01 "Emissions Control for Heavy Vehicles" or words with an equivalent meaning

"Competent Entity" means a person or organisation appointed by an Australian Road Authority, and issued with a unique identification number, with the power to certify that the UN ECE requirements for Front Under-run Protection and Cab Strength have been met, and continue to be met, and who may authorise the fixing of appropriate Approval Plates to a Front Under-run Protection Device or a Front Under-run Protection Vehicle.

A Compliance Plate Approval (CPA) holding heavy vehicle manufacturer is deemed to be a Competent Entity.

A Competent Entity, that is not a CPA holding manufacturer, is only approved to inspect and certify those vehicles that are registered in the same jurisdiction as the Competent Entity's' place of business.

With respect to ADR80/01 compliance a Competent Entity is a Compliance Plate Approval (CPA) holding heavy vehicle manufacturer.

"Excess Weight Permit" means a permit issued under Section 27 of the Act.

"Front Under-run Protection Device" means a device fitted to a prime mover:

- That complies with UN ECE Regulation No. 93 and meets all of the requirements set out in Section 6 "Requirement For FUPDs" of Part I and Section 8 "Requirements for Installation of an Approved FUPD" of Part II of those regulations,
- Where compliance with the performance requirements of UN ECE Regulation No. 93 was established by laboratory testing carried out in accordance with the procedures set out in Annex 5 of UN ECE Regulation No. 93, and
- That was tested using the Test Conditions set out in Section 1 and the Test Procedure set out in Section 3 of Annex 5 of the Guidelines for Implementing Front Underrun Protection and Cab Strength Requirements published by the National Transport Commission (NTC). (Simulation of the test procedure by calculation or other such method as provided for in Section 1.3 of Annex 5 is not available under the NTC Guideline, except with the specific approval of the Authority or when approval has been granted using an "E-mark" issued pursuant to Annex 4 of UN ECE Regulation No. 93).

"Front Under-run Protection Vehicle" means a vehicle that complies with UN ECE Regulation No.93 (UN ECE R93) because it is designed and constructed so that it meets all of the requirements of Section 10 "Requirements for a vehicle with FUP" of Part III of those regulations.

#### **ROAD TRANSPORT (GENERAL) ACT 2005**

Notice under Road Transport (Mass, Loading and Access) Regulation 2005

I, Les Wielinga, Chief Executive of the Roads and Traffic Authority pursuant to Clause 12 of the Road Transport (Mass, Loading and Access) Regulation 2005, do, by this Notice, exempt from the single steer axle mass limit for a motor vehicle other than a complying bus set out in Table 1 of Schedule 1 to the Road Transport (Mass, Loading and Access) Regulation 2005, the vehicles described in Part 2 of the Schedule subject to any condition or requirement set out in that Schedule.

LES WIELINGA, Chief Executive, Roads and Traffic Authority

#### **SCHEDULE**

#### PART 1 - PRELIMINARY

#### 1.1 Citation

This Notice may be cited as the Class 1 Single Steer Axle Mass Limit Exemption Notice 2006.

#### 1.2 Commencement

This Notice takes effect on 1 January 2007.

#### 1.3 Effect

This Notice remains in force until 30 September 2010, unless it is amended or repealed earlier.

#### 1.4 Interpretation

- 1.4.1 Unless stated otherwise, words and expressions used in this Notice have the same meaning as those defined in the Dictionary to the Road Transport (Mass, Loading and Access) Regulation 2005 (the Regulation).
- 1.4.2 Notes do not form part of this Notice.

#### PART 2 - APPLICATION

#### 2.1 Application

- 2.1.1 This Notice applies to vehicles,
  - (j) Are operating under a Permit or Notice made under Division 3 of Part 2 of the Regulation;
  - (k) With a manufacturer's Gross Vehicle Mass (GVM) of 15 tonnes or more; and
  - (1) With a single steer axle mass that exceeds the limit for a motor vehicle other than a complying bus specified in Table 1 of Schedule 1 to the Regulation, but does not exceed the single steer axle mass limit in Part 3; and
  - (m) With a steer axle with a manufacturer's rating of at least 6.5 tonnes; and
  - (n) Which comply with Front Under-run Protection Systems requirements in Part 3; and
  - (o) Which comply with cabin strength requirements in Part 3; and
  - (p) Which comply with Australian Design Rule (ADR) 80/01.

Note: This Notice applies to Class 1 restricted access vehicles that meet the operating conditions set out in this Notice.

#### PART 3 – OPERATION AND TRAVEL REQUIREMENTS

#### 3.1 Mass Limits

3.1.1 The single steer axle mass of a vehicle to which this Notice applies may exceed the 6-tonne single steer axle mass limit for a motor vehicle other than a complying bus specified in Table 1 of Schedule 1 of the Regulation by up to 500kg.

Note: This Notice does not, provide an exemption from the mass limit set be Clause 12 (3) of Schedule 2 to the Regulation. An Excess Weight Permit issued under Section 27 of the Road Transport (General) Act 2005 is required.

#### 3.2 Front Under-run Protection Systems

#### 3.2.1 The vehicle must:

- (c) be a Front Under-run Protection Vehicle, which is fitted with an Approval Plate that is affixed on the vehicle cabin and in the proximity of the vehicle's CPA (Compliance) plate/label. The approval plate must be clearly visible to, and readable by, a Police Officer or an Authorised Officer; or
- (d) be fitted with a Front Under-run Protection Device which is fitted with an Approval Plate that is easily accessible to, and readable by, a Police Officer or an Authorised Officer.
- 3.2.2 Any protrusion fitted to the front of a vehicle, must be fitted with an Approval Plate, that is clearly visible to, and readable by, a Police Officer or an Authorised Officer. The Approval Plate must stipulate either that the protrusion is a Front Under-run Protection Device as outlined in 3.2.1 (b) or that the fitted protrusion does not negate the vehicle's compliance with 3.2.1.

Note: Protrusions covered by 3.2.2 are fittings such as 'Bull-bars', 'Roo-bars', 'Nudge-bars' 'Cow-catchers' etc. It does not include driving lights, fog lights, 'running' lights, aerials etc. To comply with 3.2 all vehicles will require an approval plate on their protrusion. Some vehicles may require two approval plates – one on the protrusion and one on the cab of the vehicle.

#### 3.3 Cabin strength

- 3.3.1 The vehicle, if manufactured after 31 December 2005, must comply with Regulation No. 29 made under the UN ECE Agreement (UN ECE R29) for cabin strength.
- 3.3.2 A vehicle complying with Clause 3.3.1 must be fitted with an Approval Plate that is affixed on the vehicle cabin and in the proximity of the vehicle CPA (Compliance) plate/label. The approval plate must be easily accessible to, and readable by, a Police Officer or an Authorised Officer.

#### 3.4 Australian Design Rule (ADR) 80/01 – verification

- 3.4.1 For the purposes of this Notice a vehicle fitted with a Compliance Plate dated January 2008, or later, is deemed to comply with ADR 80/01
- 3.4.2 For all other vehicles, compliance with ADR 80/01, must be verified by either:
  - (c) An Approval Plate that is affixed on the vehicle cabin and in the proximity of the vehicle CPA (Compliance) plate/label. The Approval Plate must be easily accessible to, and readable by, a Police Officer or an Authorised Officer; or
  - (d) An original letter from the manufacturer of the vehicle that is carried in the cabin of the vehicle.
- 3.4.3 A letter referred to in Clause 3.4.2 must:
  - (d) Declare that the manufacturer holds an Compliance Plate Approval (CPA) from the Australian Government;
  - (e) Identify the make, model and Vehicle Identification Number (VIN) of the vehicle; and
  - (f) State that the vehicle was supplied into the market fully compliant with Australian Design Rule 80/01.

#### 3.5 Affect on other operating conditions

3.5.1 For a vehicle to which this Notice applies, any other operating conditions applicable to that vehicle (or combination of which the vehicle forms a part) under a Notice or permit made under Divisions 3 of Part 2 of the Regulation, are not affected by this Notice other than to permit the additional single steer axle mass allowable under this Part.

#### PART 4 – NOTICE NOT REQUIRED TO BE CARRIED

A copy of this Notice, is not required to be carried in the driving compartment of a vehicle, or the hauling unit of a combination, operating under this Notice.

#### PART 5 – DEFINITIONS

"Approval Plate" means a decal, label or plate issued by a Competent Entity that is made of a material and fixed in such a way that they cannot be removed without being damaged or destroyed and that contains the following information:

- For vehicles complying with Clause 3.2, the Trade name or mark of the Front Under-run Protection Vehicle or Front Under-run Protection Device;
- For vehicles complying with Clause 3.2, the manufacturer of the Front Under-run Protection Vehicle or Front Under-run Protection Device;

- For vehicles complying with Clause 3.2.1(b), the make of the vehicle or vehicles the component or device has been designed and certified to fit;
- For vehicles complying with Clause 3.2.1(b), the model or models of vehicle the component or device has been designed and certified to fit;
- For vehicles complying with Clause 3.3, the vehicle manufacturer's name;
- Competent Entity unique identification number;
- Approval Plates relating to 3.2.1(b) and 3.2.2 must include the Approval Number issued by the Competent Entity;
- Purposes of the approval i.e. approval for a Front Under-run Protection Device, and/or for a Front Under-run Protection Vehicle (UN ECE 93), or for Cab Strength (UN ECE 29).
- Approval Plates relating to Clause 3.2.1(b) shall bear the words "UN ECE R93 FUPD" or other words or markings with a clearly equivalent meaning.
- Approval Plates relating to Clause 3.2.2 must bear the words "UN ECE R93 FUP Compatible" or other words or markings with a clearly equivalent meaning.
- Approval Plates relating to either Clause 3.2.1(b) and 3.2.2 may include both the words "UN ECE R93 FUPD" and "UN ECE R93 FUP Compatible" or other words or markings with a clearly equivalent meaning. Each statement must be annotated or marked, such as with either a "Yes" or "XXX", so as to clearly and unambiguously signify upon the Plate which statement is applicable (A FUP compatible device is one that complies with Clause 3.2.2).
- Approval Plates relating to Clause 3.3 must include the statement "This vehicle was manufactured to conform with the Cab Strength requirements of UN ECE R29" or words with an equivalent meaning.
- Approval plates relating to Clause 3.4 must include the statement "This vehicle was manufactured to comply with Australian Design Rule 80/01 "Emissions Control for Heavy Vehicles" or words with an equivalent meaning

"Competent Entity" means a person or organisation appointed by an Australian Road Authority, and issued with a unique identification number, with the power to certify that the UN ECE requirements for Front Under-run Protection and Cab Strength have been met, and continue to be met, and who may authorise the fixing of appropriate Approval Plates to a Front Under-run Protection Device or a Front Under-run Protection Vehicle.

A Compliance Plate Approval (CPA) holding heavy vehicle manufacturer is deemed to be a Competent Entity.

A Competent Entity, that is not a CPA holding manufacturer, is only approved to inspect and certify those vehicles that are registered in the same jurisdiction as the Competent Entity's' place of business.

With respect to ADR80/01 compliance a Competent Entity is a Compliance Plate Approval (CPA) holding heavy vehicle manufacturer.

"Front Under-run Protection Device" means a device fitted to a prime mover:

- That complies with UN ECE Regulation No. 93 and meets all of the requirements set out in Section 6 "Requirement For FUPDs" of Part I and Section 8 "Requirements for Installation of an Approved FUPD" of Part II of those regulations,
- Where compliance with the performance requirements of UN ECE Regulation No. 93 was established by laboratory testing carried out in accordance with the procedures set out in Annex 5 of UN ECE Regulation No. 93, and
- That was tested using the Test Conditions set out in Section 1 and the Test Procedure set out in Section 3 of Annex 5 of the Guidelines for Implementing Front Underrun Protection and Cab Strength Requirements published by the National Transport Commission (NTC). (Simulation of the test procedure by calculation or other such method as provided for in Section 1.3 of Annex 5 is not available under the NTC Guideline, except with the specific approval of the Authority or when approval has been granted using an "E-mark" issued pursuant to Annex 4 of UN ECE Regulation No. 93).

"Front Under-run Protection Vehicle" means a vehicle that complies with UN ECE Regulation No.93 (UN ECE R93) because it is designed and constructed so that it meets all of the requirements of Section 10 "Requirements for a vehicle with FUP" of Part III of those regulations.

#### ROADS AND TRAFFIC AUTHORITY

Road Transport (Mass, Loading and Access) Regulation 2005

I, Les Wielinga, Chief Executive of the Roads and Traffic Authority, pursuant to Clause 36 of the Road Transport (Mass, Loading and Access) Regulation 2005, do set conditions for the operation eligible vehicles, as defined by Clause 7 of Schedule 1 to the Road Transport (Mass, Loading and Access) Regulation 2005.

LES WIELINGA, Chief Executive, Roads and Traffic Authority

#### **AMENDMENTS**

The Higher Mass Limits (Eligible Vehicles) Notice 2006 published in Government Gazette No. 167 of 30 December 2005 at page 11979, is amended:

Insert

#### PART 2 - STEER AXLE MASS LIMITS

#### 6.1 Application

- 6.1.1 This Part applies to vehicles:
  - (q) That are operating under Clause 7 of Schedule 1 of the Road Transport (Mass, Loading and Access) Regulation 2005 (the Regulation) or a permit or Notice made under Clause 36 of the Regulation;
  - (r) With a manufacturer's Gross Vehicle Mass (GVM) of 15 tonnes or more; and
  - (s) With a single steer axle mass that exceeds the limit for a motor vehicle other than a complying bus specified in Table 1 of Schedule 1 to the Regulation, but does not exceed the single steer axle mass limit in Part 7; and
  - (t) With a steer axle with a manufacturer's rating of at least 6.5 tonnes; and
  - (u) Which comply with Front Under-run Protection Systems requirements in 7.2; and
  - (v) Which comply with cabin strength requirements in 7.3; and
  - (w) Which comply with Australian Design Rule (ADR) 80/01 and the ADR80/01 compliance verification requirements in 7.4.

#### 7.1 Mass Limits

- 7.1.1 The single steer axle mass of a vehicle to which this Part applies may exceed the 6-tonne single steer axle mass limit for a motor vehicle other than a complying bus specified in Table 1 of Schedule 1 of the Regulation by up to 500kg.
- 7.1.2 The additional mass permitted under Clause 7.1.1 is additional to the total mass limit allowable for that vehicle (or combination of which the vehicle forms a part) under Clause 7 of Schedule 1 of the Regulation or a Notice or permit made under Clause 36 of the Regulation.

#### 7.2 Front Under-run Protection Systems

- 7.2.1 The vehicle must:
  - (e) be a Front Under-run Protection Vehicle, which is fitted with an Approval Plate that is affixed on the vehicle cabin and in the proximity of the vehicle's CPA (Compliance) plate/label. The approval plate must be clearly visible to, and readable by, a Police Officer or an Authorised Officer; or
  - (f) be fitted with a Front Under-run Protection Device which is fitted with an Approval Plate that is easily accessible to, and readable by, a Police Officer or an Authorised Officer.
- 7.2.2 Any protrusion fitted to the front of a vehicle, must be fitted with an Approval Plate, that is clearly visible to, and readable by, a Police Officer or an Authorised Officer. The Approval Plate must stipulate either that the protrusion is a Front Under-run Protection Device as outlined in 7.2.1 (b) or that the fitted protrusion does not negate the vehicle's compliance with 7.2.1.

Note: Protrusions covered by 7.2.2 are fittings such as 'Bull-bars', 'Roo-bars', 'Nudge-bars' 'Cow-catchers' etc. It does not include driving lights, fog lights, 'running' lights, aerials etc. To comply with 7.2 all vehicles will require an approval plate on their protrusion. Some vehicles may require two approval plates – one on the protrusion and one on the cab of the vehicle.

#### 7.3 Cabin strength

- 7.3.1 The vehicle, if manufactured after 31 December 2005, must comply with Regulation No. 29 made under the UN ECE Agreement (UN ECE R29) for cabin strength.
- 7.3.2 A vehicle complying with Clause 7.3.1 must be fitted with an Approval Plate that is affixed on the vehicle cabin and in the proximity of the vehicle CPA (Compliance) plate/label. The approval plate must be easily accessible to, and readable by, a Police Officer or an Authorised Officer.

#### 7.4 Australian Design Rule (ADR) 80/01 - verification

- 7.4.1 For the purposes of this Part a vehicle fitted with a Compliance Plate dated January 2008, or later, is deemed to comply with ADR 80/01.
- 7.4.2 For all other vehicles to which this Part applies, compliance with ADR 80/01, must be verified by either:
  - (e) An Approval Plate that is affixed on the vehicle cabin and in the proximity of the vehicle CPA (Compliance) plate/label. The Approval Plate must be easily accessible to, and readable by, a Police Officer or an Authorised Officer; or
  - (f) An original letter from the manufacturer of the vehicle that is carried in the cabin of the vehicle.
- 7.4.3 A letter referred to in Clause 7.4.2 must:
  - (g) Declare that the manufacturer holds an Compliance Plate Approval (CPA) from the Australian Government;
  - (h) Identify the make, model and Vehicle Identification Number (VIN) of the vehicle; and
  - (i) State that the vehicle was supplied into the market fully compliant with Australian Design Rule 80/01.

#### 8.4 Affect on other operating conditions

8.4.1 For a vehicle to which this Part applies, any other operating conditions applicable to that vehicle (or combination of which the vehicle forms a part) under the Regulation or permit or Notice made under the Clause 36 of the Regulation, are not affected by this Part other than to permit the additional single steer axle mass allowable under this Part.

#### PART 4 – DEFINITIONS

"Approval Plate" means a decal, label or plate issued by a Competent Entity that is made of a material and fixed in such a way that they cannot be removed without being damaged or destroyed and that contains the following information:

- For vehicles complying with Clause 7.2, the Trade name or mark of the Front Under-run Protection Vehicle or Front Under-run Protection Device:
- For vehicles complying with Clause 7.2, the manufacturer of the Front Under-run Protection Vehicle or Front Under-run Protection Device;
- For vehicles complying with Clause 7.2.1(b), the make of the vehicle or vehicles the component or device has been designed and certified to fit;
- For vehicles complying with Clause 7.2.1(b), the model or models of vehicle the component or device has been
  designed and certified to fit;
- For vehicles complying with Clause 7.3, the vehicle manufacturer's name;
- Competent Entity unique identification number;
- Approval Plates relating to 7.2.1(b) and 7.2.2 must include the Approval Number issued by the Competent Entity;
   and
- Purposes of the approval i.e. approval for a Front Under-run Protection Device, and/or for a Front Under-run Protection Vehicle (UN ECE 93), or for Cab Strength (UN ECE 29).
- Approval Plates relating to Clause 7.2.1(b) shall bear the words "UN ECE R93 FUPD" or other words or markings with a clearly equivalent meaning.
- Approval Plates relating to Clause 7.2.2 must bear the words "UN ECE R93 FUP Compatible" or other words or markings with a clearly equivalent meaning.
- Approval Plates relating to either Clause 7.2.1(b) and 7.2.2 may include both the words "UN ECE R93 FUPD" and "UN ECE R93 FUP Compatible" or other words or markings with a clearly equivalent meaning. Each statement must be annotated or marked, such as with either a "Yes" or "XXX", so as to clearly and unambiguously signify upon the Plate which statement is applicable (A FUP compatible device is one that complies with Clause 7.2.2).
- Approval Plates relating to Clause 7.3 must include the statement "This vehicle was manufactured to conform with the Cab Strength requirements of UN ECE R29" or words with an equivalent meaning.
- Approval plates relating to Clause 7.4 must include the statement "This vehicle was manufactured to comply with Australian Design Rule 80/01 "Emissions Control for Heavy Vehicles" or words with an equivalent meaning

"Competent Entity" means a person or organisation appointed by an Australian Road Authority, and issued with a unique identification number, with the power to certify that the UN ECE requirements for Front Under-run Protection and Cab Strength have been met, and continue to be met, and who may authorise the fixing of appropriate Approval Plates to a Front Under-run Protection Device or a Front Under-run Protection Vehicle.

A Compliance Plate Approval (CPA) holding heavy vehicle manufacturer is deemed to be a Competent Entity.

A Competent Entity, that is not a CPA holding manufacturer, is only approved to inspect and certify those vehicles that are registered in the same jurisdiction as the Competent Entity's' place of business.

With respect to ADR80/01 compliance a Competent Entity is a Compliance Plate Approval (CPA) holding heavy vehicle manufacturer.

"Front Under-run Protection Device" means a device fitted to a prime mover:

- That complies with UN ECE Regulation No. 93 and meets all of the requirements set out in Section 6 "Requirement For FUPDs" of Part I and Section 8 "Requirements for Installation of an Approved FUPD" of Part II of those regulations,
- Where compliance with the performance requirements of UN ECE Regulation No. 93 was established by laboratory testing carried out in accordance with the procedures set out in Annex 5 of UN ECE Regulation No. 93, and
- That was tested using the Test Conditions set out in Section 1 and the Test Procedure set out in Section 3 of Annex 5 of the Guidelines for Implementing Front Underrun Protection and Cab Strength Requirements published by the National Transport Commission (NTC). (Simulation of the test procedure by calculation or other such method as provided for in Section 1.3 of Annex 5 is not available under the NTC Guideline, except with the specific approval of the Authority or when approval has been granted using an "E-mark" issued pursuant to Annex 4 of UN ECE Regulation No. 93).

"Front Under-run Protection Vehicle" means a vehicle that complies with UN ECE Regulation No.93 (UN ECE R93) because it is designed and constructed so that it meets all of the requirements of Section 10 "Requirements for a vehicle with FUP" of Part III of those regulations.

#### **ROADS ACT 1993**

Order -Sections 46, 49 and 67

Wollongong City Council area

Declaration as a Controlled Access Road of part of the Princes Highway at Bellambi

I, the Minister for Roads, pursuant to Sections 46, 49 and 67 of the Roads Act, 1993, by this order:-

- declare to be a main road the public road described in the Schedule under;
- 2. declare to be a controlled access road the said main road described in the Schedule; and
- 3. declare that access to the said controlled access road is restricted.

#### HON ERIC ROOZENDAAL MLC MINISTER FOR ROADS

#### **SCHEDULE**

ALL that piece or parcel of land situated in the Wollongong City Council area, Parish of Woonona and County of Camden shown as Lot 1 in RTA Plan 0001 497 AC 4002.

(RTA Papers FPP, RO 1/497.11469)

### **Other Notices**

#### APPRENTICESHIP AND TRAINEESHIP ACT 2001

Notice of making a Vocational Training Order

NOTICE is given that the Commissioner for Vocational Training, in pursuance of section 6 of the Apprenticeship and Traineeship Act 2001, has made the following Vocational Training Order in relation to the recognised traineeship vocation of Sport and Recreation.

#### **CITATION**

The order is cited as the Sport and Recreation Order.

#### **ORDER**

A summary of the Order is given below.

#### (a) Term of Training

#### (i) Full-time

Training shall be given for a nominal term:

Qualification	Nominal Term		
All Certificates II	12 months		
All Certificates III	12 Months		
All Certificate IV	24 months		

or until achievement of the relevant competencies to this Vocational Training Order is demonstrated.

#### (ii) Part time

#### a) School based traineeships

In the case of school-based part-time traineeships for Certificates II and III in Sport and Recreation, trainees will undertake structured training for a minimum of 100 days across a twenty-four (24) month period within which trainees shall be required to demonstrate competencies relevant to the Vocational Training Order.

Training may extend to thirty-six (36) months where the Higher School Certificate is being delivered over a three (3) year period.

Other provisions including - where applicable - appropriate credit arrangements will be established in accordance with the relevant Vocational Training Guideline.

Students may work full-time during school vacations and/or weekends. They are not required to attend on-the-job and/or off-the-job training for more than one (1) day per week during examination periods or exam preparation periods.

#### (b) Non school based

The nominal term for a part time, non school based traineeship is determined by the average weekly hours worked in the traineeship (including structured training) and the nominal full-time term for that traineeship.

The table below identifies the allowable hours which may be undertaken and the nominal terms for part-time, non school based traineeships.

Full-time Traineeship Term	6 mths	12 mths	18 mths	24 mths	30 mths	36 mths	48 mths	
Weekly Hours	Nominal Term Required (Months)							
15	15	30	45	Not Allowable				
16	15	29	44					
17	14	28	42					
18	14	27	41					
19	13	26	39					
20	13	25	38					
21	12	24	36	48				
22	12	23	35	46				
23	11	22	33	44	55			
24	11	21	32	42	53			
25	10	20	30	40	50	60		
26	10	19	29	38	48	57		
27	9	18	27	36	45	54	72	
28	9	17	26	34	43	51	68	
29	8	16	24	32	40	48	64	
30	8	15	23	30	38	45	60	
31	Not Allowable		22	28	35	42	56	
32			20	26	33	39	52	

#### (b) Competency Outcomes

Trainees will be trained in and achieve competence in the endorsed National Sport and Recreation Competency Standards.

#### (c) Courses of Study to be undertaken

Trainees will undertake the following courses of study:

Certificate II in Community Recreation SRC20206 Certificate III in Community Recreation SRC30206

Certificate IV in Community Recreation SRC40206

Certificate II Sport and Recreation SRO20106

Certificate III Sport and Recreation SRO30106

Certificate IV Sport and Recreation SRO40106

Certificate II Sport (Career-orientated participation) SRS20206

Certificate III Sport (Career-orientated participation) SRS30206

Certificate II Sport (Coaching) SRS20306

Certificate III Sport (Coaching) SRS30306

Certificate IV Sport (Coaching) SRS40206

Certificate II Sport (Officiating) SRS20406

Certificate III Sport (Officiating) SRS30406

Certificate IV Sport (Officiating) SRS40306

Certificate III Sport (Athlete support services)

SRS30506 Certificate IV Sport (Athlete support services)

SRS40406

Certificate IV Sport (Development) SRS40506 Certificate III Fitness SRF30206 Certificate IV Fitness SRF40206

Certificate II Outdoor Recreation SRO20206

Certificate III Outdoor Recreation SRO30206

Certificate IV Outdoor Recreation SRO40206

Certificate II Outdoor Recreation (Multiple activities) SRO20306

Certificate III Outdoor Recreation (Multiple activities) SRO30306

#### (d) Legislative requirements

The NSW Liquor Act and the NSW Gaming Machines Act require students to be 18 years of age or older if they are undertaking modules that involve the service of alcohol and gaming operations. To comply with these legislative requirements students must be 18 years of age or older to undertake the following modules in this course:

- \* 6650A Responsible Service of Alcohol
- \* 4591C Wine and Beverage Service
- \* 6642E Cellar Operations
- \* 6642F Bottle Shop Operations
- \* 6642H Room Service
- \* 4515A Responsible Conduct of Gambling
- \* 9542J Gaming Machine Attending
- \* 9544F Gaming Machine Analysis

#### AVAILABILITY FOR INSPECTION

A copy of the Vocational Training Order may be inspected at any Industry Training Centre of the Department of Education and Training or on the Internet at http://apprenticeship.det.nsw.edu.au

#### APPRENTICESHIP AND TRAINEESHIP ACT 2001

Notice of making a Vocational Training Order

NOTICE is given that the Commissioner for Vocational Training, in pursuance of section 6 of the Apprenticeship and Traineeship Act 2001, has made the following Vocational Training Order in relation to the recognised traineeship vocation of Information Technology.

#### **CITATION**

The order is cited as the Information Technology Order.

#### ORDER

A summary of the Order is given below.

#### (a) Term of Training

#### (i) Full-time

Training shall be given for a nominal term of 12 months for the Certificate II and 24 months for the Certificate III and Certificates IV or until achievement of the relevant competencies to this Vocational Training Order is demonstrated.

Traineeship training undertaken as part of an Information Technology cadetship pathway and leading to a diploma level qualification, shall be given for a nominal term of twenty four months or until achievement of the relevant competencies to this Vocational Training Order is demonstrated.

#### (ii) Part-time

#### (a) School based traineeships

In the case of school based part-time traineeships, trainees will undertake structured training for a minimum of 100

days across a twenty-four (24) month period within which trainees shall be required to demonstrate competencies relevant to the Vocational Training Order.

While at school, training may extend to thirty-six (36) months where the Higher School Certificate is being delivered over a three (3) year period.

Other provisions including - where applicable - appropriate credit arrangements, will be established in accordance with the relevant Vocational Training Guideline.

Students may work full-time during school vacations and/or weekends. They are not required to attend on-the-job and/or off-the-job training for more than one (1) day per week during examination periods or exam preparation periods.

#### (b) Non school based traineeships

The nominal term for a part-time, non school based traineeship is determined by the average weekly hours worked in the traineeship (including structured training) and the nominal full-time term for that traineeship.

The table below identifies the allowable hours which may be undertaken and the nominal terms for part-time traineeships.

Full-time Traineeship Term	6 mths	12 mths	18 mths	24 mths	30 mths	36 mths	48 mths	
Weekly Hours	Nominal Term Required (Months)							
15	15	30	45	Not Allowable				
16	15	29	44					
17	14	28	42					
18	14	27	41					
19	13	26	39					
20	13	25	38					
21	12	24	36	48				
22	12	23	35	46				
23	11	22	33	44	55			
24	11	21	32	42	53			
25	10	20	30	40	50	60		
26	10	19	29	38	48	57		
27	9	18	27	36	45	54	72	
28	9	17	26	34	43	51	68	
29	8	16	24	32	40	48	64	
30	8	15	23	30	38	45	60	
31	Not		22	28	35	42	56	
32	Allov	wable	20	26	33	39	52	

#### (b) Competency Outcomes

Trainees will be trained in and learn the relevant competencies contained in the endorsed ICA05 Information and Communications Technology Training Package or TAFE NSW accredited courses: National Code 91002NSW Digital Media Certificate IV; and National Code 91001NSW 3D Animation and Digital Effects Certificate IV.

#### (c) Courses of Study to be undertaken

Trainees will undertake the following courses of study:

- ICA20105 Certificate II in Information Technology
- ICA30105 Certificate III in Information Technology
- ICA40105 Certificate IV in Information Technology (General)
- ICA40205 Certificate IV in Information Technology (Support)
- ICA40305 Certificate IV in Information Technology (Websites)
- ICA40405 Certificate IV in Information Technology (Networking)
- ICA40505 Certificate IV in Information Technology (Programming)
- ICA40605 Certificate IV in Information Technology (Testing)
- ICA40705 Certificate IV in Information Technology (Systems Analysis and Design)
- ICA40805 Certificate IV in Information Technology (Multimedia)
- ICA50305 Diploma of Information Technology (Systems Administration)
- ICA50405 Diploma of Information Technology (Networking)
- ICA50705 Diploma of Information Technology (Software Development)
- ICA50805 Diploma of Information Technology (Systems Analysis and Design)
- ICA50905 Diploma of Information Technology (Multimedia)
- 91002NSW Digital Media Certificate IV
- 91001NSW 3D Animation and Digital Effects Certificate IV.

#### AVAILABILITY FOR INSPECTION

A copy of the Vocational Training Order may be inspected at any State Training Centre of the Department of Education and Training or on the Internet at http://apprenticeship.det.nsw.edu.au

#### APPRENTICESHIP AND TRAINEESHIP TRAINING ACT 2001

Notice of making of a Vocational Training Order

NOTICE is given that the Commissioner for Vocational Training, in pursuance of section 6 of the Apprenticeship and Traineeship Act 2001, has made the following Vocational Training Order in relation to the recognised traineeship vocation of Community Services.

#### **CITATION**

The order is cited as the Community Services Order.

#### ORDER

A summary of the Order is given below.

#### (a) Term of Training

#### (i) Full-time

Training shall be given for a nominal term of 12 months for Certificates II and III respectively, and 24 months for Certificate IV, or until achievement of the relevant competencies to this Vocational Training Order is demonstrated

#### (ii) Part-time

#### (a) School based traineeships

In the case of school-based part-time traineeships, trainees will undertake structured training for a minimum of 100 days across a twenty-four (24 month) period within which trainees shall be required to demonstrate competencies relevant to the Vocational Training Order.

Training may extend to thirty-six (36) months where the Higher School Certificate is being delivered over a three (3) year period.

Other provisions including - where applicable - appropriate credit arrangements will be established in accordance with the relevant Vocational Training Guideline.

Students may work full-time during school vacations and/or weekends. They are not required to attend on-the-job and/or off-the-job training for more than one (1) day per week during examination periods or exam preparation periods.

#### (b) Non school based

The nominal term for a part time, non school based traineeship is determined by the average weekly hours worked in the traineeship (including structured training) and the nominal full-time term for that traineeship.

Students may work full-time during school vacations and/or weekends. They are not required to attend on-the-job and/or off-the-job training for more than one (1) day per week during examination periods or exam preparation periods.

The table below identifies the allowable hours which may be undertaken and the nominal terms for part-time traineeships.

Full-time Traineeship Term	6 mths	12 mths	18 mths	24 mths	30 mths	36 mths	48 mths		
Weekly Hours	Nominal Term Required (Months)								
15	15	30	45	Not Allowable					
16	15	29	44						
17	14	28	42						
18	14	27	41						
19	13	26	39						
20	13	25	38						
21	12	24	36	48					
22	12	23	35	46					
23	11	22	33	44	55				
24	11	21	32	42	53				
25	10	20	30	40	50	60			
26	10	19	29	38	48	57			
27	9	18	27	36	45	54	72		
28	9	17	26	34	43	51	68		
29	8	16	24	32	40	48	64		
30	8	15	23	30	38	45	60		
31	Not Allowable		22	28	35	42	56		
32			20	26	33	39	52		

#### (b) Competency Outcomes

Trainees will be trained in and achieve competence in the endorsed National Community Services Competency Standards.

#### (c) Courses of Study to be undertaken

Trainees will undertake the following courses of study:

Certificate II in Community Services Support Work CHC20102

Certificate III in Aged Care Work CHC30102

Certificate III in Home and Community Care CHC30202

Certificate III in Children's Services CHC30402

Certificate III in Employment Services CHC30502

Certificate IV in Employment Services CHC40502

Certificate III in Youth Work CHC30602

Certificate IV in Youth Work CHC40602

Certificate III in Disability Work CHC30302

Certificate IV in Disability Work CHC40302

Certificate III in Social Housing CHC30702

Certificate IV in Social Housing CHC40802

Certificate IV in Community Services Advocacy

Certificate III in Community Services Work CHC30802

Certificate IV in Community Services Work CHC40902

Certificate IV in Out of School Hours CHC40402

Certificate IV in Alcohol and Other Drugs Work CHC41702

Certificate IV in Community Services (Service Co-ordination) CHC42002

Certificate IV in Community Services (Lifestyle and Leisure) CHC41602

#### AVAILABILITY FOR INSPECTION

A copy of the Vocational Training Order may be inspected at any State Training Centre of the Department of Education and Training or on the Internet at http://apprenticeship.det. nsw.edu.au

#### **ANTI-DISCRIMINATION ACT 1977**

#### **Exemption Order**

UNDER the provisions of Section 126 of the Anti-Discrimination Act 1977, and on the recommendation of the Anti-Discrimination Board, an exemption is given from the provisions of sections 25 and 51 of the Anti-Discrimination Act 1977 to the Australian Broadcasting Corporation to advertise and recruit for an annual Television Sport Broadcaster Internship targeted at women applicants.

This exemption will remain in force for a period of ten years from the date given.

Dated this 18th day of December 2006.

BOB DEBUS, Attorney General

#### BANKS AND BANK HOLIDAYS ACT 1912 - NOTICE

I, JOHN DELLA BOSCA, Minister for Industrial Relations, in pursuance of section 19(3) of the Banks and Bank Holidays Act 1912, appoint the special days and parts of special days specified in Column 1 of the Schedule to be observed as public holidays and public half-holidays (as the case may be) in those parts of New South Wales specified in Column 2 of that Schedule opposite each such special day or part of a special day.

Dated at Sydney, this 18th day of December, 2006.

JOHN DELLA BOSCA, M.L.C., Minister for Industrial Relations

Walcha Council area

Camden, the Parish of

#### **SCHEDULE**

Column 1 Column 2

After noon, Friday, 9 February 2007

Friday, 16 February 2007 That part of the County of

> Cambewarra and those portions of the Parishes of Burrawang, Bugong, Yarrawa and Wallawa, situated within the Shoalhaven

City Council area

Armidale Dumaresq Council After noon, Monday,

area

After noon, Friday, Albury City Council area

23 March 2007

19 March 2007

After noon, Tuesday, Kempsey Shire Council area

24 April 2007

Tuesday, 1 May 2007 That portion of the township of

Yeoval which is in the Cabonne

Kempsey Shire Council area

Council area

After noon, Wednesday, 2 May 2007

After noon, Wednesday, Police Patrol Districts of

2 May 2007

Maclean, Yamba and Iluka within the Clarence Valley

Bogan Shire Council area

Gilgandra Shire Council area

Council area

After noon, Monday, 7 May 2007

Wednesday, 9 May 2007

Wednesday, 16 May 2007 After noon, Friday, 18 May 2007

Coonamble Shire Council area Towns of Aberdeen, Blandford, Bunnan, Ellerston, Gundy, Moonan Brook, Moonan Flat, Murrurundi, Parkville, Scone, Rouchel, Timor and Wingen

City of Grafton within the

Clarence Valley Council area

Coffs Harbour City Council

Town of Trundle within the

Town of Peak Hill within the

Parkes Shire Council area

Parkes Shire Council area

within the Upper Hunter Shire Council area

After noon, Wednesday, 11 July 2007

After noon, Thursday, 12 July 2007

After noon, Thursday,

2 August 2007 After noon, Wednesday,

15 August 2007

Wednesday, 22 August 2007

After noon, Tuesday, 28 August 2007

After noon, Wednesday, 5 September 2007

Town of Parkes within the Parkes Shire Council area West Wyalong/Wyalong TownImprovement District

and the Police Patrol District of Tallimba within the Bland Shire

Council area

After noon, Friday, 7 September 2007

After noon, Thursday, 13 September 2007

Forbes Shire Council area

Ballina Shire Council area

After noon, Tuesday, Young Shire Council area 25 September 2007 After noon, Thursday, Lismore City Council area 27 September 2007 After noon, Thursday, Lismore City Council area 18 October 2007 After noon, Thursday, City of Grafton within the 1 November 2007 Clarence Valley Council area After noon, Tuesday, Muswellbrook Shire Council 6 November 2007 area

#### **CHILDREN'S COURT ACT 1987**

#### Notice

I, Bob Debus, Attorney General, pursuant to section 19(1)(a) of the Children's Court Act 1987, approve sittings of the Children's Court to be held at the Court House at 2 George Street Parramatta.

Dated: 24th November 2006.

BOB DEBUS, Attorney General

#### **CHILDREN'S COURT ACT 1987**

#### Notice

I, Bob Debus, Attorney General, pursuant to clause 5(2) of Schedule 2 to the Children's Court Act 1987, hereby revoke the approval for sittings of the Children's Court at 3 Mary Street Lidcombe and 56 Campsie Street Campsie.

Dated: 24th November 2006.

BOB DEBUS, Attorney General

#### **CORPORATIONS ACT 2001**

Notice nnder section 601AA of the Corporations Act 2001 as applied by section 325 of The Co-Operatives Act 1992

NOTICE is hereby given that the Co-operative mentioned below will be deregistered when two months have passed since the publication of this notice.

ANDERSON EQUIPMENT CO-OPERATIVE LTD.

Dated this twentieth day of December 2006.

C. GOWLAND, Delegate of The Registrar of Co-Operatives

#### **CORPORATIONS ACT 2001**

Notice nnder section 601AA of the Corporations Act 2001 as applied by section 325 of The Co-Operatives Act 1992

NOTICE is hereby given that the Co-operative mentioned below will be deregistered when two months have passed since the publication of this notice.

AUSTRALIAN DAIRY CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED

Dated this twentieth day of December 2006.

C. GOWLAND, Delegate of The Registrar of Co-Operatives

#### **CORPORATIONS ACT 2001**

Notice nnder section 601AA of the Corporations Act 2001 as applied by section 325 of The Co-Operatives Act 1992

NOTICE is hereby given that the Co-operative mentioned below will be deregistered when two months have passed since the publication of this notice.

DAIRY FARMERS SUPPLY CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED

Dated this twentieth day of December 2006.

C. GOWLAND, Delegate of The Registrar of Co-Operatives

#### **CORPORATIONS ACT 2001**

Notice nuder section 601AA of the Corporations Act 2001 as applied by section 325 of The Co-Operatives Act 1992

NOTICE is hereby given that the Co-operative mentioned below will be deregistered when two months have passed since the publication of this notice.

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED

Dated this twentieth day of December 2006.

C. GOWLAND, Delegate of The Registrar of Co-Operatives

#### **ELECTRICITY SUPPLY ACT 1995**

#### Order

I, Joe Tripodi, Minister for Energy, make the following order under section 93 of the Electricity Supply Act 1995.

JOE TRIPODI, M.P., Minister for Energy

#### Citation

1. This Order may be cited as the Electricity Supply (Transmission System) Order 2006.

#### Commencement

2. This Order takes effect from the date of its Gazettal.

#### **Declaration of Transmission System**

- 3. All electricity power lines (together with all associated equipment and electricity structures) which, as at the date of this Order:
  - (a) run from Mullumbimby to Bungalora and then from Bungalora to Terranora in northern New South Wales and which form a physical link between the New South Wales and Queensland Regions of the National Electricity Market under the National Electricity Rules established under the National Electricity Law; and
  - (b) are known and operated in that National Electricity Market as the "DirectLink" network service and which the Australian Energy Regulator has determined under clause 2.5.2(c) of the National Electricity Rules to be a prescribed service under those Rules (as set out in the Australian Energy Regulator's Decision dated 3 March 2006 under those Rules),

are hereby declared to be a transmission system for the purposes of the Electricity Supply Act 1995.

#### **FORESTRY ACT, 1916**

Proclamation

J. J. SPIGELMAN, By Deputation from Her Excellency the Governor

I, Professor Marie Bashir AC, Governor of the State of New South Wales in pursuance of the provisions of the Forestry Act, 1916, and with the advice of the Executive Council, do, by this my Proclamation, declare that the land described in the Schedule hereto is dedicated as a State Forest.

#### **SCHEDULE**

**Eastern Division** 

Land District of Casino; Kyogle Council Area; North East Forestry Region

Mount Lindesay State Forest No. 542, No 3 Extension. An area of about 7017 square metres in the Parish of Unumgar, County of Rous, being the land within Lot 11 in Deposited Plan 874145. (55496).

Signed and sealed at Sydney, this sixth day of December, 2006.

By Her Excellency's Command,

IAN MACDONALD, M.L.C., Minister for Primary Industries

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN!

#### GAME AND FERAL ANIMAL CONTROL ACT 2002

Notification of suspension of Schedule 1 Conditions of NSW Game Hunting Licences

IN pursuance of the Game and Feral Animal Control Regulation 2004 the Game Council of NSW gives notice of the suspension of operations of provisions in Clauses 4, 5, 7, 8 and 9 of Schedule 1 of the Game and Feral Animal Control Regulation 2004 on the following specified land for the control of game and feral animals:

For the period 22/12/2006 until 22/12/2011 LOCATION: Glen Coe. Lots: 03, 14, 75 & 160 DP's 256141, 705174, 753280

Approved by Game Council of NSW this 20 day of December 2006

BRIAN BOYLE, Chief Executive Officer For and on behalf of the Game Council of NSW

#### **GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES ACT 1966**

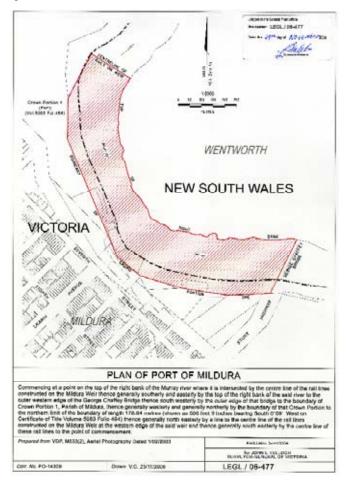
Erratum

THE Geographical Names Act 1966 published in the Government Gazette No. 183 on 15 December 2006 folio 11039 contained an error. The notice should have appeared with a map. The notice is now republished in full with the date of gazettal remaining 15 December 2006

#### **GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES ACT 1966**

PURSUANT to the provisions of Section 10 of the Geographical Names Act 1966, the Geographical Names Board has this day assigned the geographical name Port of Mildura for a port on the Murray River.

The position and the extent for this feature is described in the plan hereunder and shown within the Geographical Names Register of New South Wales. This information can be accessed through the Board's Web Site at www.gnb.nsw. gov.au



WARWICK WATKINS, Chairperson

Geographical Names Board PO Box 143 Bathurst NSW 2795

#### **HERITAGE ACT, 1977**

Direction pursuant yo Section 34(1)(A)
To list an item on the State Heritage Register

Old Man's Valley Cemetery, off Quarry Road, Hornsby

SHR No 1764

IN pursuance of Section 34(1)(a) of the Heritage Act, 1977, I, the Minister Assisting the Minister for Infrastructure and Planning (Planning Administration), having considered a recommendation of the Heritage Council of New South Wales, direct the Council to list the item of environmental heritage specified in Schedule "A" on the State Heritage Register. This listing shall apply to the curtilage or site of the item, being the land described in Schedule "B". The listing is subject to the Heritage Council approved exemptions described in Schedule "C".

FRANK SARTOR, M.P., Minister for Planning

Sydney, 26th October 2006.

#### SCHEDULE "A"

The item known as Old Man's Valley Cemetery, off Quarry Road, Hornsby, situated on the land described in Schedule "B".

#### SCHEDULE "B"

All those pieces or parcels of land known as Part Lot D, DP 318676 in Parish of South Colah, County of Cumberland, shown edged on the plan catalogued 2157 in the office of the Heritage Council of New South Wales.

#### SCHEDULE "C"

- 1. Any work in accordance with the current management program or Conservation Plan.
- 2. Hand weeding of grave plots.
- 3. Manual clearing of paths.
- 4. Poisoning of weeds by spot application of a herbicide not affecting ornamental or symbolic plantings and remnant native vegetation.
- 5. Remedial tree surgery by current professional horticultural practitioners.
- Removal of dead branches or trees in cases of public safety hazard.
- 7. Interments, including placement of ashes, where no new memorial is required, except as listed below.
- 8. Erection of memorials in family plots remaining in use provided memorials are in keeping with those existing.
- 9. Addition of inscriptions by means in keeping with existing lettering.
- 10. Attachment of bronze/stainless steel/anodised aluminium plaques to existing monuments by fixing unobtrusively to plinths, pedestals or rear of monuments.
- 11. Suppression of bush fire or domestic fire in cases of threat to public safety or property.

#### LAND TAX MANAGEMENT ACT 1956

Land Tax Returns for 2007 Tax Year

- 1. This Order is made under section 12(1) of the Land Tax Management Act 1956. The purpose of this Order is to advise persons who own land in NSW if and when they are required to lodge an initial return or a variation return in relation to the 2007 land tax year or an earlier tax year.
- 2. In addition to the requirements to lodge a return in accordance with this Order, the Chief Commissioner may require any person to lodge a return or a further return under section 12(2) of the Land Tax Management Act 1956.

#### Persons Who Must Lodge an "Initial Return"

- 3. The requirement to lodge an initial land tax return in 2007, as specified in this Order, applies to certain "persons" who are "owners" of land in NSW at midnight on 31 December 2006. The reference to an "owner" includes a reference to a person who is an owner of land or is deemed to be an owner for land tax purposes by the Land Tax Management Act 1956. A "person" includes a company, a trustee, a beneficiary of a trust and a natural person.
- 4. Persons who own land in NSW at midnight on 31 December 2006 and who were not liable for land tax for the 2006 tax year but who are liable for land tax for the 2007 tax year, must lodge an Initial Return.

- 5. Where land is subject to a trust, and the trustee has not previously lodged a land tax return, the trustee must lodge an initial return on behalf of the trust. If the trustee fails to lodge a return, or fails to provide the information specified on the form about the beneficiaries of the trust, the trust may be assessed as if it were a special trust.
- 6. Those persons who are required by this Order to lodge an Initial Return may instead provide the information specified on the Initial Return form via the Office of State Revenue's Website at www.osr.nsw.gov.au or by telephoning the OSR's telephone inquiry service on 1300 139 816. In some cases, however, a return form may still be required to be lodged.

#### **Due date for lodgement of Initial Returns**

- 7. Any person who is required by this Order to lodge a 2007 Initial Return, must do so by 31 March 2007. Penalty tax and interest may be imposed under the Land Tax Management Act 1956 and the Taxation Administration Act 1996 for failing to lodge a return by the due date.
- 8. Lodgement of a land tax registration form constitutes lodgement of an Initial Return for the purposes of section 12.

#### Persons Who Must Lodge a Variation Return

- 9. A Variation Return is required to be lodged by a person who receives an incorrect notice of assessment of land tax. Errors on the notice which may result in an incorrect notice of assessment of land tax may include:
  - (a) details of land owned by the person as shown on the notice are incorrect;
  - (b) exempt land has been incorrectly assessed as liable for land tax;
  - (c) liable land has been incorrectly classified as exempt;
  - (d) the calculation of tax contains errors;
  - (e) a special trust has not been assessed at the flat rate applying to a special trust;
  - (f) a trust has been incorrectly assessed as if it were a special trust;
  - (g) the beneficial owners of land owned by the trust have changed since 31 December 2005;
  - (h) an error in the calculation of the average value of a parcel of land.
- 10. A variation return must be lodged by a trustee of a trust, other than a special trust, if the trustee has not previously advised the Chief Commissioner of the beneficiaries of the trust or the beneficial owners of land owned by the trust. The return must disclose details of the beneficiaries as required by the return form. If a trustee fails to comply with this requirement, the Chief Commissioner may assess the trust as if it were a special trust.
- 11. Those persons who must lodge a Variation Return form, may instead provide the relevant information via the Office of State Revenue's Website at www.osr.nsw.gov. au or by telephone to the OSR's telephone inquiry service on 1300 139 816. In some cases, however, a variation return form may still be required to be lodged.

#### **Due Date for Lodgement of Variation Returns**

12. "Variation Returns" are required to be lodged by the first instalment date shown on the notice of assessment. If

the notice of assessment shows that no tax is payable, the due date for lodgment of a variation return is 40 days after the "Issue Date" shown on the notice.

#### General

- 13. Penalty tax and interest may be imposed under the Land Tax Management Act 1956 and the Taxation Administration Act 1996 for failing to lodge a return by the due date.
- 14. Land tax information brochures are posted on the Office of State Revenue's Website at www.osr.nsw.gov.au.

T. NEWBURY, Chief Commissioner of State Revenue

#### **MENTAL HEALTH ACT 1990**

Order under section 287A revoking the appointment of an accredited person

I, ROBYN KRUK, Director-General of the NSW Department of Health, acting pursuant to section 287A of the Mental Health Act 1990 and section 47 of the Interpretation Act 1987, do hereby revoke the appointment of Jennifer Aubrey of Hunter New England Area Health Service as an Accredited Person for the purposes of the Mental Health Act 1990.

Signed at Sydney this 3rd day of November 2006.

ROBYN KRUK, Director-General

#### **MENTAL HEALTH ACT 1990**

Order under section 114

I, ROBYN KRUK Director-General of the NSW Department of Health, in pursuance of the provisions of section 114 of the Mental Health Act 1990, DO HEREBY DECLARE the Eurobodalla Community Mental Health Service to be a health care agency for the purposes of the Mental Health Act 1990.

Signed, this 15th day of December 2006.

ROBYN KRUK, Director-General

#### NATIONAL PARKS AND WILDLIFE ACT 1974

Jingellic, Bogandyera and Clarkes Hill Nature Reserves
Plan of Management

Black Andrew Nature Reserve Plan of Management

Sea Acres Nature Reserve Amendments to the Plan of Management

A plan of management for Jingellic, Bogandyera and Clarkes Hill Nature Reserves was adopted by the Minister for the Environment on 24 July 2006.

A plan of management for Black Andrew Nature Reserve was adopted by the Minister on 10 October 2006.

Amendments to the plan of management for Sea Acres Nature Reserve were adopted by the Minister on 7 November 2006.

Copies of the Jingellic plan may be obtained from the NPWS office, Scott Street, Khancoban (phone 6076 9373). Copies of the Black Andrew plan may be obtained from the

NPWS office, 7a Adelong Street, Tumut (ph 6947 7000). The cost of the plans is \$8.50 each. Copies of the Sea Acres amendment may be obtained free from the NPWS office, 152 Horton Street, Port Macquarie (phone 6584 2203). The plans and amendments are also available on the NPWS web site: www.nationalparks.nsw.gov.au.

#### OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY REGULATION 2001

Exemption Order No 013/06

I, JOHN WATSON, General Manager, Occupational Health & Safety Division, of the WorkCover Authority of New South Wales, pursuant to clause 348 of the Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 2001 make the following Order.

Dated this 14th of December 2006.

JOHN WATSON, General Manager Occupational Health & Safety Division WorkCover Authority of New South Wales

#### **Explanatory Note**

Clause 348 of the Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 2001 (the Regulation) provides that WorkCover may by order published in the Gazette exempt any class of person or things from a specified provision of the Regulation.

This Order exempts:

- Principal contractors from sub-clauses 213(1) and 213(1A) of the Regulation in relation to certain persons carrying out construction work on a construction project and the requirement for those persons to have undergone general health and safety induction training that complies with clause 217 of the Regulation;
- Employers from sub-clauses 214(1) and 214(1A) of the Regulation in relation to certain persons carrying out construction work and the requirement for those persons to have been provided with general health and safety induction training that complies with clause 217 of the Regulation;
- Certain self-employed persons from sub-clause 215(1)
   of the Regulation in relation to carrying out construction
   work and the requirement for those persons to have
   undergone general health and safety induction training
   that complies with clause 217 of the Regulation; and
- Certain persons carrying out construction work from clause 215A of the Regulation and the requirement for those persons to produce for inspection immediately an OHS induction training certificate at the direction of an inspector.

The exemption only applies in relation to holders of "WorkCover Approved Cards". "WorkCover Approved Cards" include:

- Proof-of-training cards issued under the Victorian Construction Industry Basic OHS Induction Training Agreement (Red Cards); and
- A "general induction card" as defined under Schedule 9 to the Workplace Health and Safety Regulation 1997 (Qld) (Blue Card).

The exemption also only applies in relation to obligations with respect to general health and safety induction training

that complies with clause 217 of the Regulation. The exemption is granted subject to certain conditions.

#### Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 2001 Exemption Order No 013/06

#### 1. Name of Order

This Order is the Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 2001: Exemption Order No 013/06.

#### 2. Commencement

This Order commences on 1 January 2007 and has effect for a period of two (2) years from that date, unless sooner withdrawn by WorkCover under clause 348 (5) of the Regulation.

#### 3. Exemption

This Order exempts:

- Principal contractors from sub-clauses 213(1) and 213(1A) of the Regulation in relation to general health and safety induction training that complies with clause 217 of the Regulation for the holders of WorkCover Approved Cards carrying out construction work on a construction project;
- 2. Employers from sub-clauses 214(1) and 214(1A) of the Regulation in relation to general health and safety induction training that complies with clause 217 of the Regulation for the holders of WorkCover Approved Cards carrying out construction work;
- Self-employed persons holding WorkCover Approved Cards from sub-clause 215(1) of the Regulation in relation to general health and safety induction training that complies with clause 217 of the Regulation for carrying out construction work; and
- 4. Persons carrying out construction work who hold WorkCover Approved Cards from clause 215A of the Regulation.

#### 4. Conditions

This Exemption is issued subject to the following conditions:

- (1) Principal contractor
  - (i) A principal contractor for a construction project must not direct or allow another person to carry out construction work on the construction project unless the principal contractor is satisfied that the person is a holder of a WorkCover Approved Card.
  - (ii) The only evidence on the basis of which a principal contractor may be satisfied that a person has been issued with a WorkCover Approved Card is the production by the person of a WorkCover Approved Card.
  - (iii) A principal contractor for a construction project must keep a copy of a WorkCover Approved Card in relation to each relevant person carrying out construction work on the construction project, until 3 years after the project is completed.

## (2) Employer

- (i) An employer must ensure that any employee whom the employer employs to carry out construction work is a holder of a WorkCover Approved Card.
- (ii) The only evidence on the basis of which an employer may be satisfied that a person has been issued with

- a WorkCover Approved Card is the production by the person of a WorkCover Approved Card.
- (iii) An employer must keep a copy of a WorkCover Approved Card in relation to each employee carrying out construction work, until 3 years after the employee has ceased to be employed by the employer.
- (3) Self-employed persons
  - A self-employed person must not carry out construction work unless the person holds a WorkCover Approved Card.
- (4) Person carrying out construction work
  - (i) A person holding a WorkCover Approved Card carrying out construction work must produce the WorkCover Approved Card for inspection immediately when directed to do so by an inspector.
  - (ii) A person holding a current WorkCover Approved Card carrying out construction work must also produce for inspection immediately any relevant form of identity of the person, including a sample of the person's usual signature or driver's licence, when directed to do so by an inspector.
  - (iii) A person holding a WorkCover Approved Card carrying out construction work must not fail to comply with a direction given by an inspector under paragraphs (4)(i) and (ii) above.

#### 4. Definitions

In this Order a "WorkCover Approved Card" includes:

- (a) A current proof-of-training card issued to a person (holder) under the Victorian Construction Industry Basic OHS Induction Training Agreement. The card is uniquely numbered and must bear the "Foundations for Safety" logo. The card is colloquially known as a "Red Card" but is not necessarily red in colour; and
- (b) A current "general induction card" as defined under Schedule 9 to the Workplace Health and Safety Regulation 1997 (Qld). The card is uniquely numbered and must bear the "Queensland Government Department of Industrial Relations" logo. The card is colloquially known as a "Blue Card".

In this Order all terms and definitions are consistent with the terms and definitions contained in the Occupational Health and Safety Act 2000 and Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 2001.

#### **PESTICIDES REGULATION 1995**

NSW Department of Environment and Conservation

Notice of finalisation of a Pesticide Use Notification Plan for NSW National Parks and Wildlife Service

THE Department of Environment and Conservation has prepared a Pesticide Use Notification Plan for the National Parks and Wildlife Service (NPWS) in accordance with the requirements of Part 4B of the Pesticides Regulation 1995.

The Plan outlines how NPWS will notify the community of pesticide applications it makes to lands acquired or reserved under the National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974.

The Plan is available on the NPWS website at www. nationalparks.nsw.gov.au or can be obtained from the Department's Head Office (Level 14, 59 Goulburn Street, Sydney), Hurstville Office (43 Bridge Street, Hurstville) or any Regional or Area office of the NPWS.

#### Dr TONY FLEMING.

Deputy Director General, Parks and Wildlife Department of Environment and Conservation

#### **PESTICIDES REGULATION 1995**

Rail Corporation New South Wales
("RailCorp")

Pesticide Use Notification Plan

NOTIFICATION of pesticide use in accordance with the requirements of the Pesticides Regulation 1995. RailCorp has compiled a Pesticide Use Notification Plan to be adopted by RailCorp to notify the public regarding the use of pesticides in public places. The RailCorp Pesticides Use Notification Plan will cover operations at rural railway stations where CountryLink provide a passenger service and the RailCorp metropolitan network bounded by Newcastle, Bowenfels, Bomaderry and Glenlee.

This notice is to advise that the RailCorp Pesticide Use Notification Plan will be made available on 1st February 2007 and can be viewed on the RailCorp web site, www. railcorp.nsw.gov.au or by requesting a copy in writing to the Biodiversity Specialist, RailCorp Level 4, 18 Lee St. CHIPPENDALE NSW 2008.

#### **PESTICIDES REGULATION 1995**

Pesticide Use Notification Plan

ON 13 December 2006 Council adopted a Pesticide Use Notification Plan in accordance with the requirements of the Pesticides Regulation 1995 (The Regulation).

The Plan relates to all land within the local government area of Gloucester Shire Council and sets out how Council will notify members of the community of pesticide application made by Council to public places.

The Plan describes:

- What public places are covered by the Plan
- Who regularly uses these public places and an estimate of the level of use
- How and when Council will provide the community with information about its pesticide application in public places (ie what notification arrangements will be used)
- How the community can access this Plan and get more information about Council's notification arrangements
- How future reviews of the Plan will be conducted
- Contact details for anyone wishing to discuss this Plan with Council

The Plan is available for inspection at Council's Administration Office, 89 King Street, Gloucester and is also available on Council's website www.gloucester.nsw.gov.au

To appear in the Government Gazette – next available edition

#### PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS ACT 1994

Notification pursuant to section 13

National Institute of Accountants Scheme

PURSUANT to section 13 of the Professional Standards Act 1994, I authorise the publication of the National Institute of Accountants Scheme. The Scheme will commence on 30 January 2007.

BOB DEBUS, ATTORNEY GENERAL

#### PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS ACT 1994 (NSW)

## THE NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS (NSW) SCHEME

#### **PREAMBLE**

- A. The National Institute of Accountants (NIA) is an occupational association.
- B. The NIA has made an application to the Professional Standards Council, appointed under the Professional Standards Act 1994 (NSW) (the Act), for a scheme under the Act.
- C. The scheme is prepared by the NIA for the purposes of limiting occupational liability to the extent to which such liability may be limited under the Act.
- D. The scheme propounded by the NIA is to apply to all members of the NIA who are ordinarily resident in NSW and who hold a current Public Practice Certificate issued by the NIA.
- E. The NIA has furnished the Council with a detailed list of the risk management strategies intended to be implemented in respect of its members and the means by which those strategies are intended to be implemented.
- F. The scheme is intended to remain in force for five (5) years from its commencement unless prior to that time it is revoked, its operation ceases or it is extended pursuant to s32 of the Act.

# THE NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTS (NSW) SCHEME

### 1. Occupational association

1.1 The National Institute of Accountants (NSW) Scheme (the scheme) is a scheme under the Professional Standards Act 1994 (NSW) (the Act) prepared by the National Institute of Accountants (NIA) whose business address is: National Institute of Accountants, PO Box 18204, Collins St East, Melbourne VICTORIA 8003.

#### 2. Persons to Whom the Scheme Applies

- 2.1 This scheme applies to all members of the NIA who are ordinarily resident in NSW and who hold a current Public Practice Certificate issued by the NIA.
- 2.2 No person to whom the scheme applies may be exempted from the scheme, other than a person who, on application to the NIA Board of Directors, is able to satisfy the Board that he/she is also a participating member of another occupational association that is covered by a scheme limiting liability and has not opted out of that scheme.

2.3 This scheme also applies to all persons to whom the scheme applied under clause 2.1 at the time of any act or omission-giving rise to occupational liability.

#### 3. Limitation of liability

- 3.1 This scheme only affects the liability for damages arising from a single cause of action to the extent to which the liability results in damages exceeding \$500,000.
- 3.2 If a person, who was at the time of the act or omission giving rise to occupational liability, a person to whom the scheme applied, against whom a proceeding relating to occupational liability is brought, is able to satisfy the court that such person has the benefit of an insurance policy:
  - (a) of a kind which complies with the standards determined by the NIA,
  - (b) insuring such person against that occupational liability, and
  - (c) under which the amount payable in respect of that occupational liability is not less than the limitation amount specified in this scheme or the monetary ceiling specified in this scheme, whichever is the lesser,

that person is not liable in damages in relation to that cause of action above the limitation amount specified in this scheme or the monetary ceiling specified in this scheme whichever is the lesser.

- 3.3 The monetary ceiling is \$20 million.
- 3.4 The limitation amount specified in this scheme is a reasonable charge for the services provided by the person or which the person failed to provide and to which the cause of action relates, multiplied by a multiplier of 10.
- 3.5 Clause 3.2 does not limit the amount of damages to which a person to whom the scheme applies is liable if the amount is less than the amount specified for the purpose in this scheme in relation to a person to whom the scheme applies.
- 3.6 The damages which may be awarded against a person to whom the scheme applies are to be determined in accordance with clauses 3.2 and 3.4 but must not exceed the amount of the monetary ceiling specified in clause 3.3.
- 3.7 Wherever the amount of damages in relation to a single cause of action relating to occupational liability exceeds \$500,000 but the damages which may be awarded as determined by the limitation amount referred to in clause 3.4 are equal to or less than \$500,000, the liability for damages shall be \$500,000.
- 3.8 This scheme limits the occupational liability in respect of a cause of action founded on an act or omission occurring during the period when the scheme was in force of any person to whom the scheme applied at the time the act or omission occurred.

#### 4. Duration

4.1 This scheme will be in force for a period of 5 years from the date of commencement.

#### 5. Commencement

5.1 This scheme will commence on 30 January 2007.

- <sup>1</sup> Sections 18 and 19 of the Act provide that if the scheme applies to a body corporate, the scheme also applies to each officer of the body corporate and if the scheme applies to a person, the scheme also applies to each partner of the person, and if the scheme applies to a person the scheme also applies to each employee of the person, provided that if such officer of the corporation or partner of the person or employee of the person is entitled to be a member of the same occupational association, such officer, partner or employee is a member of the occupational association. Section 20 provides that the scheme may also apply to other persons as specified in that section. Section 20A extends the limitation of liability of persons to whom the scheme applies by virtue of sections 18 to 20.
- Occupational liability is defined in s4(1) of the Act to mean 'civil liability arising (in tort, contract or otherwise) directly or vicariously from anything done or omitted by a member of an occupational association acting in the performance of his or her occupation. However, s5(1) of the Act provides that the Act does not apply to liability for damages arising from the death or personal injury to a person, a breach of trust or fraud or dishonesty. Section 5(2) of the Act also provides that the Act does not apply to liability, which may be the subject of proceedings under Part 13 or 14 of the Real Property Act 1900 (NSW).
- <sup>3</sup> Damages as defined in section 4 of the Act means (a) damages awarded in respect of a claim or counter-claim or by way of set-off and (b) costs in or in relation to the proceedings ordered to be paid in connection with such an award (other than costs incurred in enforcing a judgment or incurred on an appeal made by a defendant), and (c) any interest payable on the amount of those damages or costs.
- <sup>4</sup> Section 23(2) of the Act provides that in determining the amount of a reasonable charge, a court is to have regard to any amount actually charged and to:
- (a) the amount that would ordinarily be charged in accordance with a scale of charges accepted by the occupational association of which the person is a member, or
- (b) if there is no such scale, the amount that a competent person of the same qualifications and experience as the person would be likely to charge in the same circumstances.

#### POISONS AND THERAPEUTIC GOODS ACT 1966

Authorisation to Supply Restricted Substances

PURSUANT to clauses 166 and 167 of the Poisons and Therapeutic Goods Regulation 2002, I, JOHN LUMBY, Chief Pharmacist, a duly appointed delegate of the Director-General of the Department of Health, do hereby grant AUTHORITY to registered nurses, hereby specified as a class of persons, to supply that restricted substance listed in the Schedule hereunder, pursuant to clause 52 of that Regulation, subject to the following conditions:

- the nurse is employed in connection with the National Human Papillomavirus (HPV) Vaccination Program; and
- (2) the nurse administers the HPV vaccine only in connection with that vaccination program; and
- (3) the nurse has successfully completed the New South Wales Department of Health Immunisation Authorisation Program for Registered Nurses employed in the National HPV Vaccination Program; and
- (4) the storage of the vaccine and pre-vaccination assessment are at all times undertaken in accordance with the standard procedures specified in the National Health and Medical Research Council's The Australian Immunisation Handbook, as in force from time to time; and

- (5) the administration of the vaccine is at all times undertaken in accordance with the policies and procedures specified in the New South Wales Department of Health Immunisation Authorisation Program for Registered Nurses employed in the National HPV Vaccination Program; and
- (6) the nurse ensures that a medical practitioner is contactable for medical advice at all times during the vaccination program.

#### **SCHEDULE**

human papillomavirus vaccine

JOHN LUMBY, Chief Pharmacist

Department of Health, New South Wales, Sydney, 20 December 2006

#### PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS ACT 1994

Notification pursuant to Section 13

Investigative and Remedial Engineers Scheme

#### Erratum

THE Professional Standards Act 1994 published in the Government Gazette No. 139 on 17 November 2006 folio 9796 contained an error in Clause 3.5 of the Scheme. The dollar amount in this clause should be \$1,000,000 not \$1,500,000 as published. This erratum now amends that error with the gazettal date remaining 17 November 2006.

#### STATE PROPERTY AUTHORITY ACT, 2006

## **SECTION 19**

Notice of addition of land to Schedule 1 of the State Property Authority Act 2006

HER Excellency the Governor-in-Council, amends Schedule 1 of the State Property Authority Act 2006 by adding to Schedule 1 the land described below.

JOHN DELLA BOSCA, M.L.C., Minister for Finance

#### LAND

_	
TOMAGO	
Lot 4 in Deposited Plan 37876	Lot 1 in Deposited Plan 597372
Lot 6 in Deposited Plan 37876	Lot 151 in Deposited Plan 625755
Lot 7 in Deposited Plan 37876	Lot 152 in Deposited Plan 625755
Lot 8 in Deposited Plan 37876	Lot 153 in Deposited Plan 625755
Lot 1 in Deposited Plan 534526	Lot 161 in Deposited Plan 774440
Lot 52 in Deposited Plan 577334	Lot 11 in Deposited Plan 774442
WEST WALLSEND	
Lot 20 Section G in Deposited Plan 1274	Lot 12 in Deposited Plan 805671
Lot 21 Section G in Deposited Plan 1274	Lot 6 in Deposited Plan 813135

Lot 1 in Deposited Plan 112071	Lot 7 in Deposited Plan 813135
Lot 1 in Deposited Plan 127360	Lot 4 in Deposited Plan 813136
Lot 2 in Deposited Plan 127360	Lot 5 in Deposited Plan 813136
Lot 1 in Deposited Plan 131988	Lot 50 in Deposited Plan 880805
Lot 2 in Deposited Plan 131988	Lot 1 in Deposited Plan 910261
Lot 3 in Deposited Plan 131988	Lot 2 in Deposited Plan 910261
Lot 3 in Deposited Plan 244732	Lot 1 in Deposited Plan 946749
Lot 2 in Deposited Plan 375288	Lot 2 in Deposited Plan 946749
Lot 1 in Deposited Plan 418019	Lot 1 in Deposited Plan 979867
Lot 2 in Deposited Plan 529869	Lot 2 in Deposited Plan 979867
Lot 651 in Deposited Plan 571041	Lot 3 in Deposited Plan 983839
Lot 982 in Deposited Plan 589701	Lot 4 in Deposited Plan 983839
Lot 2 in Deposited Plan 749541	Lot 5 in Deposited Plan 983839
Lot 78 in Deposited Plan 755262	Lot 6 in Deposited Plan 983839
Lot 85 in Deposited Plan 755262	Lot 100 in Deposited Plan 1000408
Lot 110 in Deposited Plan 755262 Plan 755262	Lot 106 in Deposited Plan 1000408
Part Lot 34 in Deposited Plan 755262	Lot 1 in Deposited Plan 1001812
Lot 1 in Deposited Plan 772889	Lot 1 in Deposited Plan 1092188
Lot 11 in Deposited Plan 805671	Lot 1 in Deposited Plan 1093590
MAYFIELD	
Lot 1 in Deposited Plan 581002	Lot 3 in Deposited Plan 1032755
KOORAGANG	
Lot 1 in Deposited Plan 126347 exclusive of the Kooragang Island Nature Reserve	Lot 5 in Deposited Plan 528326
Lot 2 in Deposited Plan 219706	Lot 2 in Deposited Plan 557123
Lot 3 in Deposited Plan 219706	Lot 1 in Deposited Plan 557904
Lot 1 in Deposited Plan 234887	Lot 2 in Deposited Plan 557904
Lot 2 in Deposited Plan 234887	Lot 3 in Deposited Plan 557904
Lot 3 in Deposited Plan 234887	Lot 2 in Deposited Plan 581473
Lot 4 in Deposited Plan 234887	Lot 113 in Deposited Plan 740637
Lot 5 in Deposited Plan 234887	Lot 1 in Deposited Plan 771501
Lot 6 in Deposited Plan 234887	Lot 2 in Deposited Plan 771501
Lot 7 in Deposited Plan 234887	Lot 2 in Deposited Plan 775774
Lot 8 in Deposited Plan 234887	Lot 2 in Deposited Plan 775775
Lot 9 in Deposited Plan 234887	Lot 3 in Deposited Plan 775775
Lot 10 in Deposited Plan 234887	Lot 38 in Deposited Plan 775776
Lot 11 in Deposited Plan 234887	Lot 40 in Deposited Plan 775776
Lot 12 in Deposited Plan 234887	Lot 42 in Deposited Plan 775776
Lot 13 in Deposited Plan 234887	Lot 44 in Deposited Plan 775777
Lot 15 in Deposited Plan 234887	Lot 46 in Deposited Plan 775777
Lot 16 in Deposited Plan 234887	Lot 47 in Deposited Plan 775777
Lot 17 in Deposited Plan 234887	Lot 60 in Deposited Plan 802700
Lot 18 in Deposited Plan 234887	Lot 61 in Deposited Plan 802700

Lot 19 in Deposited Plan 234887	Lot 62 in Deposited Plan 802700
Lot 20 in Deposited Plan 234887	Lot 63 in Deposited Plan 802700
Lot 21 in Deposited Plan 234887	Lot 3 in Deposited Plan 858206
Lot 22 in Deposited Plan 234887	Lot 122 in Deposited Plan 874949
Lot 2 in Deposited Plan 262783	Lot 2 in Deposited Plan 1015754
Lot 4 in Deposited Plan 262783	Lot 3 in Deposited Plan 1015754
Lot 6 in Deposited Plan 262783	Lot 4 in Deposited Plan 1015754
Lot 7 in Deposited Plan 262783	Lot 5 in Deposited Plan 1015754
Lot 12 in Deposited Plan 262783	Lot 6 in Deposited Plan 1015754
Lot 13 in Deposited Plan 262783	Lot 7 in Deposited Plan 1015754
Lot 2 in Deposited Plan 528326	Lot 110 in Deposited Plan 1018951

SPA Reference 336

# **Determination No 10, 2006**

# **Sydney Ferries**

**Independent Pricing and Regulatory Tribunal** of New South Wales

Reference No: 06/480

## 1. Background

- (1) Section 11 of the *Independent Pricing and Regulatory Tribunal Act 1992* provides the Tribunal with a standing reference to conduct investigations and make reports to the Minister on the determination of the pricing for a government monopoly service supplied by a government agency specified in schedule 1 of the IPART Act.
- (2) Sydney Ferries (**Sydney Ferries**) is listed as a government agency for the purposes of schedule 1 of the IPART Act. The services of Sydney Ferries declared as monopoly services (**Monopoly Services**) under the *Independent Pricing and Regulatory Tribunal (Passenger Transport Services) Order 1998* (**Order**) are regular passenger services (within the meaning of the *Passenger Transport Act 1990*) excluding the services supplied in accordance with the ticket known as the "SydneyPass". Accordingly, the Tribunal may determine the prices for Sydney Ferries' Monopoly Services.

[Note: The Order applies to Sydney Ferries by operation of clause 135, Schedule 7 of the Transport Administration Act 1988]

- (3) In investigating and reporting on the pricing of Sydney Ferries' Monopoly Services, the Tribunal has had regard to a broad range of matters, including the criteria set out in section 15(1) of the IPART Act.
- (4) In accordance with section 13A of the IPART Act, the Tribunal has fixed a maximum price for Sydney Ferries' Monopoly Services.
- (5) Under section 18(2) of the IPART Act, Sydney Ferries may not fix a price below that determined by the Tribunal without the approval of the Treasurer.

## 2. Application of this determination

- (1) This determination fixes the maximum prices that Sydney Ferries may charge for the Monopoly Services.
- (2) This determination commences on the later of 2 January 2007 and the date that it is published in the NSW Government Gazette (**Commencement Date**).
- (3) This determination applies from the Commencement Date to the date that this determination is replaced.

# 3. Replacement of Determination No. 10 of 2005 and Determination No 7 of 2006

This determination replaces:

- (a) Determination No. 10 of 2005; and
- (b) so much of Determination No 7 of 2006 which relates to Sydney Ferries,

from the Commencement Date. The replacement does not affect anything done or omitted to be done, or rights or obligations accrued, under Determination No. 10 of 2005 or Determination No 7 of 2006 prior to its replacement.

## 4. Monitoring

The Tribunal may monitor the performance of Sydney Ferries for the purposes of:

- (a) establishing and reporting on the level of compliance by Sydney Ferries with this determination; and
- (b) preparing a periodic review of pricing policies in respect of the Monopoly Services supplied by Sydney Ferries.

## 5. Schedule

Schedule 1 and the Tables in that schedule set out the maximum prices that Sydney Ferries may charge for the Monopoly Services.

## 6. Definitions and Interpretation

Definitions and interpretation provisions used in this determination are set out in Schedule 2.

## **Maximum prices**

## 1. Application

This schedule sets the maximum prices that Sydney Ferries may charge for Monopoly Services.

## 2. Maximum prices

The maximum prices that may be charged by Sydney Ferries for:

- (a) a ticket listed in column 1 of Table 1 are the corresponding prices shown in columns 2 and 3 of Table 1; and
- (b) a ticket listed in column 1 of Table 2 are the corresponding prices shown in columns 2 and 3 of Table 2.

## Tables 1 and 2

Table 1 Maximum prices for Single and FerryTen tickets

Tickets <sup>1</sup>	Maximum prices	
	Adult (\$)	Concession <sup>2</sup> (\$)
Single		_
Inner Harbour Zone 1	5.20	2.60
Inner Harbour Zone 2	5.50	2.70
Manly / Rydalmere	6.40	3.20
Parramatta	7.70	3.80
Manly JetCat	8.20	
FerryTen		
Inner Harbour Zone 1	33.50	16.70
Inner Harbour Zone 2	35.60	17.80
Manly / Rydalmere	48.10	24.00
Parramatta	54.30	27.10
Manly JetCat	67.80	

[Note 1: The descriptions given to these tickets on  $\underline{www.sydneyferries.nsw.gov.au/tickets/single.php} \ apply \ to \ this \ determination.$ 

Note 2: All half fare concessions have been rounded down to the nearest 10 cents.]

Table 2 Maximum prices for TravelPass and DayTripper tickets

Tickets	Maximum prices	
	Adult (\$)	Concession <sup>5</sup> (\$)
TravelPass <sup>3</sup>		
Weekly Blue	31.00	15.50
Weekly Green	41.00	20.50
Weekly Orange	38.00	19.00
Weekly Pink	48.00	24.00
Weekly Pittwater	53.00	26.50
Weekly Purple	55.00	27.50
Weekly Red	33.00	16.50
Weekly Yellow	45.00	22.50
DayTripper <sup>4</sup>	15.40	7.70

[Note 3: The descriptions given to these tickets on  $\underline{www.sydneyferries.nsw.gov.au/tickets/travelpass.php}$  apply to this determination.

Note 4: The descriptions given to these tickets on <a href="www.sydneyferries.nsw.gov.au/tickets/visitor.php">www.sydneyferries.nsw.gov.au/tickets/visitor.php</a> apply to this determination.

Note 5: All half fare concessions have been rounded down to the nearest 10 cents.]

## **Definitions and Interpretation**

#### 1. Definitions

#### 1.1 General definitions

In this determination:

**Commencement Date** means the Commencement Date as defined in clause 2(2) of section 1 (**Background**) of this determination.

**GST** means the Goods and Services Tax as defined in *A New Tax System (Goods and Services Tax) Act, 1999.* 

**IPART Act** means the *Independent Pricing and Regulatory Tribunal Act 1992.* 

**Monopoly Services** means the Monopoly Services defined in clause 1(2) of section 1 (**Background**) of this determination.

**Sydney Ferries** means Sydney Ferries defined in clause 1(2) of section 1 (**Background**) of this determination, constituted under the *Transport Administration Act 1988*.

**Tribunal** means the Independent Pricing and Regulatory Tribunal of New South Wales established under the IPART Act.

## 2. Interpretation

## 2.1 General provisions

In this determination:

- (a) headings are for convenience only and do not affect the interpretation of this determination;
- (b) a reference to a schedule, annexure, clause or table is a reference to a schedule, annexure, clause or table to this determination:
- (c) words importing the singular include the plural and vice versa;
- (d) a reference to a law or statute includes all amendments or replacements of that law or statute; and
- (e) a reference to a person includes any company, partnership, joint venture, association, corporation, other body corporate or government agency.

## 2.2 Explanatory notes

Explanatory notes do not form part of this determination, but in the case of uncertainty may be relied on for interpretation purposes.

#### 2.3 Prices inclusive of GST

Prices specified in this determination include GST.

# **Determination No 11, 2006**

# **Sydney Metropolitan Bus Services**

**Independent Pricing and Regulatory Tribunal** of New South Wales

Reference No: 06/481

D2006/11003

## 1. Background

- (a) Section 28J(2) of the Passenger Transport Act, permits the Tribunal to conduct investigations and make reports to the Minister on the determination of the maximum fares for Regular Bus Services supplied under a Service Contract (Regulated Services).
- (b) In investigating and reporting on the maximum fares for the Regulated Services, the Tribunal has had regard to a broad range of matters, including the criteria set out in section 28J(5) of the Passenger Transport Act.

## 2. Application of this determination

- (a) This determination fixes the maximum fares for Regulated Services<sup>1</sup>.
- (b) This determination commences on the later of 2 January 2007 and the date that it is published in the NSW Government Gazette (**Commencement Date**).
- (c) The maximum fares in this determination apply from the Commencement Date to the date that this determination is replaced.

# 3. Replacement of Determination No. 12 of 2005 and Determination No 7 of 2006

This determination replaces:

- (a) Determination No. 12 of 2005; and
- (b) so much of Determination No 7 of 2006 which relates to STA Sydney Buses,

from the Commencement Date. The replacement does not affect anything done or omitted to be done, or rights or obligations accrued, under Determination No. 12 of 2005 or Determination No 7 of 2006 prior to its replacement.

## 4. Monitoring

The Tribunal may monitor the Regulated Services for the purposes of:

- (a) establishing and reporting on the level of compliance of those services with this determination; and
- (b) preparing a periodic review of pricing policies for those services.

## 5. Schedules

Schedules 1, 2 and 3 and the Tables in those schedules set out the maximum fares for Regulated Services.

- determined the prices for tickets for the Bus and Ferry TravelPass tickets and the prices for those tickets are listed in Table 2;
- did not determine the prices for the Bus, Ferry and Train TravelPass tickets as those were determined by the Tribunal as part of the CityRail 2006 Review. However the prices for those tickets are also listed in Table 2.

<sup>1</sup> For this review, the Tribunal:

## 6. Definitions and Interpretation

Definitions and interpretation provisions used in this determination are set out in Schedules  $4\ \mathrm{and}\ 5.$ 

## Maximum fares for single ride tickets

## 1. Application

This schedule sets the maximum fares for single ride tickets for Regulated Services.

## 2. Maximum fares for single ride tickets

The maximum fares that may be charged for single ride tickets are set out in Table 1.

Table 1

Maximum fares for single ride tickets

Tickets	Maximum fares	
	Adult (\$)	Concession (\$)
Single ride fares		
1-2 Sections	\$1.70	\$0.80
3-5 Sections	\$2.90	\$1.40
6-9 Sections	\$3.90	\$1.90
10-15 Sections	\$4.60	\$2.30
16+ Sections	\$5.60	\$2.80

D2006/11003

# Maximum fares (other than fares for single ride tickets) charged by STA Sydney Buses

## 1. Application

This schedule sets the maximum fares (other than fares for single ride tickets) that STA Sydney Buses may charge for Regulated Services.

## 2. Maximum fares (other than fares for single ride tickets)

The maximum fares (other than fares for single ride tickets) that may be charged by the STA Sydney Buses for a ticket in column 1 of Table 2 are the corresponding fares in columns 2 and 3 of Table 2.

Table 2

Maximum fares (other than fares for a single ride ticket) charged by STA Sydney
Buses

Tickets	Maximum fares	
	Adult <sup>2</sup> (\$)	Concession <sup>3</sup> (\$)
TravelTen		
1-2 Sections <sup>4</sup>	\$13.60	\$6.80
3-5 Sections	\$23.20	\$11.60
6-9 Sections	\$31.20	\$15.60
10-15 Sections	\$36.80	\$18.40
16+ Sections	\$44.80	\$22.40
TravelPass – Bus only <sup>5</sup>		
2 Zone	\$31.00	\$15.50
TravelPass – Bus and Ferry		
Blue	\$31.00	\$15.50
Orange	\$38.00	\$19.00
Pittwater	\$53.00	\$26.50
TravelPass – Bus, Ferry and Train <sup>5</sup>		
Red	\$33.00	\$16.50
Green	\$41.00	\$20.50
Yellow	\$45.00	\$22.50
Pink	\$48.00	\$24.00
Purple	\$55.00	\$27.50
Other tickets		
BusTripper	\$11.70	\$5.80
DayTripper	\$15.40	\$7.70
Sports Special	\$5.20	\$2.60
School Term Pass		\$41.50

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Children up to their 4th birthday are entitled to travel free on all Sydney Buses.

Information on concession beneficiaries on <a href="www.sydneybuses.info/tickets/concession.php">www.sydneybuses.info/tickets/concession.php</a> applies to this determination.

A section is approximately 1.6 kilometres.

A quarterly TravelPass = 11 x weekly fare and yearly TravelPass = 40 x weekly fare.

# Maximum fares (other than fares for single ride tickets) charged by Western Sydney Buses

## 1. Application

This schedule sets the maximum fares (other than fares for single ride tickets) that Western Sydney Buses may charge for Regulated Services.

## 2. Maximum fares (other than fares for single ride tickets)

The maximum fares (other than fares for single ride tickets) that may be charged by Western Sydney Buses for a ticket in column 1 of Table 3 are the corresponding fares in column 2 and 3 of Table 3.

Table 3

Maximum fares (other than fares for single ride tickets) charged by Western Sydney
Buses

Tickets	Maximum fares	
	Adult (\$) <sup>6</sup>	Concession (\$) <sup>7</sup>
T-way 10		
1-2 Sections	\$14.50	\$ 7.20
3-5 Sections	\$24.70	\$12.30
6-9 Sections	\$33.20	\$16.60
10-15 Sections	\$39.10	\$19.50
16+ Sections	\$47.60	\$23.80
T-way bus plus weekly		
1-2 Sections	\$13.20	\$6.60
3-5 Sections	\$24.60	\$12.30
6-9 Sections	\$35.00	\$17.50
10-15 Sections	\$50.30	\$25.10
16+ Sections	\$63.80	\$31.90
T-way weekly		
Northern zone Parramatta to Prairiewood (section 1-10)	\$35.00	\$17.50
Southern zone Prairiewood to Liverpool (section 10-19)	\$35.00	\$17.50
North & South zones (section 1-19)	\$63.80	\$31.90

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> Children up to their 4th birthday are entitled to travel free on all Sydney Buses.

Information on concession beneficiaries on <a href="www.sydneybuses.info/tickets/concession.php">www.sydneybuses.info/tickets/concession.php</a> applies to this determination.

## **Definitions and Interpretation**

#### 1. Definitions

#### 1.1 General definitions

In this determination:

**Commencement Date** means the Commencement Date as defined in clause 2(b) of section 1 (**Background**) of this determination.

**GST** means the Goods and Services Tax as defined in *A New Tax System (Goods and Services Tax) Act. 1999.* 

Passenger Transport Act means the Passenger Transport Act, 1990.

**Regulated Services** means the services defined in clause 1(a) of section 1 (**Background**) of this determination.

**Regular Bus Service** has the meaning given to that term in the Passenger Transport Act.

**Service Contract** means a contract complying with section 16 of the Passenger Transport Act and entered into for the provision of a Regular Bus Service for a Sydney Metropolitan Contract Region.

**STA** means the State Transit Authority of New South Wales constituted under the *Transport Administration Act 1988*.

STA Sydney Buses means the Sydney Buses business owned and operated by the STA.

**Sydney Metropolitan Contract Region** means region 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14 or 15, each identified in attachment A to this determination.

**Western Sydney Buses** means the body corporate constituted under section 33 of the *Transport Administration Act 1988* and the *Transport Administration (General) Amendment (Western Sydney Buses) Regulation 2002* to operate the Liverpool-Parramatta Transitway Services.

#### 1.2 Ticket definitions

Categories of tickets set out in Schedule 5 of this determination apply to this determination.

## 2. Interpretation

## 2.1 General provisions

In this determination:

- (a) headings are for convenience only and do not affect the interpretation of this determination;
- (b) a reference to a schedule, annexure, clause or table is a reference to a schedule, annexure, clause or table to this determination;
- (c) words importing the singular include the plural and vice versa;
- (d) a reference to a law or statute includes all amendments or replacements of that law or statute; and
- (e) a reference to a person includes any company, partnership, joint venture, association, corporation, other body corporate or government agency.

## 2.2 Explanatory notes

Explanatory notes or footnotes do not form part of this determination, but in the case of uncertainty may be relied on for interpretation purposes.

## 2.3 Fares inclusive of GST

Fares or charges specified in this determination include GST.

# Schedule 5 Ticket definitions

In this determination:

**BusTripper** means the BusTripper ticket which provides the holder with unlimited travel on all regular Sydney Buses services until 4am.

**DayTripper** means the DayTripper ticket which provides the holder with unlimited travel until 4am on:

- (a) all regular Sydney Buses services;
- (b) all regular Sydney Ferries services;
- (c) all CityRail services in the suburban area.

**Sports Special** means the sports special return ticket which provides the holder with a return travel from key locations (such as Central station) to and from the venue of a major event.

**School Term Pass** means a school term pass ticket which provides the holder with unlimited travel between the holder's home and school.

**Sydney Buses Zones** means the zones as set out in the State Transit TravelPass Map as at the Commencement Date.

## TravelPass - Bus only

TravelPass	Sydney Buses Zones	
2 Zone	Combination of any 2 adjacent zones (except Zone 1)	

## TravelPass - Bus and Ferry

TravelPass	Sydney Buses Zones	Sydney Ferries Wharf Boundaries
Blue	1, 3, 6, 7	All wharves except Manly, Homebush, Rydalmere & Parramatta
Orange	1 – 8 (Includes all areas except Pittwater Region, north of Jacksons Rd North Narrabeen)	All except Manly JetCat
Pittwater	All	All except Manly JetCat

## TravelPass - Bus, Ferry and Train

TravelPass	Sydney Buses Zones	CityRail Station Boundaries	Sydney Ferries Wharf Boundaries
Red	1, 3, 6, 7	Bondi Junction, Rockdale, Bardwell Park, Canterbury, Croydon and Chatswood.	All wharves except Manly, Homebush, Rydalmere & Parramatta
Green	1 - 8 (Includes all areas except Pittwater Region, north of Jacksons Rd, North Narrabeen)	Bondi Junction, Kogarah, Kingsgrove, Regents Park, Bankstown (via Lidcombe or Sydenham), Epping, Chatswood and Olympic Park.	All except Manly JetCat
Yellow	1 - 8 (Includes all areas except Pittwater Region, north of Jacksons Rd, North Narrabeen)	Bondi Junction, Waitara (via North Sydney), Epping (via North Strathfield), Camellia, Parramatta, Chester Hill, Panania, Jannali and Olympic Park	All except Manly JetCat
Pink	1 - 8 (Includes all areas except Pittwater Region, north of Jacksons Rd, North Narrabeen)	Bondi Junction, Hornsby (via Epping or North Sydney), Carlingford, Seven Hills, Liverpool, Holsworthy (via East Hills), Engadine, Caringbah and Olympic Park	All except Manly JetCat
Purple	All	Bondi Junction, Cowan, Carlingford, Richmond, Emu Plains, Macarthur, Otford and Cronulla	All except Manly JetCat

## **ATTACHMENT A**

## **Sydney Metropolitan Contract Regions**



# **Determination No 12, 2006**

## **Newcastle Buses and Ferries Services**

Independent Pricing and Regulatory Tribunal of New South Wales

Reference No: 06/481

D2006/11006

## 1. Background

- (1) Section 11 of the *Independent Pricing and Regulatory Tribunal Act 1992* provides the Tribunal with a standing reference to conduct investigations and make reports to the Minister on the determination of the pricing for a government monopoly service supplied by a government agency specified in schedule 1 of the IPART Act.
- (2) State Transit Authority (the **STA**) is listed as a government agency for the purposes of schedule 1 of the IPART Act. The services of the STA declared as monopoly services (**Monopoly Services**) under the *Independent Pricing and Regulatory Tribunal (Passenger Transport Services) Order 1998* (**Order**) are the regular passenger services (within the meaning of the *Passenger Transport Act 1990*) supplied by the STA but excluding the following:
  - (a) services supplied in accordance with the ticket known as the "SydneyPass";
  - (b) the bus service known as the "Airport Express";
  - (c) the bus service known as the "Sydney Explorer", the bus services know as the "Bondi & Bay Explorer" and any other similar bus services operating in any other areas.
- (3) STA has a division known as 'Newcastle Buses and Ferries Services' which provides Monopoly Services in Newcastle (STA Newcastle Monopoly Services). Accordingly, the Tribunal may determine the prices for STA Newcastle Monopoly Services.
- (4) In accordance with section 13A of the IPART Act, the Tribunal has fixed a maximum price for STA Newcastle Monopoly Services.
- (5) In investigating and reporting on the pricing of the STA Newcastle Monopoly Services, the Tribunal has had regard to a broad range of matters, including the criteria set out in section 15(1) of the IPART Act.
- (6) By section 18(2) of the IPART Act, the STA may not fix a price below that determined by the Tribunal without the approval of the Treasurer.

## 2. Application of this determination

- (1) This determination only fixes the maximum prices that the STA may charge for STA Newcastle Monopoly Services.<sup>1</sup>
- (2) This determination commences on the later of 2 January 2007 and the date that it is published in the NSW Government Gazette (**Commencement Date**).
- (3) The maximum prices in this determination apply from the Commencement Date to the date that this determination is replaced.

For this review, the Tribunal did not determine the prices for the Bus, Ferry and Train TravelPass tickets as those were determined by the Tribunal as part of the CityRail 2006 Review. However the prices for those tickets are listed in Table 1.

# 3. Replacement of Determination No. 11 of 2005 and Determination No 7 of 2006

This determination replaces:

- (a) Determination No. 11 of 2005. and
- (b) so much of Determination No 7 of 2006 which relates to STA Newcastle Monopoly Services,

from the Commencement Date. The replacement does not affect anything done or omitted to be done, or rights or obligations accrued, under Determination No. 11 of 2005 or Determination No 7 of 2006 prior to its replacement.

## 4. Monitoring

The Tribunal may monitor the performance of the STA for the purposes of:

- (a) establishing and reporting on the level of compliance by the STA with this determination; and
- (b) preparing a periodic review of pricing policies in respect of STA Newcastle Monopoly Services.

#### 5. Schedule

Schedule 1 and the Table in that schedule set out the maximum prices that the STA may charge for the STA Newcastle Monopoly Services.

## 6. Definitions and Interpretation

Definitions and interpretation provisions used in this determination are set out in Schedule 2.

## **Maximum prices**

## 1. Application

This schedule sets the maximum prices that the STA may charge for STA Newcastle Monopoly Services.

## 2. Maximum prices

The maximum prices that may be charged by the STA for a ticket in column 1 of Table 1 are the corresponding prices in columns 2 and 3 of Table 1.

Table 1

Maximum prices for STA Newcastle Monopoly Services

Tickets	Adult (\$)	Concession (\$)
Time-based tickets		
1-hour	\$2.90	\$1.40
4-hour	\$5.70	\$2.80
TimeTen 1-hour	\$24.00	\$12.00
All Day	\$8.70	\$4.30
Ferry		
Stockton Ferry	\$2.10	\$1.00
TravelPass		
TravelPass – orange weekly (Bus and Ferry)	\$38.00	\$19.00
TravelPass – yellow weekly (Bus, Ferry and Train)	\$45.00	\$22.50
TravelPass – pink weekly (Bus, Ferry and Train)	\$48.00	\$24.00

#### [Note:

- 1. Quarterly TravelPass = 11 x weekly fare.
- 2. Yearly TravelPass = 40 x weekly fare.
- 3. All half fare concessions have been rounded down to the nearest 10 cents.
- 4. Time based tickets are for travel anywhere up to the maximum time permitted for the ticket purchased
- 5. Children up to their 4th birthday are entitled to travel free.
- $6.\ In formation\ on\ concession\ beneficiaries\ on\ www.sydneybuses.in fo/tickets/concession.php\ applies\ to\ this\ determination.]$

## **Definitions and Interpretation**

#### 1. Definitions

In this determination:

**Commencement Date** means the Commencement Date as defined in clause 2(3) of section 1 (**Background**) of this determination.

**IPART Act** means the *Independent Pricing and Regulatory Tribunal Act 1992.* 

**Monopoly Services** means the Monopoly Services defined in clause 1(2) of section 1 (**Background**) of this determination.

**STA** means the STA defined in clause 1(2) of section 1 (**Background**) of this determination, constituted under the *Transport Administration Act 1988*.

**STA Newcastle Monopoly Services** has the meaning given to that term in clause 1(3) of section 1 (**Background**) of this determination.

**Tribunal** means the Independent Pricing and Regulatory Tribunal of New South Wales established under the IPART Act.

## 2. Interpretation

## 2.1 General provisions

In this determination:

- (a) headings are for convenience only and do not affect the interpretation of this determination:
- (b) a reference to a schedule, annexure, clause or table is a reference to a schedule, annexure, clause or table to this determination;
- (c) words importing the singular include the plural and vice versa;
- (d) a reference to a law or statute includes all amendments or replacements of that law or statute: and
- (e) a reference to a person includes any company, partnership, joint venture, association, corporation, other body corporate or government agency.

## 2.2 Explanatory notes

Explanatory notes or footnotes do not form part of this determination, but in the case of uncertainty may be relied on for interpretation purposes.

#### 2.3 Prices inclusive of GST

Prices specified in this determination include GST.

# Rail Safety (Safety Management Systems) – Heritage Operators (Amendment) Guideline 2006 – No 2

Under the Rail Safety Act 2002

I, CAROLYN WALSH, Chief Executive of the Independent Transport Safety and Reliability Regulator, pursuant to sections 48A and 116A of the Rail Safety Act 2002 issue this guideline with respect to safety management systems.

Dated, this 20th day of December 2006.

CAROLYN WALSH,
Chief Executive Officer
Independent Transport Safety and Reliability Regulator

## **Explanatory Note**

The object of this Guideline is to amend the Rail Safety (Safety Management Systems) Guideline 2006 – No 1 to extend the date from which the Guideline commences to apply to nominated accredited heritage operators that do not carry out any mainline railway operations.

A68964 Page 1

## Rail Safety (Safety Management Systems) – Heritage Operators (Amendment) Guideline 2006 – No 2

## Part 1 - Preliminary

Name of Guideline

This is the Rail Safety (Safety Management Systems) – Heritage Operators Amendment Guideline 2006 – No 2.

 Amendment of Rail Safety (Safety Management Systems) Guideline 2006 – No 1

The Guideline is amended as set out in Schedule 1.

## Schedule 1

## Amendment of Part 1 - Preliminary

Omit clause 2(b) insert instead:

"Clause 2(b): Except as provided in clause 2(d), for all accredited railway operators that are operators of a "heritage railway" this Guideline commences on 1 January 2007.

Insert after clause 2(c): Clauses 2(d) as follows:

"Clause 2(d) – For all accredited operators listed in this subclause, this Guideline commences on 1 July 2008:

Campbelltown Steam Museum

Cooma-Monaro Railway

Dorrigo Steam Railway and Museum Ltd

Glenreagh Mountain Railway Inc

Goulburn Crookwell Heritage Railway Inc

Goulburn Roundhouse Preservation Society Inc.

Guyra and District Historical Society Machinery Group Inc.

Historic Electric Traction

Illawarra Light Railway Museum Society Ltd

Melaleuca Station

Millennium Parklands Railway

Museum of Applied Arts and Sciences (Powerhouse Museum)

New England Railway Inc

Oberon Tarana Heritage Railway Inc

A68964

Regional Heritage Transport Association Junee Inc Richmond Vale Preservation Co-op Society Ltd Steam Tram and Rail Preservation (Co-op) Society Ltd (Valley Heights Steam Railway) Tenterfield Railway Station Preservation Society Timbertown Heritage Steam Railway Pty Ltd"

A68964 Page 3

## TRAVEL AGENTS ACT 1986 LIST OF LICENSED TRAVEL AGENTS

SECTION 40 (2) of the Travel Agents Act 1986 requires the Commissioner for Fair Trading to publish in the Government Gazette from time to time a list of licence holders.

Section 40 (7) of the Act deems the supplier of travel services to an unlisted travel agent to have aided and abetted that person in carrying on business as a travel agent. Thus the supplier could be subject to the same penalty of 500 penalty units as the agent is trading without a licence.

Suppliers of travel services should not deal with an unlisted person or corporation unable to produce a travel agent's licence.

#### **Commissioner for Fair Trading**

## LIST OF LICENSED TRAVEL AGENTS

Date of Preparation:

Date list comes into force:

Date list ceases to be in force:

17-Jan-2007

2TA5436	(A U) OCEANIA TOURS PTY LTD	
2TA5717	100% ADVENTURE PTY LTD	
2TA5507	1CAR1 CAR RENTALS PTY LTD	2UK
2TA003473	2MAX INVESTMENTS PTY LTD	THE CLASSIC SAFARI COMPANY
2TA5672	33 DEGREES WORLDWIDE PTY LTD	
2TA4305	A & H INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL PTY	
2174303	LTD	
OT 4 4 C O 4	A A T INTERNATIONAL CO PTY LTD	A A T TRAVEL
2TA4681		AAIIKAVEL
2TA4687	A A T KINGS TOURS PTY LTD	
2TA5111	A B C WORLD PTY LTD	A B C WORLD TRAVEL
2TA5421	A B C WORLD TRAVEL	QUANTUM FLIGHT CENTRE
	MARRICKVILLE PTY LTD	
2TA000416	A E (TONY) FORNASIER WORLD	FORNASIER WORLD TRAVEL
	TRAVEL CENTRE PTY LTD	CENTRE
2TA5251	A F P TRAVEL PTY LTD	NEWPORT TRAVEL
2TA001793	A F S INTERCULTURAL PROGRAMS	FASTRAVEL
	AUSTRALIA	
2TA5098	A J P W TRAVEL PTY LTD	TRAVELWORLD ORANGE
2TA004140	A K D HOLDINGS PTY LTD	DES SPACE TRAVEL
217004140	A R D HOLDINGOT TT LTD	ZODIAC TRAVEL
		RAM WORLD TRAVEL
		_
OT 1 004 F07	A MITOUR TRAVEL OF DVIOEO DTV	YETI TRAVELS
2TA001537	A MITSUI TRAVEL SERVICES PTY	MITSUI TRAVEL
	LTD	
2TA5657	A N C TRAVEL PTY LTD	
2TA5792	A N T TOURS PTY LTD	
2TA5561	A O T GROUP PTY LTD	TICKETEK TRAVEL
2TA5627	A T I TOURS PTY LTD	A T I TOURS
2TA002870	A T S PACIFIC PTY LTD	
2TA5457	A W L PITT AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	PITT TRAVEL SYDNEY
		JAPAN PACKAGE
2TA5840	A Y M GOLF TOURS PTY LTD	A Y M TRAVEL SERVICES
2TA5776	A1TRAVEL GROUP PTY LTD	
2TA002881	ABROFILM PTY LTD	GRIFFITH TRAVEL & TRANSIT
2TA003101	ABROROB PTY LTD	WOLLONGONG TRAVEL CENTRE
2TA4907	ABSOLUTE TRAVEL	ABSOLUTE TRAVEL
21A4907	PROFESSIONALS PTY LTD	ABSOLUTE TRAVEL
OT 4 0000EF		CT CEODOE TDAVE
2TA003355	ABTOURK (SYD NO 358) PTY LTD	ST GEORGE TRAVEL
2TA003747	ACE TRAVEL SERVICE PTY LTD	
2TA003570	ACRA PTY LTD	GROUP TRAVEL MANAGEMENT
2TA5623	ADCORP PTY LTD	WORLD TRAVEL AUSTRALIA
2TA4493	ADVANCE AUSTRALIA TRAVEL PTY	
	LTD	
2TA5087	ADVANCE TRAVEL PTY LTD	
2TA003405	ADVANCE-OLYMPIC INTERNATIONAL	ADVANCE-OLYMPIC TRAVEL
	PTY LTD	
2TA5675	ADVANCED TOURS PTY LTD	
2TA000351	ADVENTURE ASSOCIATES PTY LTD	
2TA000331	ADVENTURE INTERNATIONAL PTY	ADVENTURE WORLD
217.001100	LTD	CRUISE SPIRIT INTERNATIONAL
		A W SPORTS INTERNATIONAL
		TRAVEL & TOURS

2TA004116	ADVENTURE TOURS & TRAVEL PTY LTD		COOGEE TRAVEL
2TA5264 2TA001940	AERIUS TRAVEL HOLDINGS PTY LTD AEROFLOT RUSSIAN AIRLINES		AERIUS TRAVEL COMPANY
2TA5767	AEROLAND TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA003915 2TA5529	AGENCY TRAVEL PTY LTD AIDA'S TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5458	AIHUA INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL PTY		AIHUA INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL
2TA5718	LTD AIMEE'S GROUP PTY LTD		JUBO TOURS
2TA4393	AIR CALEDONIE INTERNATIONAL		AIR CALEDONIE HOLIDAYS
2TA4865 2TA000192	AIR N TRAVEL PTY LTD AIR NEW ZEALAND LTD		
2TA004013	AIR TRAVEL EXPRESS PTY LTD		
2TA5149 2TA003425	AIR UNIVERSE TRAVEL PTY LTD AIRCALM PTY LTD		SOUTHSIDE WORLD TRAVEL
2TA5352	AIRLINE MARKETING AUSTRALIA		
2TA4841	PTY LTD AIRMASTER TRAVEL & TOURS PTY		
2TA003160	LTD AIRSONIC AUSTRALIA TRAVELS PTY LTD		
2TA4480	AIRTYPE PTY LTD		TRAVELSCENE KOGARAH
2TA4830	AITKEN SPENCE TRAVEL PTY LTD		BENCHMARK TRAVEL
2TA4637	AKI TRAVEL PTY LTD		AL DAIG TRAVEL
2TA5610	AL RAIS AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		AL RAIS TRAVEL SUMMIT AIR TRAVEL
2TA001125	AL-MALAH INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL PTY LTD		COLUMBIA INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL
2TA4997	ALAM	SHEIKH MOHAMMAD	MAYEE
2TA4942	ALASKA BOUND PTY LTD	MAHABUB	ALASKA BOUND/AUSTRALIA BOUND
2TA5533	ALBURY KENT PTY LTD		ALBURY KENT TRAVEL
2TA5418	ALETHERI PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL RANDWICK
2TA001750	ALIMANA PTY LTD		PRIER WORLD TRAVEL
2TA5555	ALISON TWIST TRAVEL PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL BARRACK STREET
2TA5134	ALL LINK INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL
			(WYNYARD) ALL LINK TRAVEL
			HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (ASHFIELD)
2TA003134	ALL TOURS & TRAVEL PTY LTD		,
2TA001652 2TA5175	ALLEN'S TRAVEL PTY LTD ALLFLIGHT TRAVEL PTY LTD		ALLEN'S TRAVEL
2TA001669	ALLIED SUMMA TRAVEL & TOURS		TRAVELACCESS
2TA5559	PTY LTD ALLSUN HOLIDAYS PTY LTD		A H ALLIED HOLIDAYS FLIGHTS & HOLIDAYS WORLDWIDE
2TA001253	ALLWAYS TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5860	ALLWORLD INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		
2TA5585 2TA5747	ALMAX SERVICES PTY LTD ALTONIA PRODUCTIONS PTY LTD		TRAVELSCENE SINGLETON WORLD PROJECTS SOUTH
2183747	ALTONIA PRODUCTIONS FIT LID		PACIFIC
2TA5437 2TA5557	AMACO PTY LTD AMADON TRAVEL MANAGEMENT		W & B TRAVEL CENTRE
	PTY LTD		
2TA000113	AMERICAN EXPRESS INTERNATIONAL INC		AMERICAN EXPRESS TRAVEL AGENCY
			AMERICAN EXPRESS TRAVEL
2TA001886	AMICA TRAVEL PTY LTD		SERVICE TRAVELSCENE ROSEVILLE
2TA003050	ANANDA TRAVEL SERVICE (AUST) PTY LTD		WING ON TOURS
2TA003893	ANDCAR PTY LTD		WILDLIFE SAFARI CONSULTANTS
2TA5360	ANDRETIC	GEORGE PAUL	JOURNEYS UNLIMITED (AUST) TRIP ABOUT TOURS
		520021,102	AVANTI TOURS
2TA5078 2TA4510	ANGIE'S TRAVEL PTY LTD ANTIPODEANS ABROAD PTY LTD		TRAVELWORLD CARLINGFORD
2TA5724	ANTUAN PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL
			(EASTGARDENS)

2TA5512	ANZECS INTERNATIONAL GROUP PTY LTD		AUSTRALIA WIN WORLD TRAVEL
2TA5100 2TA002728 2TA001425	APOLLO TRAVEL CENTRE PTY LTD APOSTOLOPOULOS APP INTERNATIONAL AGENCY PTY LTD	APOSTOLOS	COSMOS TRAVEL AGENCY APP INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL EZY FLIGHTS
2TA4719	APTC PTY LTD		ALL PACIFIC TRAVEL CONCEPT
2TA003875 2TA4706	ARADEE PTY LTD ARCHITOUR PTY LTD		TRAVELSCENE TIME 2 TRAVEL DESTINATION TERRA AUSTRALIS
2TA003724	AROUND AUSTRALIA TOUR SERVICE PTY LTD		DESTINATION TERRA AUSTRALIS
2TA5080 2TA5503	ASA INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD ASARGIOTIS	NICKOLAS	ZORBAS TRAVEL SERVICE - THE
		NICKOLAG	TRAVEL SPOT
2TA5246 2TA002526	ASIA HONG KONG TRAVEL PTY LTD ASIA PACIFIC TRAVEL MARKETING SERVICES PTY LTD		
2TA5740	ASIAGROUP INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		ASIA DISCOVERY TOURS
2TA4603 2TA4955	ASIAN TRAVELLER PTY LTD ASKBAY PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (ROUSE
21A4933	ASRBATETIETD		HILL)
			HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (BATEAU
2TA001068	ASMARK PTY LTD		BAY) ST MARTINS TRAVEL
2TA4324	ASSISTANCE TRAVEL		
2TA003870	(AUSTRALASIA) PTY LTD ATLANTIC & PACIFIC BUSINESS TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5843	ATLANTIC WORLD TRAVEL PTY LTD		NEW ACIA DACIEIO TRAVEI
2TA5286 2TA5266	AUFAN INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD AUGA TRAVEL SERVICE PTY LTD		NEW ASIA PACIFIC TRAVEL
2TA5284	AUGUSTINE	TOMI	AUGUST TRAVEL CENTRE
2TA4498 2TA5486	AURORA EXPEDITIONS PTY LTD AUS CENTIV PTY LTD		POLAR JOURNEYS
2TA5006	AUS WONDER TRAVEL PTY LTD		AUS WONDER HOLIDAY
2TA5594 2TA5548	AUSLEE TRADING PTY LTD AUST-SINO CONNECTION PTY LTD		ALL CONTINENTS TRAVEL
2TA004056	AUSTRALAIR PTY LTD		ST IVES TRAVEL
2TA003483	AUSTRALASIAN CONFERENCE		S P D TRAVEL SERVICE
2TA5615	ASSOCIATION LTD AUSTRALIA & NEW ZEALAND EXPRESS TRAVEL SERVICES PTY LTD		
2TA5091	AUSTRALIA 2 SEE PTY LTD		
2TA5592	AUSTRALIA BAILEY INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		AUTHENTIC TRAVEL
2TA5645	AUSTRALIA CHINA TRADE		AUSTRALIA PEACE INTL TRAVEL
2TA003445	ASSOCIATION PTY LTD AUSTRALIA GLOBAL HOLIDAYS PTY		
2TA5084	LTD AUSTRALIA PARADISE TRAVEL PTY		AUSTAR TRAVEL
OTAFF06	LTD		
2TA5586	AUSTRALIA TOURS & TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5624	AUSTRALIA TRAVEL PTY LTD		AUSTRALIAN TRAVEL MARKETING
2TA4763	AUSTRALIA WIDE HOLIDAYS PTY LTD		MACQUARIE EDUCATIONAL TOURS
2TA5109	AUSTRALIAN & NEW ZEALAND COLLEGE FOR SENIORS LTD		ODYSSEY TRAVEL ODYSSEY EDVENTURES ODYSSEY TRAVEL
2TA003039	AUSTRALIAN BUSINESS &		
2TA003982	CONFERENCE TRAVEL PTY LTD AUSTRALIAN CHINA INVESTMENT &		SPRING INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL
	TRADING DEVELOPMENT PTY LTD		
2TA5384	AUSTRALIAN COMMERCIAL RESOURCES PTY LTD		A C R INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL & TOURS
2TA4890	AUSTRALIAN NEW FRONTIERS PTY		AGRITOURS AUSTRALIA
2TA000770	LTD		ANF AGRITOURS
2TA000778	AUSTRALIAN PACIFIC TOURING PTY LTD		AUSTRALIAN PACIFIC DAY TOURS
2TA4725	AUSTRALIAN TAYLORED TOURS PTY LTD		
2TA5562	AUSTRALIAN TRAVEL CLUB PTY LTD		
2TA5514	AUSTRALIAN TRAVELWORKS PTY LTD		PENNANT HILLS TRAVEL JETSET PENNANT HILLS
	L10		OLIOLI I LINIMAINI IIILLO

2TA5822	AUSTRALIAN WILDERNESS TOURS PTY LTD		
2TA001418	AUSTRALIAN WORLD EXPEDITIONS PTY LTD		WORLD EXPEDITIONS
2TA4527 2TA4750	AUSTRALIE TOURS PTY LTD AUSTRALINDE PTY LTD		PACIFIC SPIRIT TRAVEL NEWCASTLE TRAVEL SERVICE - WARNERS BAY NEWCASTLE TRAVEL SERVICE - NEWCASTLE NEWCASTLE TRAVEL SERVICE - WARNERS BAY
2TA003551 2TA001430	AUSVINACO TRAVEL PTY LTD AUTOHOME RENTALS		A R I TOURS
2TA001656	INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD AVALON TRAVEL PTY LTD		TRAVELSCENE AT AVALON TRAVEL
2TA5575 2TA4521	AVIA TRAVEL PTY LTD AVIATION TRAVEL SERVICES PTY LTD		
2TA4424	AVTOURS OSHKOSH EXPRESS PTY LTD		AVTOURS AUSTRALIA
2TA004091	AW ROYAL ORCHID HOLIDAYS		
2TA002797	AUSTRALIA PTY LTD AWAD TOURIST & TRAVEL SERVICE PTY LTD		
2TA5460 2TA002580	AWAY WE GO TOURS PTY LTD AXIS EVENTS GROUP PTY LTD		ALPINE INFORMATION CENTRE AXIS INCENTIVE PLANNERS AXIS CONFERENCE PLANNERS AXIS CORPORATE TRAVEL SERVICES
2TA5433 2TA003810 2TA5630 2TA5336	B E O - TRAVEL PTY LTD B G TRAVEL SERVICES PTY LTD B K & P F MAHONY PTY LTD BACKPACKERS WORLD TRAVEL		PACIFIC AUSTRALIA TRAVEL JETSET TRAVEL MLC CENTRE ALBURY TRAVEL EXPERIENCE ADVENTURES
2TA4806	(WHOLESALE) PTY LTD BACKPACKERS WORLD TRAVEL PTY		BACKPACKERS WORLD
2TA4661	BAINI MANAGEMENT SERVICES PTY		BACKPACKERS TRAVEL CENTRE BACKPACKERS WORLD THE CONFERENCE ROOM
2TA4881	LTD BAKER	IAN GEORGE	FLYING START TRAVEL SERVICES
2TA003844	BAKLA	ALICE	ALICE'S WONDERLAND TRAVEL - NORTH SYDNEY
2TA003845	BAKLA	PAUL BOGHOS	ALICE'S WONDERLAND TRAVEL - NORTH SYDNEY
2TA5789 2TA4254 2TA5715	BALASURIYA BALGOWNIE WORLD TRAVEL PTY LTD BALI ASSETS PTY LTD	DEEPIKA	N D TOURS  ASIAQUEST TOURS
2TA003537	BALLAO HOLDINGS PTY LTD		DIVE ADVENTURES (AUSTRALIA) ISLAND ADVENTURES TRAVEL DIVE ADVENTURES
2TA5017 2TA5018 2TA5751	BALLINGALL BALLINGALL BALUS TRAVEL PTY LTD	KATHRYN ROSE DAVID ANDREW	JETSET BALLINA JETSET BALLINA
2TA4693 2TA003240 2TA5508	BAMA BAA PTY LTD BANGOR TRAVEL PTY LTD BANTOFT	DAVID ALBERT	PICCADILLY TRAVEL SERVICE TRAVELSCENE MENAI METRO NORFOLK SELECT MARKETING
2TA5509 2TA004160	BANTOFT BARHIL PTY LTD	KYLIE	NORFOLK SELECT MARKETING TRAVELAND ON KING
2TA4932	BARNARD	MATTHEUS DANIEL	TRAVELWORLD ON KING MAITLAND WORLD TRAVEL
2TA4933 2TA003187	BARNARD BARRENJOEY TRAVEL SERVICES PTY LTD	KAREN MILDRED	MAITLAND WORLD TRAVEL
2TA5834 2TA004154	BARTHOLOMEW SMITH PTY LTD BATHURST REGIONAL COUNCIL		JANESCO TRAVEL BATHURST VISITOR INFORMATION CENTRE
2TA4336 2TA002736	BAXTER'S TRAVEL PTY LTD BAY TRAVEL PTY LTD		BAY TRAVEL AUSTRALIA E-BAY TRAVEL
2TA004098	BECKINSALE PTY LTD		BAY TRAVEL AUSTRALIA TRAVELWORLD CHIFLEY PLAZA TRAVELWORLD PARRAMATTA

2TA003212	BEDFORD	MICHAEL	COMMODORE TOURS
		TERRANCE	
2TA003234 2TA4409	BEDFORD BEEHIVE AUSTRALIAN INBOUND TOUR SERVICE PTY LTD	DOROTHY JANE	COMMODORE TOURS
2TA000811 2TA003510 2TA5041	BENCH INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD BENDEN HOLDINGS PTY LTD BENNETT	DENISE	TRAVELSCENE CRONULLA A D TOURS TRAVEL
2TA5042 2TA5765 2TA5117 2TA4399 2TA003811 2TA5029 2TA4787 2TA5839 2TA5826	BENNETT BERNAU PTY LTD BERNIE PTY LTD BERNLEY ENTERPRISE PTY LTD BESIM PTY LTD BEST FLY TRAVEL PTY LTD BEST HOLIDAYS PTY LTD BEST OF AUSTRALIA TRAVEL CENTRES PTY LTD BEST TRAVEL & TOURS PTY LTD	ROSEMARY ALLAN LESLIE	A D TOURS TRAVEL JETSET GRIFFITH HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL-ORANGE PTC EXPRESS TRAVEL ARIELA TRAVEL TRAVEL 2000 SKIMAX
2TA001757 2TA5775 2TA5659 2TA002814 2TA003601	BESTWAY TRAVEL PTY LTD BEYOND TRAVEL GROUP PTY LTD BFIRST TRAVEL PTY LTD BHULLER BICAIR PTY LTD	MANZOOR (MICHAEL)	RUSSIA AND BEYOND BFIRST TRAVEL PAYLESS WORLD TRAVEL THE TRAVELLERS HUT
2TA003547 2TA5641 2TA4659	BILL PEACH JOURNEYS PTY LTD BIRRELL BLAZENKA'S TRAVEL PTY LTD	MICHAEL DAMIAN	B C ARCHAEOLOGY ADRIATIC ADVENTURES TRAVEL AND TOURS
2TA5764 2TA5855 2TA5632	BLUE OCEAN TOUR PTY LTD BLUE POWDER TOURS PTY LTD BLUESKY TOURS & OVERSEAS CONSULTING PTY LTD		BLUE POWDER TOURS
2TA5665 2TA5030 2TA003820 2TA4771 2TA5746 2TA5374 2TA003803 2TA003804 2TA4935	BODON BOLIJA PTY LTD BONARD PTY LTD BONETT BOSTEL PTY LTD BOURNE BOUTROS BOUTROS BOX	ANESA MARY  ELIZABETH ANN  BIRGIT  MAGDI  SANAA  JAMIE	A & C TRAVEL PAN REGAL HOLIDAYS TRAVEL ON Q BELLINGEN WORLD TRAVEL M & G TRAVEL INSIGHT AUSTRALIA TRAVEL FALCON WINGS TRAVEL FALCON WINGS TRAVEL HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL
2TA4936	BOX	GLENN CHRISTOPHER	(MUDGEE) HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (MUDGEE)
2TA003868 2TA5644 2TA004207	BOX BRAKSPEAR BREAKAWAY TRAVEL CLUB PTY LTD	GAYLE ELIZABETH ELAINE	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (MUDGEE) AFRICAN ENCOUNTER BREAKAWAY TRAVEL CLUB BREAKAWAY AVIATION SERVICES AIR MALTA WORLD INTERLINE TOURS
2TA5467	BRIGHTON SHELLEY LTD		SOUTHERN CROSSINGS AUSTRALIA
2TA001803 2TA5077 2TA4752 2TA4753	BRITISH AIRWAYS PLC BRNOVIC BROAD BROAD	MARKO IRENE ENSOMO DOUGLAS CHARLES	MASTER TRAVEL K J LYNCH TRAVEL SERVICE K J LYNCH TRAVEL SERVICE
2TA002550	BROAD HORIZONS PTY LTD	or in title	BROAD HORIZONS TRAVEL GRAFTON TRAVEL AGENCY
2TA5373 2TA5466	BROEKING BROMFIELD HOLDING PTY LTD	KYLIE ELIZABETH	INSIGHT AUSTRALIA TRAVEL SOUTHERN CROSSINGS AUSTRALIA
2TA5223 2TA4991 2TA5128 2TA004119	BROOKS BROWN BUDGET OZ TRAVEL PTY LTD BUDIDEA PTY LTD	CAROLYN GAYE TRUDI ANN	TRUDI'S TRAVEL CENTRE  TRAVEL SHOP NARRANDERA TRAVEL SHOP COLEAMBALLY
2TA003307	BUDLILY PTY LTD		GLOBE INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL SERVICE
2TA5500 2TA5095 2TA5629	BUNDABAH TRAVEL PTY LTD BURGESS BURWOOD INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL PTY LTD	PAUL IVAN	TRAVELSCENE MAITLAND ALDINGA TOURS TRAVELSCENE BURWOOD

2TA5101	BUSINESS TRAVEL SOLUTIONS PTY		BUSINESS TRAVEL SOLUTIONS
2TA5547	BUSY TRAVEL PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL ( DUBBO )
2TA5220 2TA5861	C & E TOURS AUSTRALIA PTY LTD C & R HAWKER INVESTMENTS PTY LTD		TRAVELSCENE BYRON BAY
2TA5587 2TA4790 2TA5441 2TA002635 2TA001805	C B S TRAVEL PTY LTD C E TRAVEL & TOURS PTY LTD C X C TRAVEL PTY LTD CADIA COACH TOURS PTY LTD CAFTAX PTY LTD		CXC TRAVEL  HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (KIAMA
2TA002588	CAHILL	BRENDA	VIEW)
2TA002823	CALAMBELL PTY LTD		SYDNEY UNIVERSAL TRAVEL TOURS
2TA4654 2TA000008 2TA001073 2TA5252	CALTOE PTY LTD CAMMARERI CAMPBELLTOWN TRAVEL PTY LTD CAREAWAY TOURS AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	VINCENZO	V CAMMARERI TRAVEL AGENCY
2TA5778	CARLSON MARKETING GROUP (AUST) PTY LTD		CARLSON LEISURE TRAVEL SERVICES VELOCITY TRAVEL REWARDS
2TA4348	CARLSON WAGONLIT AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		CARLSON WAGONLIT TRAVEL
2TA5580	CARNIVAL PLC		P & O CRUISES CARNIVAL AUSTRALIA COSTA CRUISES PRINCESS CRUISES P & O CRUISES AUSTRALIA COMPLETE CRUISE SOLUTION CARNIVAL CRUISE LINES CUNARD P & O PRINCESS CRUISES INTERNATIONAL
2TA002954	CARTWRIGHT	BERNARD THOMAS	BERNIE CARTWRIGHT TOURS
2TA002955 2TA5719 2TA5182 2TA004028	CARTWRIGHT CARUANA INVESTMENTS PTY LTD CASINO TRAVEL SHOPPE PTY LTD CASSANITI	DIANNE JOYCE  GERARDO	BERNIE CARTWRIGHT TOURS COASTAL LINER TOURING CASINO TRAVEL SHOPPE
2TA4407	CASTERIN PTY LTD	CONCETTO	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL LANE COVE
2TA4232 2TA003945	CASTLE CELTIC TRAVEL SERVICES PTY LTD	JUDITH ANN	RIVERLAND TRAVEL
2TA4923	CHAN	KIN (MILLIAN)	BM LUCKY DRAGON TRAVEL SERVICE
2TA002970 2TA4959 2TA4669 2TA4670 2TA5525 2TA4612 2TA004142	CHAN & LAM PTY LTD CHATSWOOD TRAVEL PTY LTD CHAUDHARY CHAUDHARY CHEN CHENG CHIEM	RITU ABID ALI XIAO HONG RINGO WAN WAH KIM	ROYAL INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL ROYAL INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL A PERFECT CHOICE TRAVEL HARVEST TRAVEL SERVICES LUCKY INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL SERVICE
2TA5431 2TA5176 2TA001849	CHINA BESTOURS (AUST) PTY LTD CHINA SOUTHERN AIRLINES CO LTD CHINA TRAVEL SERVICE (AUSTRALIA) PTY LTD		CHINA BESTOURS CHINA SOUTHERN AIRLINES CTS INTERNATIONAL TRADING COMPANY, CHINA VACATIONS
2TA4391 2TA000368 2TA5420	CHOI CHUNG PAK TRAVEL PTY LTD CIRCOSTA	SEOUNG HYUN  ANGELA GIOCONDA	K.O.D./PALM TOURS CHUNG PAK TRAVEL TRAVELSCENE PLUMPTON
2TA000637 2TA000457 2TA001245 2TA5299 2TA5622	CIRCUIT TRAVEL PTY LTD CIT AUSTRALIA PTY LTD CLAPOUDIS CLARK CLASSIC INTERNATIONAL CRUISES PTY LTD	EVA DIANA ST JOHN	CIT WORLD TRAVEL GROUP FIVE DOCK TRAVEL AGENCY THE ROCKS TRAVEL
2TA000612	CLUB MEDITERRANEE (AUSTRALIA) PTY LTD		114 DVEV 140 D
2TA004162	COASTAL TRAVEL PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (BATEMANS BAY)

2TA003452 2TA4572	COHEN COLYER	FAY CHRISTINE BRIAN JAMES	TRAVEL PHASE IRIS TOURS AUSTRALIS INBOUND TOURS &
2TA4573	COLYER	VALENTINA WENDY	TRAVEL IRIS TOURS AUSTRALIS INBOUND TOURS & TRAVEL
2TA4811 2TA5613	COMEALONG TOURS PTY LTD COMFORT TOUR COACH CO SYDNEY PTY LTD		COMFORT TOURS & COACH
2TA001804	COMPLETE TRAVEL SERVICES PTY		OOMI AIVI
2TA002558	CONCORDE INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL PTY LTD		AIR TICKETS SYDNEY TRAVEL INDOCHINA VIETNAM HOLIDAYS CONCORDE SMART TRAVEL RAIL TICKETS SKYWAYS AVIATION SERVICES SMART MONEY SMART TRAVEL SOLUTIONS ALIA RJ
2TA5152 2TA5357 2TA001868	CONRAN ENTERPRISES PTY LTD CONSOLIDATED TRAVEL PTY LTD CONTIKI HOLIDAYS (AUSTRALIA) PTY		TRAVELWORLD REVESBY
2TA001472	LTD CONTIKI TRAVEL (AUSTRALIA) PTY		
2TA003506	LTD COOK	JILL ELIZABETH	TORII TOURS AOM HOLIDAYS
2TA002822 2TA5306	COOMA WORLD TRAVEL PTY LTD	FIONA MARY	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (COOMA) HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL ALBURY
2TA4241 2TA000862	CORAL SEAS TRAVEL PTY LTD CORBY	ROSS ALLAN	SOUTH PACIFIC ADVENTURES CORBY'S BUS LINES CORBY'S COACHES
2TA003248	CORPORATE CONFERENCE INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		CORBI S COACHES
2TA5569	CORPORATE TRAVEL HEADQUARTERS PTY LTD		LEISURE AND SPORTS TRAVEL HEADQUARTERS
2TA5518 2TA5316 2TA5542	CORPORATE TRAVEL MANAGEMENT GROUP PTY LTD CORRIMAL TRAVEL PTY LTD COSTA TRAVEL PTY LTD		TRAVEL HEADQUARTERS CORPORATE TRAVEL MANAGEMENT TRAVELSCENE AT LAKELINE
2TA5695 2TA5444	COWRA TRAVEL PTY LTD CRAIG	VIVIENNE CHERYL	
2TA001140 2TA5754	CRAMPTON INVESTMENTS PTY LTD CREATION FIRST PTY LTD		TRAVELSCENE WAGGA WAGGA
2TA003878	LTD		CREATIVE CRUISING
2TA002632	CREATIVE TOURS PTY LTD		CREATIVE HOLIDAYS CREATIVE VACATIONS AUSTRALIA CREATIVE CREDITS
2TA4901 2TA003038	CRONULLA TRAVEL PTY LTD CROSBY RURAL AND TRAVEL PTY LTD		CRONULLA TRAVEL THE AUSTRALIAN FARMERS TRAVEL SERVICE RESPONSIBLE TRAVEL
2TA5052 2TA001248	CROSS CRUISE & COACH CORPORATION	GREGORY JOHN	LISMORE TRANSIT CENTRE CHATOURS
2TA5125 2TA4975 2TA5686	PTY LTD CRYSTAL TOURS PTY LTD CRYWANE PTY LTD CULHAM'S TRAVEL SERVICE PTY		SOUTHVINA TRAVEL & TOURS CONFERENCE COMPLETE (NSW) TRAVELSCENE ULLADULLA
	LTD		TRAVELSCENE BATEMANS BAY
2TA5539 2TA5540	CUY CUY	CHERYL LEE WINCEN JOHN	JETSET BROKEN HILL JETSET BROKEN HILL
2TA003801 2TA001381	CYC TRAVEL SERVICES PTY LTD CZESLOTOUR AIR SERVICES PTY LTD		CYC SERVICES
2TA4246	D & A ORCHARD INVESTMENTS PTY LTD		IT'S EASY TOURS
2TA5763 2TA5796	D & D LEVER INVESTMENTS PTY LTD D B T AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		
2TA5849	D M A TRAVEL PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL KATOOMBA

2TA002903 D Q INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL SERVICE PTY LTD  2TA4487 D'ALESSANDRO JULIANNE J D'S GLOBA 2TA003713 DAEHO PTY LTD DAEHO TRA 2TA4782 DALEN FINANCE PTY LTD PRESTIGE V 2TA4536 DANADINA PTY LTD LOIS GUBBA 2TA002545 DANPIT PTY LTD PROFI TOUR	AVEL AGENCY WORLD TRAVEL AY TRAVEL RS RADE FAIRS TRAVEL VEL DRLD ACKTOWN) AND LEISURE TOURS NA VALE
2TA4487D'ALESSANDROJULIANNEJ D'S GLOBA2TA003713DAEHO PTY LTDDAEHO TRA2TA4782DALEN FINANCE PTY LTDPRESTIGE V2TA4536DANADINA PTY LTDLOIS GUBBA2TA002545DANPIT PTY LTDPROFI TOURGERMAN TR	AVEL AGENCY WORLD TRAVEL AY TRAVEL RS RADE FAIRS TRAVEL VEL DRLD ACKTOWN) AND LEISURE TOURS NA VALE
DDALI TO AL	ORLD ACKTOWN) .ND LEISURE TOURS NA VALE
2TA5253 DAWNEW PTY LTD PROFI TRAV TRAVEL(BLA	NA VALE
2TA003162 DAYSTAR TRAVEL & TOURS PTY LTD 2TA4647 DE STIGTER JAMES NEW ZEALA 2TA001909 DELIGHT TRAVEL AGENCY PTY LTD 2TA4571 DELMEGE MAXWELL PHILIP JETSET MOI 2TA001864 DELTROW PTY LTD KERRY PHIL 2TA5181 DENNIS SANDRA TRAVELLER ELIZABETH SERVICE	LLIP'S GREAT EVENTS S ACCOMMODATION DRLD TRAVEL
AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT  2TA003084 DEVULA PTY LTD HARVEY WO (GRIFFITH)	ORLD TRAVEL
	E TRAVEL BUGS
2TA5783 DISCOVERY TOURS PTY LTD DISCOVERY 2TA001284 DISCOVERY TRAVEL CENTRE PTY CRUISECO LTD CAMMERAY 2TA4388 DIXON TRAVEL & TOUR PTY LTD	TOURS CRUISE CENTRE
2TA5725 DOLPHIN WORLD TOURS PTY LTD 2TA001467 DOMESTIC & INTERNATIONAL TOUR FORGE TRA BROKERS PTY LTD	VEL
2TA002626 DONCROW PTY LTD  JETSET TRA BYRON BUS AND TRAVE BYRON BUS CENTRE JETSET TRA BYRON BUS AND TRAVE BYRON BUS AND TRAVE BYRON BUS CENTRE	S & BACK PACKER  AVEL BYRON BAY S & COACH TRANSIT
2TA5492 DONGYU INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD FENGHUAN 2TA002764 DONNA BARLOW TRAVEL PTY LTD CRUISESCE 2TA002678 DONNETT PTY LTD HARVEY WO (INGLEBURN	ENE ORLD TRAVEL
2TA5631 DORO TRAVEL & TOURS SERVICES JETSET PAR PTY LTD	
2TA5651 DOUBLE BAY INBOUND TRAVEL PTY LTD	
(GREENHILL	,
2TA003588 DOUGLAS PETER JETAWAY TI FREDERICK	
2TA003589 DOUGLAS MOIRA JETAWAY TI 2TA4475 DOWNUNDER DESTINATION HOLDINGS PTY LTD	KAVEL
	SS TRAVEL & TOURS
2TA5535 DOWSETT IRENE YOUNG TRA 2TA5532 DOWSETT FRANCIS IRWIN YOUNG TRA 2TA5818 DREAM TRAVEL PTY LTD	

2TA5798 2TA001724 2TA5224	DREWETTE PTY LTD DRINDOE PTY LTD  DRINDOS PTY LTD		JETSET THE JUNCTION TRAVELABOUT TRAVELABOUT AT RYDE- EASTWOOD TRAVELABOUT AT RYDE- EASTWOOD TRAVELWORLD GYMEA
2TA002841 2TA5523 2TA002900 2TA5520 2TA002596 2TA002947	DRIVE AWAY HOLIDAYS PTY LTD DRIVER GROUP PTY LTD DURHAM DUROVIC DYLALINE PTY LTD E & L INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD	HILARY GORDON JULIE	VISITORS SERVICES DURHAMS COACHES ENDLESS TRAVEL NOVA TRAVEL CHILE TOUR C.T.T. WORLD TRAVEL
2TA4814 2TA4826	E A & D K PTY LTD EASTWOOD TRAVEL CENTRE PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (EASTWOOD)
2TA5144 2TA5076	EASY GROUP AUSTRALIA PTY LTD ECRUISING PTY LTD		(EASTWOOD) ANDY'S WORLD TRAVEL ECRUISING4KIDZ.COM.AU CRUISEAGENTS.COM.AU ECRUISING.COM.AU ECRUISING.TRAVEL CRUISEWHOLESALER.TRAVEL CRUISEAGENTS.TRAVEL
2TA5190 2TA5191 2TA003733	EDDY EDDY EDUCATIONAL WORLD TRAVEL PTY LTD	DARREL JOHN KERRIE LYNETTE	SCENIC HORIZON TOURS SCENIC HORIZON TOURS G'DAY USA-UNITED STATES CULTURAL EXCHANGE AUSTRALIA CATHOLIC CULTURAL TOURS
2TA001131	EL SADIK	MOHAMAD	M ELSADIK ORIENT TRAVEL CENTRE
2TA5288 2TA4564 2TA4834	ELEGANT TRAVEL PTY LTD ELITE WORLD TRAVEL PTY LTD ELJOHN NEW SOUTH WALES PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL CIRCULAR QUAY HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (WARRAWONG)
2TA4496 2TA001228 2TA5844 2TA5487	ENSIGN MARINE SERVICES PTY LTD EPCOB PTY LTD EQUIP & EMPOWER MINISTRIES LTD EQUITY CONSULTING SERVICES PTY		TRAVELSCENE TWEED VALLEY NEW ENGLAND TRAVEL CENTRE EQUITY TRAVEL
2TA002609	LTD EST SKI TOURS PTY LTD		ESTOURS TRAVEL
2TA5831	EUROPA ASIA PACIFIC TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5491 2TA5824 2TA002714 2TA002715 2TA002716 2TA002717 2TA5553	EUROPE TRAVEL CENTRE PTY LTD EUROPEAN TOURS PTY LTD EVANS EVANS EVANS EVANS EVANS EVENTSCAPE PTY LTD	JOHN WAYNE PETER JOHN MYRTLE MAY PETER ROBERT	SNOWLINER TRAVEL SNOWLINER TRAVEL SNOWLINER TRAVEL SNOWLINER TRAVEL
2TA4746 2TA5755	EVER SUN TRAVEL PTY LTD  EVERGREEN WORLDWIDE PTY LTD  EVERWIN PTY LTD		EVER SUN TOURS & TRAVEL EVERSUN HOLIDAYS ALL LINE TRAVEL EVERWIN TRAVEL
2TA5545 2TA001719 2TA5648	EVERYTHING TRAVEL PTY LTD EXCELSIOR TOURS & TRAVEL PTY		EXCELSIOR HOLIDAY
2TA5698	LTD EXCITING DESTINATIONS PTY LTD		INCA TOURS INCA TOURS SOUTH AMERICA THE GOLD TOUR COMPANY
2TA5233	EXPANDING HORIZONS (AUST) PTY		ZULU TOURS AFRICA TOUR MARVEL
2TA5260	EXPERIENCE SPORT! PTY LTD		MID CITY TRAVEL
2TA001237 2TA5409	EXPRESS TRAVEL PTY LTD  EXPRESSLINK HOLDINGS PTY LTD		EXPRESS TRAVELINK
2TA5298 2TA002547	EXTREME TRAVEL PTY LTD F C M TRAVEL SOLUTIONS PTY LTD		STAGE AND SCREEN TRAVEL SERVICES KISTEND CAMPUS TRAVEL F C M TRAVEL SOLUTIONS N S W CAMPUS TRAVEL C I EVENTS

KISTEND CAMPUS TRAVEL F C M TRAVEL SOLUTIONS

F C M TRAVEL SOLUTIONS

**CIEVENTS** 

FLIGHT CENTRE

ASSOCIATES
FLIGHT CENTRE
ESCAPE TRAVEL
VFR FLIGHTS
FLIGHT CENTRE
CRUISEABOUT
TURRAMURRA TRAVEL

ASSOCIATES
FLIGHT CENTRE
STUDENT FLIGHTS
FLIGHT CENTRE
STUDENT FLIGHTS

PETERSON & TURNER TRAVEL

STAGE & SCREEN TRAVEL **SERVICES** F C M TRAVEL SOLUTIONS 2TA5768 FAIR FLIGHTS PTY LTD **FANATICS SPORTS AND PARTY** 2TA5690 TOURS PTY LTD 2TA5205 FAR EAST SERVICES PTY LTD VIEN DONG TOURIST SERVICE FARESAVER PTY LTD 2TA5692 2TA002522 FASORI PTY LTD ALLIED-WAH MIN TRAVEL ALLIED WAH MIN TRAVEL -**BANKSTOWN** 2TA002702 FEARNES TOURS PTY LTD 2TA4425 FELICE TRAVEL PTY LTD PENDLE HILL TRAVEL PISANI TRAVEL MALTA TRAVEL 2TA4777 FELIX TRAVEL PTY LTD 2TA001616 FELSTOP PTY LTD HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (COWRA) MEDITERRANEAN HOLIDAYS & **TOURS** 2TA4506 FINEFLEX PTY LTD **GRANGE TRAVEL** 2TA4303 FINESSE SOUTH PACIFIC TRAVEL PTY LTD FIRST BARACUDA PTY LTD INCENTIVE HOUSE TRAVEL 2TA4449 2TA4945 FIRST CHOICE TRAVEL PTY LTD FIRST CHOICE TRAVEL FIRST CHOICE TRAVEL HOLIDAY COAST FIRST CHOICE TRAVFI 2TA001765 FIRST DESTINATION PTY LTD PARISI TRAVEL 2TA004074 FIU **TELESIA** SAMOAN TRAVEL AGENCY FLAIRVIEW TRAVEL PTY LTD 2TA5676 2TA5810 FLASH SOLUTIONS PTY LTD FLASH TRAVEL SOLUTIONS 2TA002719 FLIGHT CENTRE LTD FLIGHT CENTRE STUDENT FLIGHTS FLIGHT CENTRE FLIGHT CENTRE CORPORATE TRAVELLER FLIGHT CENTRE **ESCAPE TRAVEL** FLIGHT CENTRE **ESCAPE TRAVEL** LOW & JAMES TRAVEL **ASSOCIATES** FLIGHT CENTRE STUDENT FLIGHTS FLIGHT CENTRE FLIGHTCENTRE.COM **ESCAPE TRAVEL** FLIGHT CENTRE CORPORATE TRAVELLER FLIGHT CENTRE STUDENT FLIGHTS FLIGHT CENTRE **ESCAPE TRAVEL** FLIGHT CENTRE **ESCAPE TRAVEL** FLIGHT CENTRE STUDENT FLIGHTS

FLIGHT CENTRE STUDENT FLIGHTS FLIGHT CENTRE ESCAPE TRAVEL FLIGHT CENTRE ESCAPE TRAVEL FLIGHT CENTRE ESCAPE TRAVEL FLIGHT CENTRE ESCAPE TRAVEL

			ESCAPE TRAVEL FLIGHT CENTRE ESCAPE TRAVEL STUDENT FLIGHTS FLIGHT CENTRE ESCAPE TRAVEL FLIGHT CENTRE ESCAPE TRAVEL FLIGHT CENTRE FLIGHT CENTRE FLIGHT CENTRE
2TA001587	FLIGHT DECK (AUST) PTY LTD		AUSTRALIA NEW ZEALAND TRAVEL MARKETING
2TA003512 2TA004052 2TA5744 2TA000551 2TA002216 2TA5814 2TA4340	FLORON NOMINEES PTY LTD FORMTINE PTY LTD FORTUNE RIVER TRAVEL PTY LTD FOTI FOTI FOURSEA TRAVEL PTY LTD FRANCIS TRAVEL REPRESENTATION PTY LTD	SALVATORE VINCENZO	TRAVELOGIC TRAVELWORLD BONDI JUNCTION ADVCON TRAVEL SERVICES STUDENTRAVEL
2TA003698	FRASER'S COACHES DUBBO PTY LTD		
2TA5257 2TA5837 2TA4394	FRATE FREEDOM TRAVEL PTY LTD FRIDLAND TRAVEL PTY LTD	LUANA KELLY	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL-
2TA5281	FRIENDSHIPXCHANGE NETWORK PTY LTD		LITHGOW SELECTIVE TOURS
2TA5324	FRINGE OF THE DESERT TOURS PTY		
2TA001297 2TA5164 2TA5165 2TA5000 2TA5846	FUCHS FUSSELL FUSSELL FUTURE TRAVEL PTY LTD G & D INVESTMENTS & EXPORTS PTY LTD G & J INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL PTY	HELEN MARY BRADLEY STUART KYLIE LOUISE	CRUISE IN STYLE WANDERERS AUSTRALIA WANDERERS AUSTRALIA TRAVEL MAESTRO (INBOUND) DEEP POWDER TOURS
2TA003709	LTD GABRIELLE	MILAD (MARK)	PACIFIC GATEWAY TRAVEL
2TA003710 2TA000944	GABRIELLE GALACTICA TOURS PTY LTD	CHAKIB CARLO	SUMMERLAND TRAVEL LISMORE TRAVELSCENE SUMMERLAND TRAVEL
2TA003998 2TA5616	GALAXY WORLD TRAVEL PTY LTD GAMAX PTY LTD		S E TRAVEL HONEYMOON PLANNERS
2TA003664 2TA001441 2TA000888 2TA5143 2TA4476	GARDENFIELD PTY LTD GARUDA ORIENT HOLIDAYS PTY LTD GATEWAY TRAVEL PTY LTD GEBRAEL GEGU HOLDINGS PTY LTD	SONIA MARY	JETOVER TOURS  GATEWAY TOURS  TRAVEL TIME  TRAVELWORLD BONNYRIGG
2TA001151 2TA4364 2TA003533 2TA001139	GEM EZY FLIGHTS PTY LTD GEMTRIP PTY LTD GEMZEAL PTY LTD GENERAL SALES AGENTS INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		GEM EZY FLIGHTS TRAVELSCENE BATHURST TRAVELLA TRAVEL GSA SKY AIR SERVICES (NSW)
2TA001930	GENERAL TRAVEL GROUP PTY LTD		WORLD INTERLINE TOURS GENERAL TRAVEL AUSTRALIA THE CONGRESS TRAVEL OFFICE EASYWAY HOLIDAYS
2TA5670 2TA000868	GENKI TRAVEL PTY LTD GENTRY TRAVEL PTY LTD		GENKI TRAVEL TRAVELWORLD CROWS NEST TRAVELWORLD HORNSBY TRAVELWORLD CASTLE HILL
2TA001352	GEORGE COPELAND HOLDINGS PTY LTD		HIDEAWAY HOLIDAYS

2TA5852 2TA5673 2TA003552 2TA003715 2TA5377 2TA003403	GEORGIADES GERRINGONG TRAVEL PTY LTD GET SET TRAVEL PTY LTD GIANAKOULI GILLIES GILPIN TRAVEL MANAGEMENT PTY LTD	HELLENE SYLVIA KERRI ANN	ESENCIAL BUSINESS TRAVEL TRAVELSCENE AT GUIDEPOST FRENCH TRAVEL CONNECTION AEGEANTOURS TRAVEL WITH ME
2TA4355 2TA4249 2TA4817 2TA001511 2TA000938 2TA003438 2TA4916	GINGA EXPRESS TRAVEL SERVICE PTY LTD GITANI TRAVEL AGENCY PTY LTD GLADES TRAVEL SERVICE PTY LTD GLEN TRAVEL SERVICE PTY LTD GLENQUARIE TRAVEL PTY LTD GLENSONE PTY LTD GLOBAL BOUND PTY LTD		TRAVELSCENE BELROSE  FOUR SEASONS HOLIDAYS TRAVEL CARIBBEAN BOUND MARCO POLO TRAVEL CARIBBEAN HOLIDAYS CUBA HOLIDAYS
2TA002597 2TA5294 2TA5363	GLOBAL EXPRESS PTY LTD GLOBAL TRAVEL ENTERPRISES PTY LTD GLOBAL TRAVEL SPECIALISTS PTY LTD		GLOBAL BOUND HERITAGE DESTINATIONS  TRAVEL DIRECT OF KINGSCLIFF  COSMOS HOTELS ONLINE EXCITE HOLIDAYS
2TA5560 2TA5358 2TA5046 2TA001171 2TA001505 2TA4651	GLOBAL TROTTERS PTY LTD GO TRAVEL GROUP PTY LTD GO TRAVELING PTY LTD GOBRAN GOLD AIR TRAVEL (NSW) PTY LTD GOLD MEDIA PRODUCTIONS PTY	WAFIK	TRAVELSCENE HAYMARKET  TWIN WINGS AIR TRAVEL  AERO WORLD SOLUTIONS
2TA003926 2TA5071 2TA4815 2TA002770	LTD GOLDEN BOW PTY LTD GOLDEN DRAGON TRAVEL PTY LTD GOLDEN GLOBAL INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL PTY LTD GOLDEN MANLY MANAGEMENT SERVICES PTY LTD		DWITOUR AUSTRALIA FANTASTIC AUSSIE TOURS
2TA5141 2TA5282 2TA5093 2TA003840 2TA5496	GOLDEN MILES TRAVEL & TOUR INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD GOLDEN TRAVEL AGENT PTY LTD GOLDEN WATTLE TRAVEL SERVICES PTY LTD GOLDEN WORLD TRAVEL PTY LTD GOLDMAN TRAVEL CORPORATION		TRAVELWORLD SPRINGWOOD
2TA5194 2TA003737	PTY LTD GOODES' TRAVEL PTY LTD GOODMAN	ROSS MAXWELL	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (TUMUT) HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (GORDON)
2TA5453 2TA5263 2TA003022	GORMAN GOULBURN TRAVEL PTY LTD GOWAY TRAVEL PTY LTD	SUSAN JOY	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (ST IVES) TRAVELSCENE KEMPSEY HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL MITTAGONG AUSTRALIAN TRAVEL & INFORMATION CENTRE
2TA5410 2TA5243 2TA5215	GRACE EDUCATIONAL SERVICES INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD GRAND CIRCLE AUSTRALIA PTY LTD GRAND TOURING INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		PACESETTER TRAVEL  HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (MERRYLANDS) GTI WORLD
2TA001779 2TA4626 2TA4627 2TA4738	GRANNY MAYS TRAVEL PTY LTD GRAY GRAY GRAY	IAN ROBERT PENELOPE JOY RUSSELL JAMES	WINGHAM WORLDWIDE TRAVEL WINGHAM WORLDWIDE TRAVEL GRAYS TOURS NEWCASTLE GRAYS TRAVEL GRAYS NEWCASTLE GRAYS COACHES GRAYT SHOPPING TOURS
2TA4739	GRAY	KRISTINE ADELL	GRAYS TOURS GRAYS TOURS NEWCASTLE GRAYS TRAVEL

			GRAYS NEWCASTLE GRAYS COACHES GRAYT SHOPPING TOURS GRAYS TOURS
2TA5187	GREAT AUSTRALIAN TOURS PTY LTD		DISCOVERY AIR TOURS
2TA5340	GREAT SOUTHERN LAND TRAVEL SERVICES PTY LTD		TRAVELSCENE HORSLEY PARK
2TA5544	GREAT TREND MANAGEMENT PTY		GTIM
2TA5275	GREAT WALL TRAVEL SERVICE PTY LTD		
2TA5411	GREECE & MEDITERRANEAN TRAVEL CENTRE PTY LTD		
2TA001170	GREEN TRAVEL SERVICE PTY LTD		ARTARMON TRAVEL G T S TRAVEL MANAGEMENT
2TA4912 2TA003591	GREENBERG GRIFFIN	DAVID NEAL JEFFREY KENNETH	ALL AUSSIE TRAVELERS DIAL-A-HOLIDAY WOY WOY
2TA003593 2TA5815 2TA5816	GRIFFIN GROAT GROAT	JULIE MAREA DONNA ROBERT CAMERON	DIAL-A-HOLIDAY WOY WOY TRAVELSCENE GRIFFITH TRAVELSCENE GRIFFITH
2TA4839	GROUP EVENT TRAVEL SYDNEY PTY LTD		GET INCENTIVES GET EVENTS GET GROUP ENTERTAINMENT TRAVEL GET CRUISING GET CONFERENCES GET LOYALTY
2TA4495	GROUP EVENTS PTY LTD		GROUPS R US EDUCATION ACTIVE TOURS NEW ZEALAND GROUP TOUR SPECIALISTS
2TA003040 2TA4749	GSM AUSTRALIA PTY LTD GTA AUSTRALASIA PTY LTD		
2TA001347 2TA001303	GULLIVER'S TRAVELS PTY LTD GULLIVERS SPORT TRAVEL PTY LTD		GULLIVERS SPORT & MUSIC
2TA003283 2TA003447	GUNDAGAI SHIRE COUNCIL GURUTRAVEL INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		TRAVEL
2TA5750	H & Y INTERNATIONAL (AUST) PTY LTD		
2TA002544	HIN TRAVEL PTY LTD		TRAVELSCENE WOLLONGONG AT INTERNET TRAVEL
2TA4672 2TA5455 2TA5456 2TA5289 2TA5290 2TA003454	H I S AUSTRALIA PTY LTD HACOBIAN HACOBIAN HALE HALE HALEY	SHAKEH JACKIE HARMICK JANELLE KAYE ALAN JOHN DAVID JOHN	TRAVEL CAFE LANE COVE TRAVEL CAFE LANE COVE NORTH COAST TRAVEL NORTH COAST TRAVEL
2TA003454 2TA002529	HAMERLINE PTY LTD	DAVID JOHN	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL CROWS NEST
2TA5104 2TA4362	HAMILTON ISLAND TRAVEL PTY LTD HAMMOUD	MAHMOUD	UNITED WORLD TRAVEL EGYPT BY NILE TOURS
2TA5554 2TA5174	HANA TOUR AUSTRALIA PTY LTD HANCOCK EVENTS INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		HANCOCK CORPORATE TRAVEL
2TA5829 2TA003567	HANDPICKED TRAVEL PTY LTD HANNAFORDS AUSTRALIAN TOURS PTY LTD		HANDPICKED HOLIDAYS
2TA001129	HANS H KRISTENSEN TRAVEL PTY		
2TA002726 2TA4713	LTD HANSU PTY LTD HARBOUR CITY INTERNATIONAL PTY		EVENT MANAGEMENT & TRAVEL
2TA5706	LTD HARBOUR HOLIDAY TRAVEL PTY		
2TA5797 2TA5193 2TA5793	LTD HARI TOUR TRAVEL PTY LTD HARKHAM HOLDINGS PTY LTD HARRIS	BETTINA ANNE	HARI TRAVEL NAGI TRAVEL INTERNATIONAL AUSWIDE TRAVEL & WORD PROCESSING
2TA004111	HARRIS TRAVEL PTY LTD		I MOOLOOHIIO

2TA001236	HARRIS TRAVEL SERVICE PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (PARKES)
2TA5210 2TA003632	HART HARVEST AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	JONGKOLNEE	CHARMING TOURS HARVEST PILGRIMAGES
2TA4657 2TA004072 2TA5302 2TA003687	HARVESTMAN ENTERPRISE PTY LTD VARIETY THARVEY HOLIDAYS PTY LTD HARVEY'S	HARVEST YOUTH TOURS VARIETY TRAVEL HARVEY'S CHOICE HOLIDAYS KIAMA TOURING COMPANY	
2TA4999 2TA4709	HEBANI INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD HEDLEY TRAVEL PTY LTD		EGYPT RESERVATION CENTRE THE ADVENTURE SPECIALISTS PANORAMA TOURS FREELINE INDONESIAN SURF ADVENTURES AFRICA TRAVEL COMPANY WORLDWIDE ADVENTURE TRAVEL
2TA4914	HEFFERNAN	MARGARET LOUISE	DUCK CREEK MOUNTAIN TRAVEL
2TA5696 2TA003499 2TA001496	HERITAGE JOURNEYS PTY LTD HERON AIRLINES TRAVEL PTY LTD HIFURE PTY LTD	200.02	SUMMERLAND TRAVEL MERIMBULA
2TA000832 2TA5753	HIGHFIELD ENTERPRISES PTY LTD HILLS DISTRICT TRAVEL SERVICES PTY LTD		CARINGBAH TRAVEL SERVICE
2TA5158	HILLS TRAVEL CENTRE PTY LTD		TRAVELSCENE AT HILLS TRAVEL CENTRE
2TA001600	HILTCAN PTY LTD		ST MARYS TRAVEL BREAKAWAY TRAVEL ST MARYS
2TA4690	HIMALAYAN TRAVEL CENTRE (AUST) PTY LTD		TENZING'S INTERNATIONAL STUDY TOURS HIMALAYAN TRAVEL CENTRE
2TA004084 2TA4595	HINTERE PTY LTD HOGG ROBINSON AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		TENZING'S JOURNEYS TRAVELWORLD- NORTH SYDNEY HRG AUSTRALIA
2TA5291 2TA4327	HOLIDAY EDGE PTY LTD HOLIDAY TOURS WOLLONGONG PTY LTD		NATIONAL WORLD TRAVEL- WOLLONGONG TRAVELWORLD WOLLONGONG
2TA4251 2TA003205 2TA5023 2TA003404	HOLIDAY-KING TRAVEL PTY LTD HOMA TRAVEL PTY LTD HONEW TOURS PTY LTD HONEY TRADING PTY LTD		HONEY TRAVEL & TOURS AGENCY
2TA4995	HONEYMOON WORLDWIDE HOLIDAYS PTY LTD		
2TA004000 2TA5440	HONLINK PTY LTD HORIZON SPORTING EVENTS PTY LTD		OPAL TRAVEL
2TA003812	HORNSBY TRAVEL PTY LTD	CVED CHANAINA	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (HORNSBY)
2TA5811 2TA003516	HOSSAIN HOWARD	SYED SHAMIM ALPHONSUS ANDREW	ANNAND TRAVEL HOWARD'S COACHES
2TA003517 2TA003518	HOWARD HOWARD	MICHAEL ANDREW KATHLEEN MARGARET	HOWARD'S COACHES HOWARD'S COACHES
2TA003519 2TA003346 2TA5726	HOWARD HUANG HUNG TA TRAVEL SERVICE CO PTY	ANTHONY JOSEPH YAO HUNG	HOWARD'S COACHES VICTORIA TELE WORLD TRAVEL
2TA5808	HUNTER GLOBAL TRAVEL SERVICES		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL
2TA4986	PTY LTD HUNTER TRAVEL GROUP PTY LTD		(MAITLAND) HUNTER TRAVEL GROUP TRAVELWORLD NEWCASTLE ADMINISTRATION OFFICE TRAVELWORLD BELMONT TRAVELWORLD CHARLESTOWN SQUARE TRAVELWORLD GARDEN CITY KOTARA TRAVELWORLD TORONTO
			TRAVELWORLD GLENDALE TRAVELWORLD CESSNOCK TRAVELWORLD NEWCASTLE TRAVELWORLD GREEN HILLS

2TA4526	ISBH PTY LTD		RENAISSANCE TOURS
2TA5614 2TA5245 2TA5265	I T D PTY LTD IAE TOUR NET PTY LTD IAN SPIGHT PTY LTD		ITD KOMPAS  HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL
21A3203	IAN SPIGITI FIT LID		(BROOKVALE) HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (CROWN
2TA4938	ICET TRAVEL PTY LTD		CENTRAL)
2TA000984 2TA5738	ID SOUTH PACIFIC PTY LTD IIMAGINE PTY LTD		AUSTRALIAN TRAVEL PROMOTIONS
2TA001709 2TA000806	ILLAWARRA TRAVEL PTY LTD IMAGINE TRAVEL PTY LTD		IMAGINE TRAVEL
21/1000000			HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL - SHELLHARBOUR SQUARE
2TA003070 2TA4485	IMMANUEL C T T PTY LTD INCENTIVE TRAVEL INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		IMMANUEL TRAVEL
2TA4696	INDEPENDENT TRAVEL ADVENTURE PTY LTD		KUMUKA EXPEDITIONS KUMUKA WORLDWIDE
2TA001564 2TA5859 2TA003603	INSIGHT VACATIONS PTY LTD INSIGHTS TOURS PTY LTD INTEGRA INTERNATIONAL		
2TA5308	RESERVATIONS PTY LTD INTEGRATED TRAVEL SERVICES PTY LTD		HOLIDAYSONSALE.COMA.U CRUISESONSALE.COM.AU
2TA4638 2TA5794	INTELETRAVEL PTY LTD INTER-AIRLINES CONSOLIDATED GROUP PTY LTD		ALTITUDE TRAVEL
2TA001538	INTERCONTINENTAL TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5558	INTERCORP TRAVEL PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (HURSTVILLE)
2TA003728	INTERHOLD PTY LTD		INTERTRAVEL LINDFIELD TRAVELSCENE AT INTERTRAVEL LINDFIELD
2TA5573	INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE & TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA4560	INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE MANAGEMENT PTY LTD		COMPLETE CONFERENCE MANAGEMENT & TRAVEL
2TA000566	INTERNATIONAL EXPRESS PTY LTD		SYDNEY EXPRESS TRAVCOA
			RHYTHM EXPRESS TRAVEL VISITFRANCE.COM.AU SYDNEY EXPRESS TRAVEL
2TA4426	INTERNATIONAL SPORTS TOURS		SYDNEY EXPRESS INTERNATIONAL SPORTS TOURS
2TA003637	PTY LTD INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL		IST TRAVEL FLIGHT POINT
2TA5378	ASSOCIATES PTY LTD INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL CENTRE PTY LTD		OPEN ROAD HOLIDAYS
2TA5480 2TA003001	INTERPAC INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD INVERELL BUS SERVICE PTY LTD		AIMHIGH TOURS
2TA4609 2TA4490	IRISHAM PTY LTD ISAAC	EPHRAIM	CRUISE REPS BALLINA TRAVEL VALUE
2TA001556 2TA5774	ISIROO PTY LTD ITCHY FEET PTY LTD	NIRDOSH	TRAVELSCENE DENILIQUIN
2TA5685 2TA5663	J & J HASSON PTY LTD J & N HICKMAN PTY LTD		WINGS TRAVELSCENE ON CROWN
2TA003952	J C B INTERNATIONAL (OCEANIA) PTY LTD		
2TA5621	J C TRAVEL PROFESSIONALS PTY LTD		
2TA5605 2TA5389	J D TRAVEL PTY LTD J V L TRAVEL PTY LTD		TRAVELSCENE CESSNOCK
2TA4731 2TA5572	J V M TRAVEL PTY LTD JABER	CLAUDINE	JETSET TRAVEL ORANGE
2TA002842 2TA5102 2TA003444	JABIR JADE TRAVEL PTY LTD JADELEN PTY LTD	HABIB	SWAN TRAVEL  HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL
2TA5730	JADHAV	KIRAN SANDEEP	(TERRIGAL) FLIGHTGURU
2TA5126	JAEPORT PTY LTD		

2TA001551 2TA001647	JAIARA PTY LTD JALPAK INTERNATIONAL OCEANIA		JADE EXPRESS TRAVEL JALPAK
2TA003784	PTY LTD JAMADU PTY LTD		JALPAK TRAVEL ITC - INCENTIVE TOUR & CONFERENCE MANAGEMENT
2TA5682	JANDOM PTY LTD		HAMPDEN TRAVEL HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (BANKSTOWN)
2TA5034 2TA000131	JANUS TOURS AUSTRALIA PTY LTD JAPAN AIRLINES INTERNATIONAL CO LTD		(BANKSTOWN)
2TA4894 2TA002873 2TA5705 2TA5244 2TA4840	JAPAN AUSTRALIA TOURISM PTY LTD JARVIS JAY BOB PTY LTD JAYES TRAVEL SERVICES PTY LTD JCM DESTINATION AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	ROBERT ALLAN	JAY BOB HOLIDAYS
2TA5683	JELSMA	COLLEEN KAY	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (PORT MACQUARIE)
2TA5684	JELSMA	JELTE	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (PORT MACQUARIE)
2TA5667	JEMIMA ENTERPRISES PTY LTD		PAYLESS WORLD TRAVEL PARRAMATTA
2TA003237	JENNIFER GORRIE & ASSOCIATES PTY LTD		LANNAWALIA
2TA004046	JET-SEA ENTERPRISES PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (JANNALI)
2TA5737 2TA003291 2TA001801 2TA5519 2TA5766 2TA001916 2TA5361	JETABROAD PTY LTD JETAROUND HOLIDAYS PTY LTD JETGLOBE TRAVEL PTY LTD JETSAFE TRAVEL PTY LTD JETSET TAMWORTH PTY LTD JETSET TOURS (ROSE BAY) PTY LTD JETSET TRAVELWORLD LTD		JETSET TAMWORTH
2TA5335	JETTIN PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL - LIVERPOOL HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (CHATSWOOD)
2TA4730 2TA4968	JETUP BEI-AO TRAVEL PTY LTD JIANCE PTY LTD		TRAVELEADERS LEETON
2TA5589 2TA4818	JIM'S HOLIDAY TRAVEL PTY LTD JIREH KARALAE PTY LTD		ADVANCE TRAVEL CENTRAL
2TA5419 2TA001230 2TA004180	JNR TRAVEL PTY LTD JOHN REID TRAVEL PTY LTD JOLLY SWAGMAN TRAVEL AGENCY PTY LTD		COAST TRAVELEADERS WAGGA JETSET TRAVEL NEWCASTLE
2TA5256 2TA003995 2TA001663 2TA001972	JONES JRL INVESTMENTS (AUST) PTY LTD JTA OCEANIA PTY LTD JTB AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	NAOMI JENNIFER	JRL TRAVEL KOALA BUS
2TA4710 2TA4684	JULIE KEEGAN TOURS PTY LTD JULIETTA TRAVEL PTY LTD		GARDEN LOVERS TOURS AUSTRALIAN WINE & FOOD TOURS DANCE TRAVEL TRAVELSCENE PORT TO PORT
OTA 4000	IIII DOO DTYLLTD		TRAVEL BUSINESS & LEISURE TRAVEL
2TA4963	JULROS PTY LTD	NOTUNE	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (BRIGHTON-LE-SANDS)
2TA5464	JURY	NOELINE FRANCES	ALL AUSSIE HOLIDAYS
2TA002877	JW ASEAN TRAVEL SPECIALIST PTY LTD		MALAYSIA SINGAPORE TRAVEL SPECIALIST MALAYSIAN HOLIDAYS & TOURS
2TA5478 2TA002811 2TA003636	K & A TRAVEL SERVICE PTY LTD K & C LONGFORD PTY LTD K & H TRAVEL CENTRE PTY LTD		K & A TRAVEL SERVICES HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (NOWRA)
2TA44707	KANA TRAVEL BEVLER		MILLENNIUM TRAVEL SERVICES VANUATU ESCAPES OCEAN BLUE VANUATU SAMOA ESCAPES
2TA4470 2TA4369 2TA5504	KANA TRAVEL PTY LTD KARCHER KAREFYLAKIS	AMANDA LOUISE MAROLYN	AMANDA KARCHER TRAVEL ZORBAS TRAVEL SERVICE - THE TRAVEL SPOT

2TA5118	KELLY	SUSAN ANNE	COROWA TRAVEL LINK
2TA4397	KELLY TRAVEL COMPANY PTY LTD		SPORTSLINK INTERNATIONAL TOURS TRAVELSCENE COFFS HARBOUR
2TA4593 2TA5848	KELMIK PTY LTD KEMELAH PTY LTD		KELLY TRAVEL COMPANY TRAVELSCENE HAMILTON THE SNOW TRAVEL COMPANY
2TA5477	KEMPE	MELANIE LIETTE	
2TA5556 2TA5517	KENNEDY'S TOURS PTY LTD KENTROSE PTY LTD		KENNEDY'S TOURS KENTROSE INTERNATIONAL
2TA002960 2TA5731	KERBA KERNOT INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL	NICHOLAS	TRAVEL AUSONIA TRAVEL SERVICE
2TA4688	PTY LTD KEYOR PTY LTD		
2TA004062 2TA001439	KHOURY KING	ABRAHAM GRAHAME KEITH	TRAVELSCENE MERRYLANDS THE KINGS OF NEWCASTLE BUS & COACH SERVICES
2TA002258	KING	HELEN JOY	THE KINGS OF NEWCASTLE THE KINGS OF NEWCASTLE BUS & COACH SERVICES
2TA5662	KING	BELINDA CHRISTINE	THE KINGS OF NEWCASTLE A S A TRAVEL
2TA001558	KINGSFORD TRAVEL AGENCY PTY LTD	S	
2TA002654	KINTETSU INTERNATIONAL EXPRESS (OCEANIA) PTY LTD		KINTETSU TRAVEL CENTRE SYDNEY
2TA5550	KISS	WENDY ANNE	TRAVELWORLD GOSFORD
2TA001826 2TA5285	KITCHEN MAID PTY LTD KLEDO PTY LTD		NARRABEEN TRAVEL CENTRE HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL
2TA4383	KNECHT REISEN AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		(CHARLESTOWN) KN - TRAVEL AUSTRALIA
2TA5022 2TA003854	KOBRA KOLIMDA PTY LTD	NUSRET	ARENA TRAVEL HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL- NARELLAN
2TA5813 2TA000369	KOLOR WORLD TRAVEL PTY LTD KONINKLIJKE LUCHTVAART MAATSCHAPPIJ N V		DISCOUNT AIR TRAVEL (AUBURN) KLM ROYAL DUTCH AIRLINES
2TA5325 2TA5002	KORALIA TOURS PTY LTD KOREA TRAVEL AGENCY PTY LTD		
2TA003973 2TA003206	KORYO TRAVEL SERVICE PTY LTD KOSTRALIA TOUR & TRAVEL PTY LTD		KORYO TRAVEL SERVICE
2TA5060 2TA5059	KOUDRINA KOUDRINE	IRINA IGOR	AUSTRALIANA DISCOVERY AUSTRALIANA DISCOVERY
2TA001702	KRSOSKA	BLAGA	CENTROTURIST TRAVEL SERVICE
2TA4550	KULPER	MILU	ALL PLANET TRAVEL & ALL BUS COMPANY
2TA4549	KULPER	JOHN BRADLEY	ALL PLANET TRAVEL & ALL BUS COMPANY
2TA002521	KYLBLUE PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (WOLLONGONG)
2TA001778 2TA5170	KYRENIA TRAVEL SERVICE PTY LTD KYU HEE PTY LTD	ED ANIX	SUN ISLAND TOURS
2TA000828 2TA002229	LABBOZZETTA LABBOZZETTA	FRANK DOMENICO	MARCONI TRAVEL MARCONI TRAVEL
2TA002230 2TA5790	LABBOZZETTA LAKE BROTHERS PTY LTD	ANTHONY	MARCONI TRAVEL
2TA000783 2TA5258	LAKEMBA TRAVEL CENTRE PTY LTD LAMIL PTY LTD		TRAVELSCENE MONA VALE
2TA004152	LAND VOYAGES PTY LTD		ISLAND & CORPORATE TRAVEL COAST & COUNTRY AUSTRALIA TOURS
2TA5502 2TA003289 2TA4351	LANDMARK TRAVEL PTY LTD LANDSUN PTY LTD LANJAK PTY LTD		LANDMARK TRAVEL SEOUL TRAVEL TRAVEL WORLD MOUNT DRUITT
			NATIONAL WORLD TRAVEL - MOUNT DRUITT
2TA003353 2TA4642	LANSIX PTY LTD LARKEY	JULIE-ANNE	EASTERN SUBURBS TRAVEL HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (COFFS HARBOUR)
2TA5110	LASTMINUTE.COM AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		

2TA4225 2TA003922	LATERAL LIVING PTY LTD LATITUDE TRAVEL PTY LTD		AUSIN INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL KENT CARS & HOTELS AMERICA WEST MARKETING
2TA003792 2TA5677 2TA000816	LAURENCE TRAVEL PTY LTD LAURTOM PTY LTD LAZARIS	GEORGE	RICHMOND TRAVEL CENTRE ASTRA TRAVEL SERVICE
2TA5123 2TA003343	LE LEADWAY TRAVEL PTY LTD	THUY DINH THI	THAI-BINH TRAVEL CENTRE
2TA003259 2TA4518	LEAL LEAPFROG TRAVEL SOLUTIONS PTY LTD	GRAHAM ALFRED	JUNEE TRAVEL
2TA003741 2TA4323 2TA5702 2TA001389	LEE LEE FU PTY LTD LEETON SHIRE COUNCIL LEGGETT TRAVEL GROUP PTY LTD	CHOI LING ROSA	ROSA`S TRAVEL GRAND ELITE TRAVEL LEETON TOURISM
2TA000742	LEISUREWORLD TRAVEL PTY LTD		KAY AT LEISURE WORLD TRAVEL
2TA003388 2TA004196	LEONIE'S TRAVEL PTY LTD LETHANG	TIEN	SKYBUS MEKONG TRAVEL
2TA003577 2TA4870	LETICIA TRAVEL PTY LTD LI & FUNG TRAVEL PTY LTD		TRAVEL CARE UNEEDA HOLIDAYS
2TA5661 2TA5148 2TA003157 2TA4694	LIAISON TRAVEL PTY LTD LIDO TRAVEL PTY LTD LINDSAYS TRAVEL PTY LTD LINDY ARCHER & ASSOCIATES PTY LTD		CHEAP.TRAVEL TRAVELWORLD COFFS HARBOUR HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (CASTLE HILL)
2TA003595 2TA4605	LINEAJOHN PTY LTD LION INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL SERVICE PTY LTD		GLOBAL VILLAGE TRAVEL LION INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL
2TA5074 2TA003796	LITHGOW TRAVEL PTY LTD LIU	ALEXANDER	TRAVELSCENE LITHGOW
2TA003797 2TA004164	LIU LONGHURST	GWYNETH EDNA D	E D L INTERNATIONAL
2TA4500 2TA001518	LONGWAY ENTERPRISES PTY LTD LOTTE TRAVEL & FREIGHT SERVICE PTY LTD		LONGWAY TRAVEL
2TA5838	LOTUS HOLIDAYS PTY LTD	DEDEGOA I OLUGE	
2TA5772 2TA5625	LOUTTIT LOVAN PTY LTD	REBECCA LOUISE	TRAVELSCENE ON CLARENCE
2TA004025	LOVELOCKS RADIO PTY LTD  LOWDER & SONS BUS & COACH		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (WAGGA WAGGA)
2TA003096	SERVICE PTY LTD	KEO OLIDONE	ADAO TDAVEL
2TA001806 2TA5786	LUANGRATH LUBKE	KEO OUDONE JACLYNNE RUTH	APAC TRAVEL TRAVELSCENE TUMUT
2TA5787 2TA4577	LUBKE LUKA	DAWN BEATRICE KAREN MARGARET	TRAVELSCENE TUMUT SPORTEX TRAVEL
2TA5173 2TA4641	LUNG HANG INDUSTRY PTY LTD LUXURY TRAVEL PTY LTD	WARGARET	TARA HOLIDAYS AUSTRALIA HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL SYLVANIA
2TA003265	LYN PULLEN'S WORLD TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA4447 2TA001397	LYNDWOOD TOURS PTY LTD LYSNACE PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL
2TA4588	M A GASPAR & SONS PTY LTD		(WINSTON HILLS) PETERSHAM TRAVEL CENTRE HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL PETERSHAM
2TA5482 2TA003025	M M TRAVEL PTY LTD M P TRAVEL PTY LTD		TRAVELSCENE CASULA
2TA5687	M-POWER ACCOMMODATION PTY LTD		M-POWER ACCOMMODATION
2TA5081 2TA5053 2TA4610	MACARTHUR TRAVEL PTY LTD MACEDON TRAVEL PTY LTD MACKIE	HELEN LORRAINE	MACARTHUR TRAVEL CAMDEN D J TRAVEL LACHLAN TRAVEL (YOUNG)
2TA5180 2TA002918	MACLEAY VALLEY TRAVEL PTY LTD MAJESTIC TRAVEL PTY LTD		()
2TA4896	MAKEHAM	ANNETTE VERONA	MAKEHAM'S COACHES
2TA4897 2TA5770	MAKEHAM MALAYSIA HOLIDAYS PTY LTD	LINDSAY JOHN	MAKEHAM'S COACHES BORNEO HOLIDAYS
2TA000530	MALAYSIAN AIRLINE SYSTEM BERHAD		MALAYSIA AIRLINES
2TA001348 2TA4474 2TA5398	MAPEN PTY LTD MARIA ROSA TRAVEL PTY LTD MARK PEARMAN PTY LTD		A J A STANMORE TRAVEL AGENCY

2TA4795 2TA4682 2TA004059	MARKAR TRAVEL PTY LTD MARKOVSKI MARSHALL	BORIS SUSAN LEA	B M CENTURY TRAVEL HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (GUNNEDAH) GUNNEDAH TRAVEL AGENCY
2TA5749	MARTIN	TRACEY MARGARET	WELL TRAVELLED
2TA4579 2TA002744	MARTIN OWENS PTY LTD MARTINS TRAVEL & TOURS PTY LTD		TRAVEL TOGETHER TRAVELSCENE AT MARTINS
2TA002531	MARTRON PTY LTD		ALBURY EASTERN EUROPE TRAVEL BUREAU RUSSIAN TRAVEL CENTRE
2TA001148 2TA5344 2TA5345 2TA4748 2TA5607	MARY LEE PTY LTD MASON MASON MATLAKE PTY LTD MAVIN	KEVIN JOSEPH JENNIFER JEAN DEBRA MICHELLE	TRAVELSCENE ALBION PARK TRAVELSCENE ALBION PARK TRAVELPORT HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (NORTH RICHMOND)
2TA5606	MAVIN	ANDREW ROBERT	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (NORTH RICHMOND)
2TA5703 2TA001776 2TA5722	MAXAN INVESTMENTS PTY LTD MAXIMS TRAVEL PTY LTD MAYPACK TOURS AUSTRALIA PTY		SKITOURS CANADA
2TA5417	LTD MAZUMDER	S A M ZAKIR HUSSAIN	ZAAZ INTERNATIONAL
2TA001807	MCCARROLL'S (INTERNATIONAL) TRAVEL WORLD PTY LTD		RZ TRAVEL HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (EMU PLAINS) EMU PLAINS (INTERNATIONAL) TRAVEL SERVICE
2TA5371 2TA003179	MCCULLOCH MCDERMOTT	TERENCE ERIC ORMOND KEVIN	SYDNEY CITY CENTRE TRAVEL
2TA003180	MCDERMOTT	MAUREEN ANNE	AGENT SYDNEY CITY CENTRE TRAVEL AGENT
2TA001372 2TA5761	MCGANN TRAVEL CENTRE PTY LTD MCGINTY PTY LTD		TRAVELSCENE TAREN POINT HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL
2TA003293	MCKEOUGH	COLIN JOHN	(WYOMING) COCONUT GROVE TRAVEL MALABAR
2TA003294	MCKEOUGH	KARIL LORRAINE	COCONUT GROVE TRAVEL MALABAR
2TA5301 2TA5300 2TA5462	MCKEOWN MCKEOWN MCLEOD	ROENA GAY WARREN JAMES MAXWELL WILLIAM	TRAVELLERS ACCOMMODATION SERVICE
2TA003244 2TA5250 2TA5326	MEADOW TRAVEL SERVICE PTY LTD MEDIATRAVEL PTY LTD MEDICAL MEETINGS HOLDINGS PTY LTD		MEDIATRAVEL MEDICAL MEETINGS
2TA5721	MEDICAL TOURS AUSTRALIA PTY		
2TA5655 2TA004209	MEGA TRAVEL PTY LTD MELHUISH	NARELLE FAYE	TRAVELWORLD SALAMANDER BAY HOLIDAY WORLD HOLIDAY WORLD HOLIDAY WORLD
2TA004210	MELHUISH	DOUGLAS RAYMOND	JETSET RAYMOND TERRACE TRAVELWORLD SALAMANDER BAY HOLIDAY WORLD HOLIDAY WORLD HOLIDAY WORLD
2TA002731 2TA4330 2TA4662	MENDES MENON BROTHERS TRAVEL PTY LTD MERIMBULA BOOKING SERVICES PTY LTD	ROGERIO ROMAO	JETSET RAYMOND TERRACE MENDES TRAVEL WOOLLAHRA TRAVELWORLD EPPING HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (MERIMBULA)
2TA5189 2TA5375 2TA5604 2TA003564 2TA001029 2TA4234	MEROLA MEROLA MERYL MCDONALD TRAVEL PTY LTD MESAN ENTERPRISES PTY LTD MESSAGE TRAVEL PTY LTD METROPOLE TRAVEL PTY LTD	DAMIAN LEONORA MARIA	MEROLA'S TRAVEL SERVICE MEROLA'S TRAVEL SERVICE TRAVELWORLD LIVERPOOL ASIAWIDE TRAVEL

2TA000987	MICHAEL EDEN PTY LTD		EDEN TRAVEL EDEN CORPORATE TRAVEL EDEN TRAVEL
2TA5536 2TA5147 2TA4636	MILLENIUM TRAVEL PTY LTD MILOLU PTY LTD MILPAT PTY LTD		KEAN TRAVEL & TOURS HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL
			(CORRIMAL)
2TA5140 2TA003736	MINT TRIPS PTY LTD MITCHELL	ADELE KAYE	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (GORDON)
2TA5416	MOHAMMAD	RIAZUL ISLAM	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (ST IVES) ZAAZ INTERNATIONAL RZ TRAVEL
2TA003423 2TA5680	MONSEES MONTE CARLO TRAVEL PTY LTD	MONIQUE MARIA	CHERRYBROOK TRAVEL
2TA5528	MORAMARK PTY LTD		GREAT AUSSIE TRAVEL & TOURS WORLDSTAR TRAVEL GUILD TRAVEL
2TA4390 2TA4392 2TA003855	MORAY TRAVEL COMPANY PTY LTD MORNING CALM PTY LTD MOSS VALE TRAVEL PTY LTD		BONG BONG HIGHLAND
2TA4990	MOSTRAVEL PTY LTD		COTTAGES TRAVEL SPECIALIST MOSMAN EUROPE SPECIALISTS
2TA5735 2TA4800 2TA001672	MOTION TRAVEL PTY LTD MOUNTAIN & SEA TRAVEL PTY LTD MOUNTSTEPHEN TRAVEL PTY LTD		TRAVELSCENE ENGADINE
2TA5026 2TA003126 2TA002869	MOVES TRAVEL GROUP PTY LTD MSC TRAVEL PTY LTD MULLUMBIMBY TRAVEL PTY LTD		TRAVELSCENE MULLUMBIMBY
2TA5807 2TA003885	MULTIPLE TRAVEL PTY LTD MURRAY RIVER DEVELOPMENT LTD		
2TA4987 2TA001967 2TA5255 2TA001141	MURRAYS AUSTRALIA LTD MURRI MYALL TRAVEL PTY LTD MYPLANET AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	MARION NERIDA	MOUNTAIN MAGIC TRAVEL MYALL TRAVEL SCANDINAVIAN BUSINESS &
2TA5858 2TA4703 2TA5203 2TA5626 2TA5065	MYSTERY FLIGHTS PTY LTD N W T B PTY LTD NAJDI NAJDI NARELLAN TRAVEL CENTRE PTY	JAMAL GUNWAH	HOLIDAY TRAVEL MYPLANET AUSTRALIA BENTOURS INTERNATIONAL MYSTERY FLIGHTS TRAVELWORLD BATHURST LAMAR TRAVEL AGENCY LAMAR TRAVEL AGENCY
2TA003342	LTD NARUKO PTY LTD		CONDOBOLIN TRAVEL SERVICE
2TA5571 2TA5207 2TA001364	NATIONAL TICKET CENTRE PTY LTD NATIONWIDE JEWELLERS PTY LTD NATOLI	PATRICK GIACOMO	NATIONWIDE TRAVEL TRAVELSCENE AT LAZE AWAY TRAVEL
2TA002254	NATOLI	CATHERINE DANIELA	LAZE-AWAY TRAVEL
2TA002959 2TA5303	NAVGEM PTY LTD NAVIGANT AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		SEVEN STAR TRAVEL TQ3NAVIGANT CARLSON WAGONLIT TRAVEL
2TA001136 2TA001114	NEDIM NELSON BAY TRAVEL PTY LTD	RIFAT	GALAXY TRAVEL SERVICES RAYMOND TERRACE TRAVEL TRAVELWORLD RAYMOND TERRACE
2TA5850 2TA4541	NETFARE TRAVEL PTY LTD NEW CENTURY HOLIDAYS PTY LTD		NEW CENTURY HOLIDAYS TRAVEL
2TA004063 2TA5805 2TA4477	NEW LAND TRAVEL PTY LTD NEW LINE AUSTRALIA TOURS PTY LTD NEW LINE TOURS PTY LTD		NLA TOURS
2TA5841 2TA001961	NEW LINE TRAVEL CENTRE PTY LTD NEW WORLD TRAVEL INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		HIS
2TA4620 2TA4921	NGUYEN NGUYEN	DUY VUONG ROSA HONG NHUNG	CBD - TRAVELVISION AUS-ZEALAND TRAVEL & TOURISM SAIGON DU LICH
2TA001760	NICOL TRAVEL PTY LTD	INITUING	WYONG PLAZA TRAVEL TRAVELPLANNERS LAKE HAVEN
2TA001939	NIPPON TRAVEL AGENCY (AUSTRALIA) PTY LTD		SACHI TOURS

2TA001455 2TA5700	NIUGINI TOURS PTY LTD		NEW GUINEA TRAVEL CENTRE MELANESIAN TOURS BORNEO TOUR SPECIALISTS NEW GUINEA TOURS CONTEMPORARY EXPERIENCES WALINDI DIVING NEW GUINEA EXPEDITIONS EAST TIMOR TOURS TIMOR TOURS CORAL SEA TOURS BODY AND SOUL HOLIDAYS KOKODA EXPEDITIONS
2TA004109 2TA001286	NORLING  NORROB PRODUCTS PTY LTD	KARENNE ELIZABETH	TRAVELWORLD TAREE TRAVELWORLD FORSTER MOORE LEISURE TRAVEL
2TA4898	NORTH RYDE TRAVEL PTY LTD		MLT TRAVEL & EVENT MANAGEMENT SERVICES HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL NORTH
2TA5150	NORTHERN HIGHLAND TRAVEL PTY		RYDE NORTHERN HIGHLAND TRAVEL
	LTD		NORTHERN HIGHLAND TRAVEL
2TA003790 2TA002772	NORTHSHORE TRAVEL PTY LTD NORTHSIDE BUSINESS TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5643 2TA003410 2TA4948 2TA5522 2TA5708 2TA002535	NOVICE NOWRA COACH TRAVEL PTY LTD NOWRA TRAVEL PTY LTD NRMA TRAVEL PTY LTD NSW TRAVEL CENTRE PTY LTD NUMBER ONE TRAVEL PTY LTD	BERYL NORMA	GREAT EXPECTATIONS NCT TOURS & TRAVEL AUSTRALIA TRAVELWORLD NOWRA FAIR NRMA TRAVEL
2TA5019 2TA5020 2TA000860 2TA5271 2TA5272	O'DONNELL O'MALLEY O'REGAN O'REGAN	SUZANNE MARIE MAURICE WALTER VERE PAULINE TANIA LEE CRAIG WILLIAM	TRAVELSCENE MACKSVILLE TRAVELSCENE MACKSVILLE FORESTVILLE TRAVEL SERVICE WHITESANDS TRAVEL WHITESANDS TRAVEL
2TA003681 2TA5590	OAKDATE PTY LTD OAKHILL CONSOLIDATED PTY LTD	CIONE WILLIAM	WHITESANDS TRAVELS QUEANBEYAN CITY TRAVEL CAPITAL EDUCATIONAL TOURS SERVICES
2TA5485 2TA5248 2TA5452	OCEAN SPIRIT TRAVEL PTY LTD OCEANIA TOUR SERVICE PTY LTD OCEANS ALIVE PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL RHODES
2TA5304	OCTOPUSTRAVEL.COM (AUSTRALIA) PTY LTD		WATERSIDE
2TA003541 2TA001682	OGDENS TRAVEL PTY LTD OLAQUEST PTY LTD		INGLEBURN TRAVEL CENTRE TRAVELSCENE AT SOUTH WEST
2TA5025 2TA003017	OLCAYTO OLIVER	OZLEM KENNETH GEORGE	TRAVEL CRESTVIEW TRAVEL HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (NAMBUCCA)
2TA003078	OLIVER	MARGARET	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL
2TA002856	OLIVERI'S RELAXAWAY TOURS &	LORRAINE	(NAMBUCCA)
2TA001317	TRAVEL PTY LTD OLYMPIA WORLD TRAVEL PTY LTD		SPLENDOR HOLIDAYS OLYMPIA HOLY LAND TOURS
2TA5595 2TA001898	OLYMPIC AIRLINES S A OMEGA WORLD TRAVEL PTY LTD		OMEGA TRAVEL DISCOVER AUSTRALIA TOURS
2TA003163 2TA5063 2TA5064 2TA002927 2TA4429	ONG ONG ONG ORANA COACHES PTY LTD ORIENT EXPRESS TOUR & TRAVEL SERVICES PTY LTD	VAN HUNG JULIA HUA GARRY TAT-LIAM	VINA WORLD TRAVEL AUSTIME TRAVEL SERVICE AUSTIME TRAVEL SERVICE
2TA5608	ORIENT EXPRESS TRAVEL SERVICES PTY LTD		ORIENT EXPRESS TRAVEL- SYDNEY EXPRESS TICKETING - SYDNEY
2TA5636 2TA003335 2TA5292	ORION XPEDITIONS PTY LTD OSTAQUARTZ PTY LTD OTC TRAVEL PTY LTD		TRAVELSCENE HAY SYDNEY INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL CENTRE

2TA4575 2TA002754	OUTBACK SPIRIT TOURS PTY LTD OVERTEX PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL LAKE HAVEN
2TA001206	OWGLOSS PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL - TUGGERAH TRAVELSCENE WAHROONGA WAHROONGA TRAVEL
2TA4448	OXFORD TRAVEL (ANDREW VASS		WARROONGA TRAVEL
2TA003766 2TA003354	GROUP) PTY LTD OXLEY TRAVEL PTY LTD OZ INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		OZ CULTURAL TOURS SPLENDOR CHINA TOURS
2TA5620 2TA5212 2TA5201 2TA5734 2TA002825 2TA003250	OZ KOREA TRAVEL PTY LTD OZINDAH TOUR & TRAVEL PTY LTD OZJOY PTY LTD OZZIE GLOBAL PTY LTD P G TOURS AUSTRALIA PTY LTD P T GARUDA INDONESIA LTD		JETSET NOWRA OZZIE HOLIDAYS TOURS & TRAVEL
2TA5047 2TA5800 2TA5713 2TA4283 2TA5795	PACIFIC GREEN TOURS PTY LTD PACIFIC JOURNEYS PTY LTD PACIFIC LEISURE GROUP PTY LTD PALENZUELA PAMPERHOLIDAYS.COM PTY LTD	NELLIE DAVID	TOURLAND  CHECK -'N' TRAVEL
2TA4368 2TA000763	PAN CONTINENTAL TRAVEL PTY LTD PAN PACIFIC TRAVEL (AUSTRALIA) PTY LTD		I TRAVEL PROFESSIONAL PAN PACIFIC INCENTIVE SERVICES
2TA003867 2TA5791 2TA003939 2TA5399 2TA5743	PAN WORLD TRAVEL PTY LTD PARADISE TRAVEL PTY LTD PARCELS INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD PARIKH PARS SAHARA PTY LTD	VIKASH KUMAR	PARADISE TRAVEL CONTAL TRAVEL TAJ TRAVEL SERVICE
2TA5339 2TA000269	PARSONS TRAVEL PTY LTD  PATGAY PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (WAUCHOPE) PATGAY TRAVEL AGENT
2TA000203 2TA000676 2TA5016	PATRIS TRAVEL PTY LTD PAXTOURS INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL PTY LTD		TATOAT INAVELAGENT
2TA4244 2TA5760 2TA000360	PAYLESS FLIGHT CENTRE PTY LTD PAYLESS FLIGHTS PTY LTD PBT TRAVEL PTY LTD		BEST & LESS TRAVEL PAYLESS FLIGHTSS
2TA000300 2TA002952	PEARCE	DAVID GEORGE	FIGTREE TRAVEL CENTRE TRAVELSCENE DAPTO TRAVELSCENE DAPTO
2TA002953	PEARCE	ANNE-MARIE	FIGTREE TRAVEL CENTRE TRAVELSCENE DAPTO TRAVELSCENE DAPTO
2TA001229 2TA003942 2TA001755	PEARCE OMNIBUS PTY LTD PEREGRINE ADVENTURES PTY LTD PERFECT TRAVEL PTY LTD		PEARCE COACHES
2TA5434	PERFORMANCE INCENTIVES PTY LTD		PERFORMANCE INCENTIVES
2TA002925 2TA5499	PETER MILLING (TRAVEL) PTY LTD PETER PAN'S BACKPACKER ADVENTURE TRAVEL PTY LTD		PETER-PANS BACKPACKER-LAND
2TA5756 2TA002725 2TA003585 2TA003008	PETERSON PETRITSIS PHAN DAM PHIL TRAVEL SERVICE PTY LTD	PAULA JAYNE DENNIS HELEN HUE	PAULA PETERSON TRAVEL GROUP DENNY'S TRAVEL CENTRE FIVE STAR WORLD TRAVEL
2TA003700 2TA4468 2TA5024 2TA5728 2TA5729	PHILIPPINE HOLIDAYS (NSW) PTY LTD PHU PIERI PINE PINE	CINDY ROBERT ROBERT ARTHUR SHAREE ELLEN	PHILIPPINE HOLIDAYS CINDY PACIFIC TRAVEL INTERNET BAKPAK TRAVEL PINETOURS PINETOURS
2TA002973	PINETREES LORD HOWE ISLAND TRAVEL PTY LTD	OTHER PERSON	PINETREES TRAVEL
2TA002974	PINPOINT TRAVEL GROUP PTY LTD		VISA TRAVEL HOTLINE UNITED VACATIONS ROSIE HOLIDAYS TRAVEL HOTLINE FREESTYLE HOLIDAYS SINGAPORE AIRLINES HOLIDAYS ISLAND AFFAIR HOLIDAYS ASIAN AFFAIR HOLIDAYS EUROPEAN AFFAIR HOLIDAYS FLIGHT REWARDS

2TA4629 2TA4630	PIRANI PIRANI	CATHERINE ANITA DAVID	BELLINI TRAVEL BELLINI TRAVEL
2TA4704 2TA000831	POPULAR TRAVEL SERVICE PTY LTD PORT MACQUARIE TRAVEL AGENCY		PORT MACQUARIE TRAVEL
2TA001484	PTY LTD PORT STEPHENS BUSES (TRAVEL)		CAMDEN HAVEN TRAVEL
2TA4698 2TA5771	PTY LTD POTTER PREMIER WORLD PTY LTD	SUSAN GAYE	THE AFRICA SAFARI CO
2TA5279 2TA5061	PREMIER WORLD AUSTRALIA PTY LTD PREMIER WORLD TRAVEL PTY LTD		NARA AIR TRAVEL JETSET GLADESVILLE PREMIER WORLD TRAVEL JETSET DRUMMOYNE JETSET HAYMARKET PREMIER WORLD TRAVEL
2TA4334 2TA4341	PREPURE PTY LTD PRICE TRAVEL SERVICES PTY LTD		TRAVEL WORLD GOULBURN KOREA EXPERIENCE TOURS JAPAN HOTEL RESERVATIONS JAPAN EXPERIENCE TOURS
2TA5752	PRINCESS TRAVEL PTY LTD		JETSET GOSFORD GOSFORD TRAVEL CENTRE (RETAIL)
2TA001452 2TA3204 2TA4464 2TA5001	PRO ADVENTURES PTY LTD PRODOMOU PROFIT PROFILES PTY LTD PROTOCOL ENTERPRISES PTY LTD	HARICLEA	PRO-DIVE TRAVEL LEA'S WORLD TRAVEL SECURE TRAVEL TRAVELWORLD RICHMOND TRAVELWORLD PENRITH
2TA4469 2TA5853 2TA4889 2TA003042	PRYMER TOUR SERVICES PTY LTD PSALTIS PURE TRAVEL PTY LTD PURTILL	EVA NEVILLE	ESENCIAL BUSINESS TRAVEL PURE TRAVEL PURTILLS COACH TOURS AND
2TA003633	Q T TRAVEL PTY LTD	RAYMOND	TRAVEL SERVICES DIPLOMA WORLD TRAVEL SERVICE
2TA000237 2TA003004 2TA5505 2TA5506 2TA4798	QANTAS AIRWAYS LIMITED QANTAS HOLIDAYS LTD QUARMBY QUARMBY R & G PEARSON PTY LTD	RHONDA LEE DAVID CHARLES	VIVA! HOLIDAYS  OAK FLATS TRAVEL CENTRE  OAK FLATS TRAVEL CENTRE  HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL -  TORONTO  HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL -
2TA4794 2TA5804 2TA5833 2TA5578	R G B TRAVEL PTY LTD R J B M HOLDINGS PTY LTD R J T TRAVEL PTY LTD RAHMAN	BODIUR MK MOSTAFIZUR	KOTARA  JETSET TRAVEL CASTLE HILL  BEYOND TOURISM TRAVEL  TRAVELSCENE ORANGE  M I M INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL  AGENT  GLEE TRADING
2TA5050 2TA5543	RAKSO AUSTRALIA PTY LTD RAMBLEGATE PTY LTD	WIK WOOT/ 11 12 OK	K P KOMPAS TOURS AND TRAVEL GO SEE AUSTRALIA TRAVEL
2TA002598	RAMSGATE TRAVEL SERVICE PTY LTD		OO OLE MOOTHWELK THAT
2TA4983	RCW HOLDINGS PTY LTD		MOBILE TRAVEL SERVICE AUSTRALIAN ANDEAN ADVENTURES ANTARCTIC HORIZONS
2TA001820 2TA5820	REACTION TRAVEL PTY LTD REAL INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		REAL INTERNATIONAL REAL INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL
2TA5780 2TA5069	REHO TRAVEL PTY LTD REID	JONATHAN JAMES	MANLY INTERNET AND TRAVEL CENTRE
2TA5830	RELAXAWAY TRAVEL PTY LTD		APEX TRAVEL RELAXAWAY HOLIDAYS NORFOLK ISLAND GETAWAYS
2TA001493 2TA5129	RELIANCE TRAVEL PTY LTD RETAIL TRAVEL INVESTMENTS PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL TICKET CENTRE HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (ARMIDALE) HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (BAULKHAM HILLS) TRAVEL ADVANTAGE CASTLE HILL

2TA003705 2TA5401 2TA5788 2TA002615	REVESBY TRAVEL PTY LTD RICHMOND VALLEY TRAVEL PTY LTD RISING STARS TRAVEL PTY LTD RITCHIES EXPLORER TOURS PTY		TRAVELSCENE REVESBY PLAZA TRAVEL
2TA000935 2TA000015	LTD RIVERINA WORLD TRAVEL PTY LTD RIX	WILLIAM ERIC	HAWKESBURY TRAVEL
2TA4764	ROAD RUNNER TOURS WYONG PTY	KEVIN	PALMER'S LEISURE TOURS
2TA5408 2TA5465 2TA000282 2TA5581	LTD ROAD TOUR & TRAVEL PTY LTD ROAD TRIP MEDIA PTY LTD ROBERT PAXTON (TRAVEL) PTY LTD ROBERTS	DAVID WILLIAM	PAXTON TRAVEL WALKER'S TRAVEL CENTRE
2TA5582	ROBERTS	JOHN JACKALIN RUTH	JETSET WINDSOR WALKER'S TRAVEL CENTRE
2TA002794 2TA4773 2TA5633 2TA5688 2TA003207 2TA5407	ROBIN BELL PTY LTD ROBINSON ROBINSON ROK DDD PTY LTD ROKACA PTY LTD ROLAND TRAVEL SERVICE PTY LTD	KAAREN LAUNA SHERILYN	JETSET WINDSOR CENTRAL COAST TRAVEL BELLINGEN WORLD TRAVEL L J TRAVEL NIUGINI HOLIDAYS BREAKAWAY TRAVEL (FAIRFIELD) BUDGET TRAVEL BYRON BAY BREAKAWAY TRAVEL (KINGSCLIFF)
2TA5488	ROSEDALE TRAVEL SERVICES PTY LTD		(KINGSCLIFF)
2TA4431	ROSS GARDEN TOURS INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		
2TA003290 2TA000839	ROSSBERG HOLDINGS PTY LTD ROTONDA WORLD TRAVEL SERVICE PTY LTD		DIANNA'S TRAVEL SERVICE WONDERLAND TRAVEL BREAKAWAY TRAVEL (BLACKTOWN)
2TA000132	ROVER MOTORS PTY LTD		ROVER MOTORS TRAVEL CENTRE ROVER COACHES CESSNOCK BUS LINES ROVER WINE COUNTRY COACHES
2TA5635	ROYAL BRUNEI AIRLINES SENDIRIAN BERHAD		ROYAL BRUNEI AIRLINES
2TA5008 2TA5472 2TA5473 2TA001054 2TA002241 2TA001969 2TA4230 2TA5365	ROYAL HOLIDAYS TRAVEL PTY LTD RUTHERFORD RUTHERFORD RYAN RYAN RYLEA PTY LTD S & R TRAVEL PTY LTD S A H INTERNATIONAL TRADING PTY LTD	WAYNE TRISH CECILE DALLAS PATRICK	TWEED CITY TRAVEL TWEED CITY TRAVEL TRAVELSCENE AT TWIN TOWNS TRAVELSCENE AT TWIN TOWNS RICHMOND TRAVEL CENTRE
2TA5432	S K INTERNATIONAL CULTURE EXCHANGE PTY LTD		SKTRAVEL
2TA5650 2TA5637 2TA001112 2TA5036 2TA001701 2TA003536	S M CLUB PTY LTD S S K TOUR PTY LTD S T A TRAVEL PTY LTD SABHLOK SABRA TRAVEL PTY LTD SADELLE PTY LTD	LYNDEN	S S K & E T C TOUR S T A TRAVEL BAY WORLD TRAVEL HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (BROKEN
2TA003192 2TA4420	SAFWAT SAINTEN PTY LTD	ARFAN SAYED	HILL) ALL SEASONS TRAVEL M.B.L. TRAVEL CENTRE MACQUARIE BANK TRAVEL CENTRE
2TA5037 2TA000879 2TA5699 2TA4252	SALCRUZ PTY LTD SAN MICHELE TRAVEL PTY LTD SANBOWL PTY LTD SANFORD INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL		DESIGNER TRAVEL  HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL DOUBLE
2TA002999 2TA5828 2TA5742 2TA001184 2TA001811	PTY LTD SAPUPPO SARWAR SATTRUKALSINGHE SAVIC SCANDINAVIAN AIRLINES SYSTEM	MARY ELIZABETH KAZI GOLAM LAWRENCE BOZIDAR	BAY OVERSEAS EXPRESS TRAVEL BORAK TRAVEL LS AERO CONSULTING SERVICES SAVIC'S TRAVEL CENTRE
2TA002633	DENMARK NORWAY SWEDEN SCENIC TOURS PTY LTD		AUSTRALIAN SCENIC WORLD SCENIC TRAVEL OUTBACK ADVENTURE TOURS

			AUSTRALIAN FELLOWSHIP TOURS OUTBACK EXPLORER TOURS WARRNAMBOOL SCENIC TOURS AUSTRALIAN SCENIC SPORTS EVERGREEN TOURS
2TA002563	SCOMETAL PTY LTD		TRAVELSCENE KIAMA KIAMA TRAVEL SERVICE
2TA000973 2TA4622 2TA4623 2TA4683	SCONE TRAVEL PTY LTD SCOTT SCOTT SEALANDAIR TRAVEL CONSULTANTS PTY LTD	KEITH DAVID ANN-MAREE	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (SCONE)
2TA002560	SEATEM TRAVEL PTY LTD		EXPOTEL EXECUTIVE TRAVEL KEITH PROWSE TOURS KEITH PROWSE ENTERTAINMENT TRAVEL KEITH PROWSE SPORTS SYDNEY INTERNATIONAL CHOIR FESTIVAL AND COMPETITION SYDNEY INTERNATIONAL CHOIR FESTIVAL
2TA5803 2TA5119 2TA4523 2TA5237	SEE IRELAND PTY LTD SEKIDO ENTERPRISES PTY LTD SELC TOURS PTY LTD SELECT TRAVEL SPECIALISTS PTY LTD		EXPLORE IRELAND SEKIDO TOUR AUSTRALIA
2TA5219 2TA001591	SELECT-WORLD PTY LTD SELWOODS TRAVEL LISMORE PTY LTD		SELECT TOURS AUSTRALIA HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (LISMORE)
2TA5510	SERENDIPITY JOURNEYS PTY LTD		SERENDIPITY JOURNEYS NATURE TRAILS
2TA5694 2TA002582	SEVEN OCEANS CRUISING PTY LTD SEWAH INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		WORLDWIDE CRUISE CENTRE, SYDNEY NORDIC TRAVEL
2TA002382 2TA003466 2TA5185 2TA4335 2TA003688	SHEAN AND PARTNERS PTY LTD SHEARS SHELDRICK SHELLBALL PTY LTD	JULIE MARIE PHILIP JAMES	SHEAN AND PARTNERS TRAX TRAVEL INHOUSE TRAVEL SERVICE TRAVELSCENE AT WESTERN
2TA003550	SHELLRIFT PTY LTD		PLAINS TRAVEL HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (BALLINA)
2TA5669	SHENG HENG AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		ACCESS INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL CENTRE
2TA003749 2TA003750 2TA4360 2TA5283	SHERACK SHERACK SHILLALAE PTY LTD SHOW GROUP ENTERPRISES PTY LTD	GINA ANNETTE ROBERT JOHN	TRAVELSCENE CAMDEN TRAVELSCENE CAMDEN TRAVELSCENE TUNCURRY SHOWSPORT SHOWFREIGHT SHOWTRAVEL SHOWFILM
2TA001456	SID FOGG'S TRAVEL WORLD PTY LTD		
2TA002963 2TA003722	SIECLE PTY LTD SILRIFT PTY LTD		LORRAINES HOUSE OF TRAVEL 2M TRAVEL IPANEMA TOURS
2TA5208	SIMCOTT PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (ERINA) HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (ERINA FAIR) HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (MYER MALL-ERINA FAIR)
2TA5714 2TA4695 2TA000314 2TA5802	SIMKAT TOURS PTY LTD SINACORI SINGAPORE AIRLINES LTD SINGLETON TRAVEL PTY LTD	MARISA SARA	ASIAQUEST TOURS MARISA'S TRAVEL AGENCY GLOBAL AFFAIR HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL - SINGLETON
2TA4455 2TA001674 2TA001680	SINTUPANUTS SIX CONTINENTS TRAVEL PTY LTD SIYULI PTY LTD	SUTTHIDA	DETOUR HOLIDAYS  HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (NARRABRI) NAMOI TRAVEL SERVICE
2TA4524 2TA003194 2TA4525	SKYLIFE TRAVEL PTY LTD SKYLINK TRAVEL PTY LTD SKYWAY TRAVEL INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		
2TA5564	SKYWINGS INTL PTY LTD		SKYWINGS TRAVEL

2TA003675 2TA4410	SLIMNICANOVSKI SMARK TRAVEL PTY LTD	TOM (METODIA)	UNIVERSAL FLIGHT CENTRE
2TA003951	SMILE INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL & TRADE PTY LTD		SMILE CITY TRAVEL
2TA5773 2TA5577	SMITH SMOKE DEPOT PTY LTD	NANCY ELIZABETH	SMILE INTERNATIONAL  METRO TRAVEL CENTRE
2TA4821	SMYTH	ROBERT GRAEME	JETSET MARRICKVILLE HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (MENAI) HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL
2TA4822	SMYTH	LAUREN MELVA	FORSTER HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (MENAI) HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL
2TA004121 2TA4437	SNOWAVE PTY LTD SNOWED INN PTY LTD		FORSTER SNOWAVE TRAVEL SNOWY RIVER TRAVEL KOSCIUSKO ACCOMMODATION CENTRE SKIONE
2TA003386 2TA004043 2TA5660	SNOWED UNDER HOLIDAYS PTY LTD SNOWTIME TOURS PTY LTD SNOWY MOUNTAINS HOLIDAY CENTRE PTY LTD		HOKKAIDO TRAVEL SKI KAOS
2TA000230 2TA5211	SOCIETE AIR FRANCE SONTHORPE PTY LTD		AIR FRANCE
2TA4517 2TA000948	SOUPIDIS SOUTH SYDNEY TRAVEL PTY LTD	JEAN	BLUE DOLPHIN TRAVEL
2TA000948 2TA5603	SOUTH STONET TRAVEL FIT LID SOUTH WEST TRAVEL GROUP PTY LTD		TRAVELWORLD ROSELANDS
2TA003559 2TA003557 2TA4685 2TA4583	SOUTHERN CROSS TRAVEL PTY LTD SOUTHERN SKY TRAVEL PTY LTD SOUTHERN TRAVELNET PTY LTD SOUTHERN WORLD VACATIONS (AUST) PTY LTD		
2TA5817 2TA4829 2TA5075 2TA5217	SPACE TRAVEL PTY LTD SPENCER TRAVEL PTY LTD SPORTS TRAVEL PTY LTD SPORTSWORLD PACIFIC PTY LTD		
2TA001882	SPRINGSHORE PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (BATHURST)
2TA001051 2TA003640 2TA002733	ST LEONARDS TRAVEL CENTRE PTY LTD STANCZYK STANDARD INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL	BOGUSLAW	ST LEONARDS FLIGHT CENTRE ST LEONARDS TRAVEL ORBIS EXPRESS
2TA003764 2TA5733 2TA000227	PTY LTD STAR FARES PTY LTD STAR GLOBAL (HOLDINGS) PTY LTD STARPAX PTY LTD		STAR THAI MARY ROSSI TRAVEL
2TA5854 2TA5642	STARWORLD G S A PTY LTD STAYZ PTY LTD		MARY ROSSI INTERNATIONAL
2TA003277 2TA003278 2TA4471 2TA5821	STEWART STEWART STUART'S TRAVEL PTY LTD SUCCESS TRAVEL SERVICES PTY	ANDREW MURRAY STEPHEN	STEWARTS TOURS & TRAVEL STEWARTS TOURS & TRAVEL
2TA5621 2TA5701 2TA5469 2TA5470 2TA5618	SUCCESS TRAVEL SERVICES FTT LTD SULIMAN SULLIVAN SULLIVAN SUMMERLAND TOURS PTY LTD	SANAA AMANDA JANE JOHN MICHAEL	SYDNEY TRAVEL. COM DYNAMIC TRAVEL GROUP DYNAMIC TRAVEL GROUP
2TA003661 2TA000718 2TA001910 2TA5413 2TA004081	SUNCONE PTY LTD SUNFLOWER TRAVEL PTY LTD SUNHAVEN COURT PTY LTD SUNLAND HOLIDAYS PTY LTD SUNNY WORLD TRAVEL PTY LTD		SUNCONE TRAVEL & TOURS NORTHBRIDGE TRAVEL 3D TRAVEL
2TA4910	SUNRISE GLOBAL GROUP PTY LTD		TRAVELWORLD HURSTVILLE CHINA HOLIDAYS AUSTRALIA
2TA5214 2TA4988 2TA5842 2TA5040 2TA4708	SUNSHINE AUSTRALIA TRAVEL PTY LTD SUNSHINE TRAVEL PTY LTD SURE THING SERVICES PTY LTD SWANSEA TRAVEL PTY LTD SYDNEY FLYING EAGLE INTERMODAL TRANSPORTATION COMPANY PTY LTD		SURE THING BUSINESS TRAVEL TRAVELSCENE SWANSEA GREAT WORLD TRAVEL

2TA003276 2TA4979 2TA5832 2TA5348 2TA5640 2TA003433 2TA5239 2TA001784 2TA003378 2TA4479 2TA5741 2TA5602 2TA003857 2TA5646 2TA5647	SYDNEY SEA & AIR CENTRE PTY LTD SYDNEY TERRA TOURS PTY LTD SZOZDA T D & M J JOYCE PTY LTD T D H TRAVEL SERVICES PTY LTD TADROS TRAVEL SERVICE PTY LTD TAIBA TALOMO PTY LTD TAMA  TAMWORTH BUSINESS TRAVEL PTY LTD TANAGOLD PTY LTD TAPA TRAVEL & TECHNOLOGY PTY LTD TARA HOLIDAYS SYDNEY PTY LTD TAYLOR TAYLOR MADE TOURS PTY LTD	TERESA  ABEER CHARLES VINCENT  BRUNA ALESSANDRA MICHAEL ANTHONY	NLK TOURS MAGNA CARTA TRAVEL MARINER BOATING  AL MADINNAH TRAVEL CVT TRAVEL HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL ( TAMWORTH)  TRAVEL QUEEN HOLIDAYS COASTLINE TRAVEL  TAYLOR MADE TRAVEL
2TA003027	TAYLOR MADE TRAVEL PTY LTD		TAYLOR MADE TRAVEL TRAVELSCENE TMT
2TA003281	TELFORD EDUCATIONAL TOURS PTY LTD		
2TA001005	TELSTAR TRAVEL SERVICES PTY LTD		
2TA003597	TEMPLE TRAVEL PTY LTD		JETSET BOWRAL JETSET CAMPBELLTOWN
2TA003555	TERRA AUSTRALIS TOURS PTY LTD		TRAVELWORLD CAMPBELLTOWN TERRA AUSTRALIS TRAVEL SERVICE
2TA000500	THAI AIRWAYS INTERNATIONAL PUBLIC COMPANY LTD		THAI INTERNATIONAL THAI AIRWAYS INTERNATIONAL EXPLORE THAILAND ROYAL ORCHID HOLIDAYS
2TA5691	THE ALBURY SAILORS SOLDIERS & AIRMEN'S CLUB LTD		TRAVEL BROKERS
2TA003464 2TA003487	THE AUSTRALIAN TRAVEL & TRADING COMPANY PTY LTD THE COSTLESS TRAVEL & TOUR DISCOUNTS PTY LTD		
2TA4482 2TA003929 2TA001138	THE FIRST CHALLENGE PTY LTD THE GLOBAL CONNECTION PTY LTD THE HOLIDAY TRAVEL SHOPPE PTY LTD		TRAVEL KYOWA-KOKU
2TA5388 2TA5481	THE IMAGINATIVE TRAVELLER AUSTRALIA PTY LTD THE IMPULSE TRAVEL GROUP PTY LTD		
2TA001579 2TA001195 2TA001691	THE JOURNEY MASTERS PTY LTD THE JUNCTION TRAVEL (NCLE) PTY LTD THE JUNCTION TRAVEL PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (THE JUNCTION)
2TA5784 2TA4929	THE MAC TRAVEL PTY LTD THE MASTERS TOURS PTY LTD		THE MAC TRAVEL
2TA003492	THE MDM MARKETING GROUP PTY LTD		RESORT MARKETING
2TA5513	THE PETER RANDALL TRAVEL COMPANY PTY LTD		BLUE FULL SERVICE TRAVEL CRUISES TOURS
2TA5541	THE SOUTH AUSTRALIAN TRAVEL COMPANY PTY LTD		SOUTH AUSTRALIAN TRAVEL CENTRE
2TA5570 2TA003392	THE TRAVEL AUTHORITY PTY LTD THE TRAVEL BROKERS (AUST) PTY LTD		THE TRAVEL AUTHORITY THE CRUISE BROKERS
2TA000561 2TA4481	THE TRAVEL CENTRE PTY LTD THE TRAVEL COMPANY (NSW) PTY LTD		JETSET TRAVEL COFFS HARBOUR
2TA5857 2TA5414	THE TRAVEL NUT PTY LTD THE TRAVEL SERVICE CENTRE PTY LTD		JETSET TRAVEL WOLLONGONG
2TA4825	THE TRAVELSPIRIT GROUP LTD		EXPLORE HOLIDAYS TRAVEL IMPRESSIONS THE AFRICAN TRAVELLER VENTURE HOLIDAYS

2TA5501 2TA4486 2TA003889 2TA4578 2TA004058	THE ULTIMATE TRAVELLER PTY LTD THE WORLD TRAVEL CLUB PTY LTD THOM THOMPSON THOMSON	JAMES CRUICKSHANK ANN ELIZABETH ROSALIND ANN	TRAVELSCENE BAULKHAM HILLS BAULKHAM HILLS TRAVEL (SYDNEY) SPORTEX TRAVEL HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (GUNNEDAH)
2TA4408 2TA5267 2TA001708 2TA5851	THREDBO RESORT CENTRE PTY LTD TIBURON TECHNOLOGY PTY LTD TIMOTHY MCMAHON ASSOCIATES PTY LTD TINGHA TRAVEL SERVICES PTY LTD		GUNNEDAH TRAVEL AGENCY THREDBO RESORT CENTRE FLIGHTBIZ TINGHA TRAVEL
2TA4733 2TA4428 2TA5221	TINK TIP TOP TRAVEL SERVICE PTY LTD TMODE PTY LTD	KATHRYN DELL	TEED UP TRAVEL HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL CHERRYBROOK TRAVELMODE INTERNATIONAL
2TA4976 2TA001891	TOBARAOI TRAVEL PTY LTD TODIKI PTY LTD		TRAVELWAYS AUSTRALIA TRAVELWORLD MERRYLANDS TRAVELWAYS AUSTRALIA
2TA5847 2TA001833 2TA5835 2TA002742 2TA5341	TOMJAD PTY LTD TONY ARICO'S TRAVEL PTY LTD TOP ONE AUSTRALIA PTY LTD TOP TRAVEL PTY LTD TOPFAIR GROUP PTY LTD		TRAVELWORLD WOY WOY TOP ONE TRAVEL TRAVELSCENE PADSTOW
2TA001422	TORONA PTY LTD  TORONTO BUS SERVICES PTY LTD		ANYWHERE TRAVEL ANYWHERE TRAVEL CBD ANYWHERE TRAVEL CBD
2TA000521 2TA5276 2TA5736 2TA5656	TORONTO BUS SERVICES PTY LTD TOTAL TRAVEL CONCEPTS PTY LTD TOUR CHANNEL PTY LTD TOUR DESIGN PTY LTD		E-WAY TRAVEL
2TA001144	TOUR HOSTS PTY LTD		CONFERENCE INTERPRETER SERVICES TOUR HOSTS DESTINATION MANAGEMENT PACIFIC EXPERIENCE D M C
2TA5591 2TA4539 2TA002872	TOURIST MANIA PTY LTD TOURNET AUSTRALIA PTY LTD TOVELO PTY LTD		2 RISTMANIA  JUSTMEG TRAVEL CONSULTING
2TA003256 2TA003016 2TA003232 2TA5228 2TA4668	TP OCEANIA PTY LTD TRABOULSI TRABOULSI TRADE TRAVEL PTY LTD TRADELINE TRAVEL PTY LTD	OUSSAMA MASAKO UEDA	TORA TRAVEL TORA TRAVEL CLUB TRAVEL OURWORLD TRAVEL WOLLONGONG
2TA001889 2TA001031	TRAFALGAR TOURS (AUST) PTY LTD TRAFALGAR TRAVEL (AUSTRALIA) PTY LTD		
2TA003936 2TA4723 2TA001832	TRAIKTONE PTY LTD TRAILFINDERS (AUSTRALIA) PTY LTD TRANS AM TRAVEL PTY LTD		TRAVELSCENE CARLINGFORD TRAILFINDERS (AUSTRALIA)
2TA5151 2TA002688	TRANS MED TRAVEL PTY LTD TRANS ORBIT PTY LTD		TRANS CHARTER DIRECTOURS AUSTRALIA NAVI TOUR TRAVEL TARZAN NISEKO SKI TOURS
2TA001318 2TA000626	TRANS TURK TRAVEL SERVICES PTY LTD TRANSGLOBAL TRAVEL SERVICE		TURKISH TRAVEL SERVICES TRANS TURK TRAVEL
2TA4855 2TA5716 2TA5404 2TA5317	TRANSCEDAL TRAVEL SERVICE PTY LTD TRANSHEMISPHERE PTY LTD TRANSIS ENTERPRISES PTY LTD TRAVBIZ INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD TRAVCOM INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL PTY LTD		STARLIGHT TOURS GLOBALEX TRAVEL TRAVBIZ INTERNATIONAL CONCORDE VFR INTERNATIONAL
2TA5516 2TA5531 2TA4343 2TA4563 2TA001406 2TA4827	TRAVEL & LEISURE PTY LTD TRAVEL & LIVING PTY LTD TRAVEL & TOURISM MARKETING CONSULTANTS PTY LTD TRAVEL & TRAVEL PTY LTD TRAVEL ACTION PTY LTD TRAVEL AIR INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL MANLY TIMELESS TOURS & TRAVEL
··•			

- <b>-</b>			
2TA5274 2TA5479	TRAVEL BEYOND PTY LTD TRAVEL BLITZ PTY LTD		TRAVEL BLITZ
2TA001445	TRAVEL BUSINESS SERVICES PTY		GLOBAL CREATIVE EVENTS
2TA5732	LTD TRAVEL CENTRAL PTY LTD		BEST AIRFARES
2170102	THAVEE GENTIALT IT ETD		HOLIDAY MAKEOVER ALL AIRLINE RESERVATIONS CENTRAL CONSOLIDATION
2TA4876	TRAVEL CENTRE INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		CENTRAL CONSOLIDATION
2TA003218	TRAVEL CENTRE SUSSEX PTY LTD		SUSSEX INLET TRAVEL
2TA003723 2TA001096	TRAVEL CHOICE PTY LTD TRAVEL CO PTY LTD		MOSMAN CRUISE CENTRE
2TA003442	TRAVEL CONNECT PTY LTD		BANORA TRAVELWORLD
2TA004102 2TA5856	TRAVEL CREATIONS PTY LTD TRAVEL CULTURE PTY LTD		
2TA5656 2TA5782	TRAVEL COLTORE FIT LID		
2TA5809	TRAVEL EXPRESS SERVICES PTY		
2TA5819	LTD TRAVEL EZY AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		TRAVEL EZY AUSTRALIA
2TA5748	TRAVEL LANKA PTY LTD		TRAVEL LANKA
2TA5333	TRAVEL LINK INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		
2TA5711	TRAVEL LOGISTICS PTY LTD		TRAVEL LOGISTICS
2TA004101	TRAVEL MART PTY LTD TRAVEL PERSPECTIVE PTY LTD		CYDNEY ADVENTURE CENTRE
2TA003934	TRAVEL PERSPECTIVE PTY LTD		SYDNEY ADVENTURE CENTRE FLIGHT 'N' TRAVEL
2TA5273	TRAVEL PLUS PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL
			(PARRAMATTA) HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL -
			WETHERILL PARK
2TA4803	TRAVEL RESERVATIONS PTY LTD TRAVEL SEEKERS PTY LTD		
2TA003261 2TA5678	TRAVEL SEEKERS PTY LTD TRAVEL TEAM AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		TRAVELWORLD MIRANDA
2TA003774	TRAVEL THE WORLD PTY LTD		TRAVEL THE WORLD (TTW)
2TA5720 2TA5654	TRAVEL UP! PTY LTD TRAVEL UTOPIA PTY LTD		
2TA5003	TRAVEL WORLD (AUSTRALIA) PTY		
2TA4656	LTD TRAVEL.COM.AU LTD		
2TA5206	TRAVELECOM: AG ETD TRAVELATIONS PTY LTD		CRUISE EXPRESS INTERNATIONAL
2TA4949	TRAVELBOOKERS.COM PTY LTD		TRAVELBOOKERS
2TA003921 2TA5658	TRAVELCORP (AUST) PTY LTD TRAVELDREAMERS PTY LTD		KIDS CORP TRAVEL
2TA5090	TRAVELEDGE PTY LTD		
2TA000658 2TA5476	TRAVELFORCE PTY LTD TRAVELGLIDE (AUSTRALIA) PTY LTD		
2TA5232	TRAVELINE INTERNATIONAL PTY		
2TA000229	LTD TRAVELINE PTY LTD		
2TA5031	TRAVELLERCENTRE		AUSA TRAVEL
074000500	INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		
2TA003568	TRAVELLERS WORLD INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		
2TA5758	TRAVELMANAGERS AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		
2TA5823 2TA004048	TRAVELMANIA (AUSTRALIA) PTY LTD TRAVELMAX PTY LTD		
2TA4982	TRAVELMAX I II ETD TRAVELNET INTERNATIONAL		
OT A 5777	(AUSTRALIA) PTY LTD TRAVELOGISTICS PTY LTD		BRASIL TRAVEL SPECIALIST
2TA5777 2TA000270	TRAVELOGISTICS PTY LTD TRAVELPLAN AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		BRASIL TRAVEL SPECIALIST
2TA5679	TRAVELSCENE HOLIDAYS PTY LTD		
2TA003629 2TA5668	TRAVELSCENE TICKETS PTY LTD TRAVELSHOP PTY LTD		TRAVELSHOP NORTH SYDNEY
			TRAVELSHOP LINDFIELD
2TA5062	TRAVELSTYLE PTY LTD		TRAVELSHOP DEE WHY
2TA5135	TRAVELTICKET PTY LTD		
2TA004141 2TA001962	TRAVELTIX INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD TRAVELTOO PTY LTD		TRAVELTIX
2TA5704	TRAVELVIOUR TELED		
2TA5596	TRAVELWIZE PTY LTD		ON COURSE TOURS & TRAVEL
2TA4591 2TA003971	TRAZPOUND PTY LTD TREFILO	ALFIO	ON COURSE TOURS & TRAVEL TRAVELWORLD GRIFFITH
			•

2TA003972 2TA003465 2TA5497	TREFILO TRENDSETTER TRAVEL PTY LTD TRENDWEST SOUTH PACIFIC	TRACY	TRAVELWORLD GRIFFITH
2TA4715 2TA4885	TRAVEL PTY LTD TRENSHORE PTY LTD TRIARCHON PTY LTD		A & J TRAVEL CENTRE WORLD DISCOVERY HOLIDAYS TRAVELSCAPE
2TA5356	TRIMACC ENTERPRISES PTY LTD		GREECE2C.COM HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL MORISSET
2TA003707 2TA4950 2TA004193 2TA004041 2TA5689	TRINH TRIPLE O TRAVEL SERVICE PTY LTD TRIUMPH TOURS PTY LTD TRUEPLUM PTY LTD TRUNG NAM TRAVEL & TOURS PTY	DINH LOC	TWIN WINGS 2 AIR TRAVEL  DISCERNING TRAVELLER
2TA001875	LTD TRUONG	LAP QUOC	WING SING TRAVEL
2TA5653 2TA002729 2TA002935 2TA002669	TRUTH OF PARADISE PTY LTD TRYABOUT PTY LTD TSANG TUBOND PTY LTD	SOW YIN	M & J EXECUTIVE TRAVEL LESHAN TOURS JETSET TRAVEL EARLWOOD WORLD NETWORK TRAVEL
2TA4884 2TA5611	TUCAN TRAVEL PTY LTD TWEED & COOLANGATTA TOURISM		WORLD NETWORK TRAVEL
2TA5309 2TA5712 2TA003131	INC TWOFOLD TRAVEL PTY LTD U T C KOREA PTY LTD ULTIMATE TRAVEL GROUP PTY LTD		TRAVELSCENE ULTIMO VAUCLUSE TRAVEL ULTIMATE CRUISING BOWLALONG HOLIDAYS ULTIMATE HOLIDAYS
2TA003731	UMINA BEACH TRAVEL CENTRE PTY LTD		ULTIMATE TRAVEL HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (UMINA)
2TA5549 2TA5707	UN-LIMITED TRAVEL PTY LTD UNITED HOLIDAYS PTY LTD		UN-LIMITED TRAVEL
2TA5612 2TA5484 2TA5785 2TA001584	UNITY TRAVEL SERVICE PTY LTD UNIVERSAL TRAVEL SERVICES PTY LTD UNIVERSITY OF SYDNEY UNIWORLD TRAVEL AND FREIGHT SERVICE PTY LTD		UNITY TRAVEL SERVICE
2TA5551 2TA001869	UNO TRAVEL PTY LTD URSULA KING TRAVEL PTY LTD		K W K TOURS
2TA5697 2TA5172 2TA003513	V A TRAVEL PTY LTD V N ENTERPRISES PTY LTD VALDARA PTY LTD		VOYAGE AFFAIRES V N INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL SAWTELL-TOORMINA TRAVEL SERVICE
2TA5395 2TA003190 2TA001072	VALENZ WORLD TRAVEL PTY LTD VALUE TOURS (AUST) PTY LTD VAN DA MONT & ASSOCIATES PTY		UNIAO TRAVEL
2TA5806 2TA5836	LTD VENESS VERITAS EVENT MANAGEMENT PTY	SANDRA THEA	MIDDLE EAST TOURS (AUSTRALIA) VERITAS TRAVEL
2TA003055 2TA001964 2TA5709 2TA000469	LTD VEROZI PTY LTD VERTSETIS VI.SA TRAVEL PTY LTD VIATOUR TRAVEL PTY LTD	ANTONIOS	ONDA TRAVEL AGENCY ATHINA TRAVEL AGENCY
2TA5568	VIET NAM HOLIDAY'S INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		
2TA5471 2TA003702	VIETNAM TOURIST SERVICES PTY LTD VIEWDAZE PTY LTD		BRAVO INTERNATIONAL HOLIDAYS
			BEYOND 2001 TRAVEL & TOURS BRAVO CONSOLIDATION BRAVO 4 TICKETS BREAKAWAY TRAVEL ON YORK
2TA5527 2TA002808 2TA4974	VIRTUAL BRAINET PTY LTD VOCE PTY LTD VOYAGER TRAVEL CORPORATION PTY LTD		FLAG TRAVEL BOLAND'S TRAVEL
2TA5054	VOYAGES HOTELS & RESORTS PTY LTD		

2TA4965 2TA5524 2TA5327	VOYAGES LODGES PTY LTD VUONG WAHROONGA VILLAGE TRAVEL PTY LTD	DAI PHUOC	DAVID VUONG TRAVEL JETSET WAHROONGA VILLAGE
2TA002704 2TA001225	WALL STREET TRAVEL PTY LTD WALLSEND TRAVEL SERVICE PTY		TRAVELSCENE (WALLSEND)
2TA5343	LTD WALSHES WORLD AGENCIES		WALSHES WORLD AGENCIES
2TA5139 2TA5209	AUSTRALIA PTY LTD WALTON WANDERERS TRAVEL.COM (N S W) PTY LTD	MARIA DEL MAR	AUSTRALIA TRAVELLING FIT WANDERERS-TRAVEL.COM
2TA5825 2TA4250 2TA4221	WARNERS BAY TRAVEL PTY LTD WASTRECK PTY LTD WATCHTOWER BIBLE AND TRACT SOCIETY OF AUSTRALIA		IMPERIAL TRAVEL WATCHTOWER TRAVEL
2TA002655 2TA4511 2TA4512 2TA003775 2TA4235 2TA5769	WATTLELAND PTY LTD WAUGH WAYLAS PTY LTD WAYWIND PTY LTD WEDDINGS HONEYMOONS & HOLIDAYS PTY LTD	KATHLEEN MARY ALEC	THE BLUE SKIES PROJECT THE BLUE SKIES PROJECT CALL INCENTIVES
2TA5406	WEIDE MAROSY CORP PTY LTD		A T S AUSTRALIAN TRAVEL SPECIALISTS N S W
2TA5759 2TA5534 2TA4224	WEL-TRAVEL (AUST) PTY LTD WELBY PTY LTD WELL CONNECTED TRAVEL PTY LTD		OZ SNOW ADVENTURES TRAVEL BALTIC CONNECTIONS CORAL CONNECTIONS
2TA000128 2TA001985	WELLINGTON SHIRE COUNCIL WELLS TRADING PTY LTD		WELL CONNECTED TOURS WELLINGTON TRAVEL FIJI SPECIALIST HOLIDAYS SPORTSWELL TOURS AND TOURNAMENTS PACIFIC SPECIALIST HOLIDAYS NEW CALEDONIA SPECIALIST HOLIDAYS HAWAII SPECIALIST HOLIDAYS BALI SPECIALIST HOLIDAYS VANUATU SPECIALIST HOLIDAYS COACH TOURS OF FIJI COOK ISLANDS SPECIALIST HOLIDAYS COACH TOURS OF THE PACIFIC NORFOLK TRAVEL SPECIALISTS FIJI & PACIFIC SPECIALIST HOLIDAYS FASTBOOK FASTBOOK
2TA4792 2TA001726 2TA4423	WENDY WU TOURS PTY LTD WENTWORTH TRAVEL PTY LTD WEST WYALONG TRAVEL PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (WEST
2TA5634	WESTERN ROAD LINERS (PARKES)		WYALONG)
2TA003894 2TA003895	PTY LTD WESTWOOD WESTWOOD	PAUL HOWARD CHRISTINE	CITY CENTRE TRAVEL SERVICE CITY CENTRE TRAVEL SERVICE
2TA5801 2TA003024	WHIFFEN WHITE	CHERRY PHILIP WILLIAM LAURIS	ATB HOLIDAYS HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL
2TA002296 2TA002297	WHITEHOUSE WHITEHOUSE	MARGARET GLENDA JOY HOWARD LONGLEY	(NAMBUCCA) JETSET TRAVEL BLUE MOUNTAINS JETSET TRAVEL BLUE MOUNTAINS
2TA4904	WHITLING	TRACY	LAURIETON WORLD TRAVEL
2TA4905	WHITLING	GILBERT DAMIEN	TRAVELWORLD LAURIETON LAURIETON WORLD TRAVEL
2TA5305 2TA5681 2TA004001 2TA4645	WICKED TRAVEL PTY LTD WIDE WORLD OF TRAVEL PTY LTD WIDEICE PTY LTD WIEDEMANN TRAVEL AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		BRITANNIA TRAVEL TERRA NOVA COACH TOURS
2TA5249 2TA5386	WILDERNESS AUSTRALIA PTY LTD WILTRANS AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		

2TA4607 2TA4962	WINDBIND PTY LTD WINDSONG TRAVEL PTY LTD		CENTRE ONE TOURS AUSTRALIA HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (INVERELL)
2TA4953 2TA002901 2TA5812 2TA004148 2TA4842 2TA004051	WINGLONG TRAVEL PTY LTD WINKLEY WINNERS WORLD TRAVEL PTY LTD WISELY'S TRAVEL SERVICE PTY LTD WONDERFUL PACIFIC PTY LTD WONDERLAND WORLD TRAVEL PTY LTD	ELEANOR URSULA	DURHAMS COACHES WINNERS WORLD TRAVEL
2TA5674	WORLD AVENUE PTY LTD		RYUGAKU PLAZA DIVING PLAZA
2TA002557 2TA4960 2TA003690	WORLD AVIATION SYSTEMS (AUSTRALIA) PTY LTD WORLD CARS PTY LTD WORLD CORPORATE TRAVEL PTY LTD		WORLD CARS CRUISE JOURNEYS WORLD CONFERENCE &
2TA5240 2TA003088	WORLD FLIGHT CENTRE PTY LTD WORLD LINKS EDUCATION PTY LTD		INCENTIVE MANAGEMENT WORLD FLIGHT CENTRE ALUMNI TRAVEL IMPERIAL CHINA TOURS JUST GOOD FRIENDS ABOUTFRANCE TRAVEL MANDALA EAST
2TA4346 2TA004103 2TA5693	WORLD MARKETING PTY LTD WORLD TRADE TRAVEL PTY LTD WORLD TRAVEL CONNECTIONS PTY LTD		HELEN WONG TOURS WORLD TRAVEL CONNECTIONS SWISSAVIATION SOUTHERN PACIFIC VACATIONS
2TA5133	WORLD WIDE TRAVEL SERVICES PTY I TD		
2TA4947 2TA004034 2TA5319	WORLDCAR AND TRAVEL.COM.AU PTY LTD WORLDTRAVEL.COM.AU PTY LTD WORLDWIDE HOLIDAYS PTY LTD		GLOBALCARS.COM.AU GLOBALRES.COM.AU WORLD TRAVEL PROFESSIONALS HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (MIRANDA) HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL CARINGBAH HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL - CRONULLA
2TA5723	WORLDWIDE LINK PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL CHULLORA GULF MED
2TA001257 2TA5762	WYFINE PTY LTD  XPERIENCE MOBILE TRAVEL PTY		TRAVELSCENE NOWRA XPERIENCE MOBILE TRAVEL
2TA5664 2TA5563 2TA4931	LTD YAMMINE YANG YARRUMBI PTY LTD	CAROL JING (JENNY)	A & C TRAVEL J Y TRAVEL HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (MURWILLUMBAH)
2TA002629	YHA NSW LTD		YHA TRAVEL SYDNEY CENTRAL YHA
2TA001085 2TA4542 2TA5781 2TA003482 2TA5370	YONEP PTY LTD YTA TRAVEL (AUSTRALIA) PTY LTD ZBIB ZIGNAL INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD ZUJI PTY LTD	SORAYA	YHA TRAVEL PANTHERS TRAVEL YTA TRAVEL SAHARA TRAVEL ZIGNAL TRAVELS
2TA4619	ZUZARTE	MARIA MATILDE	TRAVELSCENE AT AIR TRAVEL 2000
2TA4618	ZUZARTE	ROY LEVY	TRAVELSCENE AT AIR TRAVEL 2000

# **TENDERS**

# **Department of Commerce**

# SUPPLIES AND SERVICES FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE

Information in relation to the Department of Commerce proposed, current and awarded tenders is available on:

http://www.tenders.nsw.gov.au

# PRIVATE ADVERTISEMENTS

# **COUNCIL NOTICES**

#### BATHURST REGIONAL COUNCIL

Pesticide use Notification Plan

IN accordance with the Department of Environment and Conservation Guidelines, Bathurst Regional Council has developed a pesticide use notification plan which has completed its period of public exhibition and was adopted by Council on 13 December 2006.

The plan which covers the Bathurst Regional Council Local Government Area can be viewed at the Civic Centre, Engineering Services Section, Corner Russell & William Streets, during normal opening hours. The Plan is also available on Council's web site at www.bathurst.nsw.gov. au. DAVID SHERLEY, General Manager, Private Mail Bag 17, Bathurst NSW 2795.

[2834]

#### **BAULKHAM HILLS SHIRE COUNCIL**

Pesticides use Notification Plan for the

Shire of Baulkham Hills

BAULKHAM HILLS SHIRE COUNCIL would like to advise the public that it has adopted a Pesticides Use Notification Plan. The plan was adopted by Council at its Centenary meeting held on 8th December 2006. The plan has been prepared as required under The Pesticides Regulation 1995, as amended. The plan explains how Council will notify members of the community about the use of pesticides in public places that it owns or controls.

Copies of the plan may be viewed or obtained from Council's website www.baulkhamhills.nsw.gov.au or Council's Administration Centre, Showground Road Castle Hill, 2153. DAVE WALKER, General Manager, Baulkham Hills Shire Council, PO Box 75 Castle Hill NSW 1765, tel.: 8524 8558.

## **BLUE MOUNTAINS CITY COUNCIL**

Roads Act 1993

Notice of Dedication of Land as Public Road

NOTICE is hereby given by the Council of the City of Blue Mountains that in pursuance of section 16 of the Roads Act 1993 the land as described in the Schedule below is hereby dedicated as public road. Dated at Katoomba this 22nd day of December 2006. MICHAEL WILLIS, General Manager, Blue Mountains City Council, Private Bag 1005, Katoomba NSW 2780.

#### **SCHEDULE**

All of that land in Deposited Plan 507 that is noted as road and named The Links Road, Jamison Street and Denison Street, Leura comprised in Certificate of Title Volume 2067 Folio 219.

[2836]

#### CESSNOCK CITY COUNCIL

Local Government Act 1993

Land Acquisition (Just Terms Compensation) Act 1991 Notice of Compulsory Acquisition of Land

CESSNOCK CITY COUNCIL declares with the approval of Her Excellency the Governor that the land described in the schedule below, excluding any mines or deposits of minerals in the land, is acquired by compulsory process in accordance with the provisions of the Land Acquisition (Just Terms Compensation) Act 1991 for the purpose of the expansion of an existing waste depot. Dated at Cessnock City Council, Administration Building, 62-78 Vincent Street, Cessnock, this eighteenth day of December 2006. B. MORTOMORE, General Manager, Mobile: 0401 107 440.

#### **SCHEDULE**

Lot 1 DP 1096161.

[2837]

#### CITY OF BOTANY BAY COUNCIL

Pesticide use Notification Plan

THE CITY OF BOTANY BAY considered a Draft Pesticide Use Notification Plan and in accordance with the Pesticide Regulation 1995, placed the plan on public exhibition for the prescribed 28 day period. No submissions were received by Council and such the plan was endorsed by Council on 21 November 2006. A copy of the plan is available for view at Council's Administration Building, 141 Coward St Mascot, Eastgardens and Mascot Libraries, or Council's website www.botanybay.nsw.gov.au. Mr PETER FITZGERALD, General Manager, City of Botany Bay, PO Box 331 Mascot NSW 1460, tel.: 9366 3643.

#### **CONARGO SHIRE COUNCIL**

CONARGO SHIRE COUNCIL adopted a "Pesticide Use Notification Plan" at the Council Meeting held on 14th December, 2006. A copy of this Plan is available upon request. BARRY W. BARLOW, General Manager, tel.: (03) 5880 1200 [2839]

#### **DUBBO CITY COUNCIL**

Local Government Act 1993

Land Acquisition (Just Terms Compensation) Act 1991 Notice of Compulsory Acquisition of Land

DUBBO CITY COUNCIL declares with the approval of Her Excellency the Governor, that the land described in the schedule below, excluding any mines or deposits of minerals in the land, is acquired by compulsory process in accordance with the provisions of the Land Acquisition (Just Terms Compensation) Act 1991 for the purpose of constructing an emergency access road and extending the approach landing area of a runway at Dubbo City Airport. Dated at Dubbo this 6th day of December 2006. M. RILEY, General Manager, Dubbo City Council, PO Box 81, Dubbo NSW 2830, tel.:6882 1844.

## **SCHEDULE**

Lot 1 DP 1094527.

Lot 2 DP 1094527.

[2840]

#### **GOSFORD CITY COUNCIL**

Roads Act 1993

Naming of Public Road - Grandbeach Lane

NOTICE is hereby given that Council has named a public road at Killcare, GRANDBEACH LANE. Authourised by Council Resolution on 28 November 2006. P. WILSON, General Manager, Gosford City Council, P.O Box 21, Gosford NSW 2250.

#### **GRIFFITH CITY COUNCIL**

Local Government Act 1993, Section 553 (b)

**Extension of Sewer Mains** 

NOTICE is given pursuant to Section 553 (b) of the Local Government Act 1993, as amended, that the sewer mains have been extended and the land served is described in the accompanying Schedule. Land that is not connected thereto shall become liable to a Sewerage Special Rate after sixty (60) days from the date of this notice. Land connected before the expiration of the sixty days shall be charged to that Sewerage Special Rate from the date of connection. PETER BROOKS, General Manager, PO Box 485, Griffith, NSW 2680.

#### Schedule

Lots 2 to 100 (inclusive) of DP 1104189.

Lots 1 to 101 (inclusive) of DP 1099777.

[2842]

#### **GRIFFITH CITY COUNCIL**

Local Government Act 1993, Section 553 (a)

**Extension of Water Mains** 

NOTICE is given pursuant to Section 553 (a) of the Local Government Act 1993, as amended, that the water mains have been extended and the land served is described in the accompanying Schedule. Land that is not connected thereto shall become liable to water supply charges after twenty-one (21) days from the date of this notice. Land connected before the expiration of the twenty-one days shall be charged to that Water Access Fee from the date of connection. PETER BROOKS, General Manager, PO Box 485, Griffith, NSW 2680.

# Schedule

Lots 2 to 100 (inclusive) of DP 1104189.

Lots 1 to 101 (inclusive) of DP 1099777.

Lots 1 to 10 (inclusive) of DP 1102169.

[2843]

#### HAWKESBURY CITY COUNCIL

Pesticides Notification Plan

IN accordance with the requirements of the Pesticides Amendment (Notification) Regulation 2005, Hawkesbury City Council has prepared a Pesticides Notification Plan which was placed on exhibition for 28 days and adopted by Council on 12 December 2006.

The plan which covers the Hawkesbury Local Government Area can be viewed, free of charge at Council Offices -366 George Street, Windsor during business hours or may be viewed on Councils website www.hawkesbury.nsw.gov. au. Enquires to GRAEME FAULKNER, General Manager, Hawkesbury City Council, PO Box 146, Windsor NSW 2756. [2844]

#### HAWKESBURY CITY COUNCIL

Roads Act 1993

Road Naming - Union & Pulsford Lanes, Windsor

Silo Place McGraths Hill

NOTICE is given that Hawkesbury City Council in accordance with the Roads Act 1993 and by resolution dated 12 December, 2006 has named the following roads as indicated:

Union Lane – Public road extending in a south- westerly direction between No's 19 and 25 Johnston Street, Windsor to the north-eastern boundary of Windsor Riverview Shopping Centre, making the full extent of Union Lane as being from intersection with Kable Street, Windsor to the north-eastern boundary of Windsor Riverview Shopping Centre;

Pulsford Lane – Public road extending in a north-easterly direction between No 20 Fitzgerald Street and No 181 George Street, Windsor; and,

Silo Place – Public road extending in a south-easterly direction from Plimsoll Street, McGraths Hill and bounded by lots 106 - 114, DP 1089358. G FAULKNER, General Manager, Hawkesbury City Council, PO 146, Windsor NSW 2756.

## JUNEE SHIRE COUNCIL

Notice

Roads Act 1993, Roads (General) Regulation 2000

Part 2 – Road, Division 2 – Naming of Roads

NOTICE is hereby given that, subsequent to advertising and no submissions being received, Junee Shire Council has named the road east of Lots 215 and 217 DP 751403 Parish of Cooba, located at Eurongilly on the south eastern boundary of Junee Shire where it meets the Gundagai Shire boundary, "Sheridans Lane". GREG CAMPBEL, General Manager, PO Box 93, Junee NSW 2663

#### LISMORE CITY COUNCIL

Roads Act 1993, Section 162

Naming of Public Roads

NOTICE is hereby given that the Lismore City Council in pursuance of Section 162 of the Roads Act 1993, has renamed the following roads:

Previous name
Ballina Street, Lismore, Girards Hill

New name

and East Lismore

Ballina Road

part of New Ballina Road, Lismore

Ballina Road

and Lismore Heights:

being that part bounded on the west by the said roads Intersection with Kellas Street and on the east by the said Roads termination at Lot 7 in

Deposited Plan No. 209400

part of Ballina Road, Goonellabah, Richmond Hill and Lindendale from the junction of Oliver Avenue / Pineapple Road east to the Local Government Area boundary at Marom Creek. Bruxner Highway

Authorised by resolution of the Council on November 14, 2006. PAUL G. O'SULLIVAN, General Manager, Lismore City Council, PO Box 23A, Lismore NSW 2480, (DX 7761 Lismore), tel.: 6625 0411. [2847]

#### LIVERPOOL CITY COUNCIL

Local Government Act 1993

Land Acquisition (Just Terms Compensation) Act 1991

Notice of Compulsory Acquisition of Land

LIVERPOOL CITY COUNCIL declares with the approval of Her Excellency the Governor that the land described in schedule 2 below, is acquired by compulsory process in accordance with the provisions of the Land Acquisition (Just Terms Compensation) Act 1991 and the local Government Act 1993 for the purpose of an access road.

#### SCHEDULE 1

All that piece or parcel of land known as Lot 6 in DP 247485 in the Council of the City of Liverpool, and described in Folio Identifier 6/247485.

#### SCHEDULE 2

The Easement for Transmission line affecting the land so burdened in DP 452252 registered as dealing no. R441237 on the Title of Lot 6 DP 247485.

JANE HOWARD, Communications Manager, Liverpool City Council, 1 Hoxton Park Rd, Liverpool NSW 2170, tel.: 9821 9150, Mobile 0438 299 521, fax: 9821 9333. Creating our future together. [2848]

#### MARRICKVILLE COUNCIL

Pesticide Use Notification Plan

MARRICKVILLE COUNCIL would like to advise the public that it has adopted a Pesticide Use Notification Plan. The plan was adopted by Council at its meeting held on the 12th December 2006. This plan has been prepared in accordance with the Pesticides Regulation 1995. The plan explains how Council will notify citizen about the use of pesticides in the public places that it owns or controls.

A copy of the Plan is available for viewing, free of charge, at the Administration Centre, 2 Fisher Street Petersham during business hours or may be viewed at www.marrickville. nsw.gov.au. C. NAY, General Manager, Marrickville Council, PO Box 14, Petersham NSW 2049, tel.: 8595 2434.

[2849]

#### NAMBUCCA SHIRE COUNCIL

Pesticide use Notification Plan

NAMBUCCA SHIRE COUNCIL as required by amendments to the Pesticide Regulation 1995 Council has prepared a draft pest notification plan. The draft plan will be on exhibition

from 21 December 2006 to 11 January 2007 and may be viewed at the following locations:

- Council's website www.nambucca.nsw.gov.au
- Council Administration Centre, 44 Princess Street Macksville 8.30am to 4.00pm weekdays. (Closed 27 - 29 December 2006 inclusive).

Submissions will be received up to the close of business on Wednesday 17 January 2007. The plan will take effect from 1 February 2007. Enquiries: Mr NOEL CHAPMAN, Manager Civil Works, PO Box 177, Macksville, NSW 2447, tel.: 6568 0241. [2850]

#### **ORANGE CITY COUNCIL**

Pesticides Regulation 1995

Pesticides Use Notification Plan

NOTICE is given pursuant to Pesticides Regulation 1995 that Orange City Council upon publication of this Notice has completed its Pesticide Use Notification Plan including public consultation. The plan is applicable to areas of public open space under the care and control of Orange City Council and within the Orange City Council Local Government Area.

The plan can be viewed at the Civic Centre, Byng Street Orange or at www.orange.nsw.gov.au. G.STYLES, General Manager, Civic Centre, Byng Street, Orange, NSW 2800, tel.: (02) 6393 8000, fax (02) 6393 8199. [2851]

#### SHOALHAVEN CITY COUNCIL

Pesticide use Notification Plan

NOTICE is given pursuant to Part 4B of the Pesticide Regulations 1995, that Shoalhaven City Council adopted a Pesticide Use Notification Plan at its meeting on 28 November 2006. The plan applies to all land under the control of Shoalhaven City Council. The Plan is available for viewing at Council's offices and on its web page at www.shoalhaven.nsw.gov.au. RUSS PIGG, General Manager, Shoalhaven City Council, PO Box 42, Nowra NSW 2541, tel.: 4429 3361.

[2852]

# SUTHERLAND SHIRE COUNCIL

Road Act 1993, Section 10

Dedication of Land as Public Road

NOTICE is hereby given that Sutherland Shire Council in pursuance of Section 10 of the Roads Act 1993, hereby dedicates, as public road, the land held in Council's ownership described in the Schedule below. Dated at Sutherland 19th day of December 2006. J W RAYNER, General Manager, Sutherland Shire Council, Eton Street, Sutherland. NSW, 2232.

Schedule

Lot 22 in Deposited Plan 259174.

[2853]

# URANA SHIRE COUNCIL

Pesticide Notification Plan December 2006

IN accordance with the requirements of the Pesticides Amendment (Notification) Regulation 2003, Urana Shire Council has prepared a Pesticides Notification Plan for the use of pesticides on public lands in the Urana Shire Council area controlled by Urana Shire Council. The plan was placed on exhibition for 28 days and adopted by Council on 12th December, 2006. Copies of the Plan may be viewed at the Urana Shire Council Office, 30-32 William Street, Urana or by visiting Council's website.

# **GOULBURN MULWAREE COUNCIL**

# PESTICIDE USE NOTIFICATION PLAN

# November 2006

#### 1. INTRODUCTION

This pesticide use notification plan has been prepared in accordance with the requirements of the Pesticides Regulation 1995 (the Regulation). The plan sets out how *Goulburn Mulwaree Council* will notify members of the community of pesticide applications it makes or allows to be made to public places that it owns or controls.

The Plan sets out how Council will notify members of the community of pesticide application made by Council to public places.

The plan describes:

- What public places are covered by the plan
- Who regularly uses these public places and a level of use
- How and when Council will provide the community with information about its pesticide application in public places (i.e. what notification arrangements will be used)
- How the community can access this plan and get more information about Councils notification arrangements
- How future reviews of the plan will be conducted
- Contact details for anyone wishing to discuss this plan with Council

The majority of pesticide use consists of applying herbicide for weed control and applying insecticides to manage certain insect pests. Frequency of programmed application range from 6 – 8 times per year for sports fields, 2 – 5 times per year for parks and gardens and twice per year for public thoroughfares and cemeteries.

Bait insecticide are used for termite and ant control to protect structures and public safety whenever this is considered an effective solution. Other pesticides used include fungicide, rodenticides, bird bait and large vertebrate baits.

Further information on Council's pesticide use can be obtained by calling Facilities Supervisor on (02) 4823 4403 or mobile 0427 256 747 or visiting the web site www.goulburn.nsw.gov.au

#### 2. PUBLIC PLACES COVERED BY THIS PLAN

Goulburn Mulwaree Council proposes to use or allow the use of pesticides in the following categories of outdoor public places that it owns or controls in the Goulburn Mulwaree Council LGA:

Public gardens and nature strips

parks

playgrounds

picnic areas

sporting fields and ovals

public land owned or controlled by the Goulburn Mulwaree Council including:

road verges and reserves

laneways and pathways

road, rail, utility or other easements accessible to the public

drains

cemeteries

recreation area (showgrounds)

camping grounds and caravan parks

commons

council waste facility and transfer stations

waste water treatment plant

water storage and pumping facilities including catchment areas

aquatic centre

walking trails

airport

Marulan child care facility

Gouilburn Mulwaree pound and yards

Although not required by the Regulation, this notification plan will also provide information on how notice will be provided to the community of pesticide use in the interiors of Goulburn Mulwaree Council buildings.

Goulburn Mulwaree Council's estimate of the level of community use, regular user groups and types of pesticide use in each of these categories of public places is summarised in the following table.

Public places	Regular user groups	Level of use of public place	Type of pesticide use
Public Gardens Parks Playgrounds Picnic areas & nature strips	Children, young families, elderly people, general recreational users (e.g. joggers, dog walkers & picnickers) Contractors	Very high (frequent use by multiple users with short to medium length stays)	Spot herbicides Spot insecticides Broad scale selective herbicides Broad scale insecticides Fungicide (usually garden beds) Spray termiticides, ant control Bait termiticides, ant control Bait bird control
Air field	Aviators, Visitors, Emergency Service personnel, Ground staff, Contractors, Air Field staff	High	Broad scale selective herbicides, Broad scale insecticides, Bait rodenticides
Swimming pools	Local residents, Visitors, School groups, swimming club, Staff, & Contractors	High	Spot Herbicides Nuisance pest control Vertebrate pest control
Cemeteries	Visitors, Council residents, Undertakers, Contractors, Cemetery Staff	Medium to High	Spot Herbicides. Vertebrate pest control
Sporting fields, ovals & other related sporting facilities	Sporting clubs & associations, school sports groups, general recreational users (e.g. joggers & dog walkers) Contractors	High	Spot herbicides Spot insecticides Broad scale selective herbicides Broad scale non selective herbicides Broad scale insecticides Spray or bait termiticides on facilities Rodenticides near facilities
Road verges and reserves	Local residents & visitors walking or driving on roads Contractors	Low on rural roads. Medium to high for urban roads	Spot herbicides Broad scale non selective herbicides

Public places	Regular user groups	Level of use of public place	Type of pesticide use
Laneways and pathways and walking trails	Local residents, people who work in the area & visitors to area Contractors	Medium to high	Spot herbicides Broad scale non selective herbicides
Council Pound	Staff and residents collecting animals	medium	Spot herbicides Broadscale selective herbicides Spot insecticides
Easements accessible to the public (e.g. road rail, water, sewer, electricity)	Local residents & people who work in the area Contractors	Medium to high	Spot herbicides Broad scale non selective herbicides
Drains	Local residents living adjacent to a drain & local residents or visitors who walk or drive past drains Contractors	Low to medium	Spot herbicides Broad scale non selective herbicides
Council waste facility &Transfer stations	Council Residents Council employees, Contractors.	Medium to High	Spot spray herbicides. Spot spray Insecticide, Bait Rodenticides
Council Depots	Council Residents, Council employees, Contractors	High	Spot Spray Insecticides Spot Spray Herbicides Bait Rodenticides
Camping grounds and caravan parks	Children, young families, elderly people, general recreational users (i.e. joggers, dog walkers & picnickers, Contractors	Medium to High	Spot herbicides Spot insecticides Broad scale selective herbicides Broad scale insecticides Fungicide (usually garden beds) Spray termiticides, ant control Bait termiticides, ant control Bait bird control

Public places	Regular user groups	Level of use of public place	Type of pesticide use
Crown land and undeveloped land under council control	General user groups Bush walkers Contractors	Low to high	Spot herbicides Spot insecticides Broad scale selective herbicides Broad scale non selective herbicides Broad scale insecticides Spray or bait termiticides on facilities Rodenticides near facilities
Interiors of public buildings	Users of Council facilities including young children, school groups, elderly, young children & their carers (childcare facilities), parents groups & play groups, community association, church groups & general members of the public Contractors Council employees	High	Spot insecticides Bait rodenticides Spray termiticides Spray ant control Bait termiticides Bait ant control Bait bird control
Swimming pool buildings and grounds	Families, young children, school user groups, swimming club members, sporting groups, general recreational users & general public Contractors, employees	High	Spot herbicides Spot insecticides Broad scale selective herbicides Broad scale non selective herbicides Broad scale insecticides Broad scale insecticides Spray or bait termiticides on facilities Rodenticides near facilities
Council Pound and stock yards	Staff and residents collecting animals	Low	Spot herbicides Broadscale selective herbicides Spot insecticides Bait rabbits

#### 3. NOTIFICATION ARRANGEMENTS

This section of the plan describes how and when *Goulburn Mulwaree Council* will provide notice of pesticide use in public places. These notification requirements are based on Council's, assessment of:

- the level of usage of public places where pesticides may be used
- the extent to which members of the public who are most likely to be sensitive to pesticides (e.g. young children, sick, pregnant and elderly people) and are likely to use these areas.
- the extent to which activities generally undertaken in these areas could lead to some direct contact with pesticides (such as picnic areas where food is consumed; sporting or other recreational activities that result in contact with the ground)
- the type of pesticide used

Notice of pesticide use will be provided by a combination of:

- signs displayed at the entrances to a public place or in other highly used areas
- advertisements in the local newspaper or on the local radio station
- information on Councils website
- phone contact to primary users of areas

Council will also allow persons and organisations to nominate to have their details placed on a central register which would allow them to be notified of certain types of pesticide uses in particular places, as described in this section

#### Instances where council will not give notice of pesticide application

Council uses small quantities of some pesticides that are widely available in retail outlets and ordinarily used for domestic purposes (including home gardening). Council dose not intend to provide for such pesticide applications other than by way of this description in this plan ( or general information on Councils web site). This will apply to minor control of indoor outdoor insect pests using baits or aerosol spray cans and spot weed/grass control using wick wipers, both hand held and vehicle mounted, Knapsack sprayers, hand held bottle applicators and low voltage Ute pack sprayer units.

Notice will not be given of the following pesticide uses:

- minor spot spraying of isolated vegetation on council lands with herbicide or insecticides
- where chemical is below Schedule 6 for spot spraying only. Example pesticides Glyphosate products, Taskforce or Farmoz Lynx 600 herbicide
- minor control by spot application of nuisance pests such as ants, wasps
- emergency pesticide control work, where signage will be erected.

#### (a) Outdoor recreation areas

The notification arrangements described below will apply to the following public place categories controlled by Goulburn Mulwaree Council within the local government area.

- Public parks, reserves and nature strips
- Playgrounds
- Picnic areas
- Sporting fields, ovals and related sporting facilities.
- Aquatic centre
- Camping grounds and caravan parks
- Crown Lands and undeveloped land under council control

In these public places, signs will be provided to the general community near the application area or main entrance at least 48 hours prior to application and remain for at least 48 hours afterwards for the following pesticides:

- broad scale selective herbicides
- broad scale non-selective herbicides
- broad scale insecticides
- fungicides on flower beds
- spray termiticides and ant control
- bait termiticides (where part of an ongoing program, first use of pesticide only)
- bait bird control (where part of an ongoing program, first use of pesticide only)
- bait rodenticides (where part of an ongoing program, first use of pesticide only)
- bait for rabbit control (where part of an ongoing program, first use of pesticide only)

Where any of the above pesticide uses occur adjacent to sensitive places, the occupiers will be provided with 48 hours notice by phone, mail or letterbox drop or whichever is more acceptable to the occupier by prior arrangement with council.

For Sporting fields, oval and other related sporting facilities, sporting groups and occupiers of adjacent sensitive places who register interest with council can also have notice of pesticide uses faxed or emailed at least 48 hours prior to application.

Information will be available to the general community on Council's website about the forward program for the above applications (which will be updated every four months), and on the following pesticide uses in outdoor recreation areas:

- spot herbicides
- spot insecticides

- broad scale herbicides
- broad scale insecticides
- bait rodenticides
- bait rabbit control

# (b) Outdoor facilities and certain easements accessible to the public

The notification arrangements described below will apply to the following categories of public place owned by Council within the Goulburn Mulwaree Council LGA:

- Airport
- Cemeteries
- Council waste facilities and transfer stations
- Councils works depots
- Streets, laneways and pathways
- road shoulders, verges, road reserves and footpaths
- road, sewer and electricity easements accessible to the public
- drains.
- Pound stock yards

In these public places, information on the forward program for broad scale herbicide will be posted on councils website every 3 months. For **drains** only, information on the forward program for the use of herbicides will also be included in Councils regular box advertisements in local newspapers every 3 months. A letter box drop of adjacent properties will occur at least 5 days before the expected date/dates of broad scale herbicide

information on the programmed and reactive spot use of herbicides will also be posted on Councils website every three months. Where programmed spot herbicide applications occur on outdoor public thoroughfares or the above easements, adjacent sensitive places, and/or for parties who register interest with Council, prior notice by mail or letterbox drop will be provided at least 5 days beforehand.

Notice will not be given where occupiers of properties adjacent to Council public places use pesticides on parts of these public places near their properties application for all the above pesticide uses.

#### (c) Certain Council Buildings

For pesticide use in Council chambers, Council owned libraries, Council Workshops, Council Pound and storage depots, community halls and centres and childcare facilities that are owned or controlled by Council, signs will be provided near the application area or main entrance at least 48 hours prior to application and remain for at least 48 hours afterwards for the following pesticide uses

- spot use of insecticides
- bait rodenticides
- spray termiticides
- spray ant control

Information for the general community will be posted on Council's web-site every 3 months about the above applications and on the following pesticide uses in the above Council buildings:

- bait termiticides
- bait ant control
- bait bird control

#### (d) Special measures for sensitive places

Clause 11J(1) of the *Pesticides Regulation* defines a sensitive place to be any:

school or pre-school

kindergarten

childcare centre

hospital

community health centre

nursing home

place's declared to be a sensitive place by the Environment Protection Authority

(now a part of the Department of Environment and Conservation).

Special notification measures for programmed pesticide use in public places adjacent to sensitive places for each category of public place have already been noted.

For non-emergency reactive pesticide use in outdoor public places next to sensitive places, Council will provide concurrent notice 48 hours before use to the occupier by phone, door knock or letterbox drop, whichever is the more practicable.

If a pesticide must be used to deal with an emergency in an outdoor public place that is adjacent to a sensitive place, Council will organise a door knock in that sensitive place, preferably at least 30 minutes before, so people are aware that a pesticide is about to be used to deal with a dangerous pest infestation.

#### (e) Emergency pesticide applications

In cases where emergency pesticide applications in public places are required to deal with biting or dangerous pest such as wasps, bees, venomous spiders, fleas, bird mites or rodents (that pose an immediate health hazard), Council will, where possible, provide notice by posting signs nearby at the time of the application. If this is not possible, Council will provide information via its Council info line, (02) 4823 4535 or by request to the person applying the pesticide.

### (f) Pesticide contractors and lessees of public places

Where Goulburn Mulwaree Council uses contractors to apply pesticides on its behalf, Council will ensure that notification is made in accordance with the notification requirements of this plan. Where persons or organisations hold an existing lease on Council Land that remains a public place and if they use pesticides in these areas Council will not give notice of pesticide use by these persons or organisations.

Example of public lessees include:

- Pony Club East Goulburn
- Goulburn Harness and Greyhound Club
- Goulburn Poultry Club
- Goulburn South caravan park
- Waratah tennis club
- Victoria park hall
- Marulan Pre School

In public areas where multiple agencies have a responsibility for land management (pesticide application) on their land, and where there is no physically defined boundaries, where Council is undertaking the pesticide application it will follow this Pesticide Notification Plan unless it is operating under contract to another authority. This will include incidental applications in areas that are controlled by other authorities

# 4. WHAT INFORMATION WILL BE PROVIDED

In accordance with clause 11L(2)(g) of the Pesticides Regulation, notice of pesticides uses will include the following information:

the full product name of the pesticide to be used, and

the purpose of the use, clearly setting out what pest or pests are being treated, and the proposed date/s or date range of the pesticide use, and

the places where the pesticide is to be used, and

contact telephone number and email address of the responsible Council officer.

any warnings regarding re-entry to or use of the place of application specified on the product label or the Australian Pesticides and Veterinary Medicines Authority (APVMA) permit.

Signs will be of a standard design that will be easily recognisable to the public and workers

As already noted, Council's website will have a dedicated area that describes its programmed, reactive and if practicable, emergency pesticide use in public places with a link to this notification plan. The relevant website address will be publicised in the rate notices and by regular inclusions in Council's regular weekly block newspaper advertisement in the local newspapers

#### 5. HOW THE COMMUNITY WILL BE INFORMED OF THIS PLAN

Goulburn Mulwaree Council will advise residents of this plan and its contents by:

- making a copy of the plan available for viewing, free of charge, at its main office at 184 – 194 Bourke Street, Goulburn NSW 2580 and in rural locations
- placing a copy of the plan on the its website
- placing a notice in the Goulburn Post
- placing a notice in the NSW Government Gazette

#### 6. FUTURE REVIEWS OF THE PLAN

The notification plan will be reviewed every 3 years or when circumstances require a review of the plan. The review will include:

a report on progress of implementing the plan

placing the plan on public exhibition, with any proposed changes and calling for public submissions.

In light of public submissions, making recommendations for alteration (if applicable) to the plan.

#### 7. CONTACT DETAILS

Anyone wishing to contact Goulburn Mulwaree Council to discuss the notification plan or to obtain details of pesticide applications in public places should contact:

Risk Manager Mr Wal Rhodes Locked Bag 22 Civic Centre GOULBURN NSW 2580 Phone (02) 4823 4586

or access the website www.goulburn.nsw.gov.au

#### **APPENDICES**

Appendix A

# Sample pesticide notification notice

Product; Flupropanate Herbicide

**Purpose of use**: To control the declared noxious weed Serrated tussock and African lovegrass.

**Proposed dates of use:** 1<sup>st</sup> to 10<sup>th</sup> August 2006

Place of use: Carr Confoy Park & East Grove South Park

Contact telephone numbers: Facility Supervisor (02) 4823 4403 Mob 0427256747

Warnings about limitations on the subsequence use of or entry onto lands specified on the approval label of pesticide permit: Nil

# **APPENDICES**

# Appendix B

# Summary of Pesticide Schedule

Level of Hazard	Poison Schedule	New Signal Heading
Very low toxicity	Unscheduled	NO HEADING REQUIRED
Very low to very high toxicity	4 (drugs for animals)	PRESCRIPTION ANIMAL REMEDY
		KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN
Slightly toxic	5 (poisons)	CAUTION
		KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN
		READ SAFETY DIRECTIONS BEFORE OPENING OR USING
Moderate toxicity	6 (poisons – internal	POISON
	use)	KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN
_		READ SAFETY DIRECTIOS BEFORE OPENING OR USING
High Toxicity	7 (poisons)	DANGEROUS POISON
		KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN
		READ SAFETY DIRECTIONS BEFORE OPEING OR USING

# SHIRE OF TENTERFIELD

# SALE OF LAND FOR OVERDUE RATES

NOTICE is hereby given to the Persons named hereunder that the Council of the Shire of Tenterfield has resolved, in pursuance of Section 713 of the Local Government Act, 1993, to sell the land described hereunder of which the persons named appear to be owners or in which they appear to have an interest, and on which the rates stated in each case, as at 22 November, 2006, is due:

Assessment	Owners or Persons Having An	Description of Land	Amount of Rates	Amount of All Other	Total	Other	Total
Number	Interest in the Land		(Including Extra	rates(Including Extra		<u>Debts</u>	Owing
			Charges) Overdue For More Than Five	Charges) Due And In Arrears			
			Years				
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(g)
48421	Woodward, Oliver Holmes	Lot 15 Sec 44 DP 758359	\$296.86	\$1402.29	\$1699.15		\$1699.15
26864	Bond, Robert James	Lots 3 & 4 Sec 12 DP 7688	\$3307.12	\$7064.10	\$10371.22		\$10371.22
27714	Bond, Robert James	Lot 3 Sec 11 DP 759025	\$1490.91	\$3626.22	\$5117.13		\$5117.13
27748	Bond, Robert James	Lot 9 Sec 12 DP 759025	\$2871.99	\$7094.93	\$9966.92		\$9966.92
30783	N J Yates Investments Pty Ltd	Lot 8 DP 731868	\$74.00	\$1724.63	\$1724.63		\$1724.63
39719	Briggs, Beverley M	Lot 1 DP 374528	\$75.75	\$1419.22	\$1494.97		\$1494.97
47449	Halabi, Saleh Sleiman	Lot 14 DP 1009849	\$335.86	\$1591.02	\$1926.88		\$1926.88
48215	Spinks, Thelma Elaine	Lot 13 DP 751488	\$298.56	\$1402.29	\$1700.85		\$1700.85
48207	Austin, Arthur Edward	Lot 318 DP 751488	\$298.56	\$1402.29	\$1700.85		\$1700.85

In default of payment to the Council of the amount stated in Column (E) above and any other Rates (including extra charges) becoming due and payable after publication of this notice, before the time fixed for the sale, the said Land will be offered for sale by Public Auction in the Tenterfield School of Arts, on Saturday 31 March, 2007 commencing at 10.00 am and at the Urbenville Community Hall, Urbenville on Saturday 31 March 2007 commencing at 3 p.m.

Enquiries can be made to Council's Revenue Officer, Mrs Paula Krahe on (02) 6736 6000

[2856]

#### WELLINGTON COUNCIL

#### Sale of Land for Overdue Rates

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN to the persons named hereunder that the Wellington Council has resolved, in pursuance of Section 713 of the Local Government Act, 1993, to sell the land described hereunder of which the persons named appear to be the owners or in which they appear to have an interest and on which the amount of rates and charges stated in each case, as at 1 November, 2006 is due.

Owners or persons having	Description of Land	Amount of rates and	Amount of all	Total
an interest in the land		charges (including	other rates and	
		extra charges)	charges (including	
		overdue for more	extra charges) due	
		than five years	and in arrears	
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)
		\$	\$	\$
Estate William Stanley	Lot 8 Section 30 DP 758438	8116.95	2,979.90	11096.85
BELLAMY	85-87 Jennings Street			
	Geurie. Parish of Geurie,			
	County of Lincoln			
Bodangora Gold Mining	Lot 1 DP 947787	2939.15	388.06	3327.21
Company	Bodangora Road, Bodangora			
• •	Parish of Nanima, County of			
	Bligh			
Reece BREWER	Lot 1 Section 7 DP 758814	3021.50	823.30	3844.80
Treese Brill W Br	156 Burrendong Way (MR 573)			
	Stuart Town. Parish of			
	Ironbarks, County of Wellington			
Tracey Lea HALL	Lot A DP 328208	8774.44	3351.87	12126.31
K & E Enterprises Pty Ltd				
	Wellington. Parish and			
	County of Wellington.			
Antonio LEARA	Lot 34 DP 756879	3495.67	1193.34	4689.01
	604 Bundalah Road			
	Euchareena. Parish of			
	Curragurra, County of			
	Wellington.			
James Thomas MCMILLAN	Lot 25 DP 759073 & Lot 1	5016.17	1272.46	6288.63
	DP 779235, 81 Renshaw-			
	McGirr Way, Wellington.			
	Parish of Gundy, County of			
	Gordon.			

Owners or persons having	Description of Land	Amount of rates and	Amount of all	Total
an interest in the land		charges (including	other rates and	
		extra charges)	charges (including	
		overdue for more	extra charges) due	
		than five years	and in arrears	
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)
		\$	\$	\$
David Mortimer TINK	Lot 7 DP 111811	3030.44	404.20	3434.64
Valmai Margaret TINK	Eurimbla Road, Cumnock.			
	Parish of Cardington,			
	County of Gordon.			
Douglas Graeme MCCOY	Lot 7 Section 2 DP 758034	1172.53	0.00	1172.53
Accom Finance Pty Ltd	1317 Eulalie Lane, Arthurville.			
	Parish of Redbank, County of			
	Gordon.			
Douglas Graeme MCCOY	Lot 29 DP 231100	3658.91	0.00	3658.91
Sandelwood Pty Ltd	15 Apsley Crecent, Mumbil			
Compmara Pty Ltd	Parish of Mumbil, County			
Qikloan Pty Ltd	of Wellington.			
Lorance McGlashen				

In default of payment to the Council of the amount stated in column (e) above and any other rates and charges (including extra charges) becoming due and payable after publication of this notice or an arrangement satisfactory to the Council for payment of all such rates and charges being entered into by the rateable persons, before the time fixed for the sale, the said land will be offered for sale by public auction by Wellington Council, at the Council Chambers, Nanima Crescent, Wellington, on 21 April, 2007 at 10.00 am. D H Ramsland GENERAL MANAGER, PO Box 62, Wellington NSW 2820.

[2857]

#### **ESTATE NOTICES**

NOTICE of intended distribution of estate.—Any person having any claim upon the estate of FREDA EMILY OLIVE STOCKTON, formerly of Panania but late of Revesby, in the State of New South Wales, widow, who died on 14th June 2006, must send particulars of the claim to the executor, Patrick Frederick Jobberns, c.o. of Mervyn Finlay, Thorburn & Marshall, Solicitors, Level 2, 225 Macquarie Street, Sydney NSW 2000, within one (1) calendar month from publication of this notice. After that time the assets of the estate and the property may be conveyed and distributed having regard only to the claims of which at the time of conveyance or distribution the executor has notice. Probate was granted in New South Wales on 13th December 2006. MERVYN FINLAY, THORBURN & MARSHALL, Solicitors, Level 2, 225 Macquarie Street, Sydney NSW 2000, tel.: (02) 9223 6544. (DX 796 Sydney) Reference: DLT:27906.

[2858]

NOTICE of intended distribution of estate.—Any person having any claim upon the estate of SERENA ALETHEA MAY EVANS late of Marrickville in the State of New South Wales widow, who died on 6 October 2006 must send particulars of their claim to the executors, Thomas William Evans and David Leslie Scutts, care of Truman Hoyle Lawyers, Level 11, 68 Pitt Street Sydney NSW, DX 263 SYDNEY, ref: SR 5504 within one calendar month from the publication of this notice. After that time the assets of the estate and the property may be conveyed and distributed having regard only to the claims of which at the time of conveyance or distribution the executors had notice. Probate was granted in New South Wales on 22 November 2006. TRUMAN HOYLE LAWYERS, Level 11, 68 Pitt Street, Sydney NSW 2000 (DX 263, SYDNEY), tel.: 9226 9888.

[2859

NOTICE of intended distribution of estate.—Any person having any claim upon the estate of ANTHONY BRUCE CINCOTTA late of Rockdale in the State of New South Wales, jeweller, who died on 25th October, 2006 must send particulars of his claim to the executrix, Dorothy Margaret Kelly c.o. Peninsula Law, Solicitors, 103-105 Blackwall Road, Woy Woy within one (1) calendar month from publication of this notice. After that time the assets may be conveyed and distributed, having regard only to the claims which at the time of distribution he has notice. Probate was granted in New South Wales on 6th December, 2006. PENINSULA LAW, Solicitors, 103-105 Blackwall Road, Woy Woy, NSW 2256 (DX 8806, Woy Woy), tel.: (02) 4342 1277.

[2860]

#### **COMPANY NOTICES**

NOTICE of voluntary liquidation pursuant to section 491 (2) of the Corporations Law. – QUIRINDI SEED CLEANERS PTY LTD, A.C.N: 003 455 490 – At a general meeting of the abovenamed company duly convened and held at 179 George Street, Quirindi, on 6th December, 2006, the following special resolution was passed: "That the company be wound up as a members' voluntary liquidation and that Colin William Stewart of C W Stewart & Associates, 179 George Street, Quirindi, NSW 2343, be appointed liquidator with the power to distribute the assets of the company in specie for the

purposes of winding up the company and also be empowered to destroy all books and papers of the company after five (5) years of the date of dissolution of the company". Dated 6th December, 2006. C. W. Stewart & Associates, 179 George Street, Quirindi, NSW 2343 tel: (02) 67463100.

[2861]

NOTICE of dissolution of partnership – "CEDAR VENETIANS TRADING PARTNERSHIP" – Notice is hereby given pursuant to section 37 of the Partnership Act 1892 that the partnership formerly trading as "CEDAR VENETIANS TRADING PARTNERSHIP", of Level 3, 174 Victoria Parade, East Melbourne in the State of Victoria, has been dissolved and ceased trading as at Friday 15th December 2006. JACK STUK, Partner, MILLS OAKLEY LAWYERS, 4th Floor, 121 William Street, Melbourne in the State of Victoria, tel: (03) 9605 0815.

[2862]

NOTICE of dissolution of partnership – "CEDAR PROPERTY PARTNERSHIP" – Notice is hereby given pursuant to section 37 of the Partnership Act 1892 that the partnership formerly trading as "CEDAR PROPERTY PARTNERSHIP" of Level 3, 174 Victoria Parade, East Melbourne in the State of Victoria, has been dissolved and ceased trading as at Friday 15th December 2006. JACK STUK, Partner, MILLS OAKLEY LAWYERS, 4th Floor, 121 William Street, Melbourne in the State of Victoria, tel: (03) 9605 0815.

[2863]

#### **OTHER NOTICES**

# ILLAWARRA DISTRICT NOXIOUS WEEDS AUTHORITY

Pesticides Notification

Plan December 2006

IN accordance with the requirements of the Pesticides Amendment (Notification) Regulation 2003, the Illawarra Distict Noxious Weeds Authority (IDNWA) has prepared a Pesticides Notification Plan which was placed on exhibition for 28 days and adopted by the IDNWA on 1 December 2006. Copies of the Plan may be downloaded from the Southern Councils Group website. Hard copies are available for viewing at IDNWA Adminstration Building, Upstairs 24 Terralong Street Kiama, tel.: 4232 3200.

[2864]